Cuw
Cuw 15
cop 2

Ontario Department
of Education

OHEC
371.3078
059DE/C
1972 c.1

Canadian Curriculum Materials

Matériel Didactique Canadien

Circular 15 1972

Canadian Curriculum Materials

Matériel Didactique Canadien

Educational Media for Ontario Schools

Sources de référence pédagogique pour les écoles ontariennes

Circular 15

1972

Preface

Circular 15: Canadian Curriculum Materials is a guide for teachers to learning materials of Canadian authorship and manufacture. The items included in the guide have been judged by the Ontario Department of Education to be of a nature and quality that make them suitable for use in some aspect of the Ontario school program. The new publication is designed to help teachers become more aware of Canadian books, films and other educational media as they relate to Department of Education *curriculum guidelines.*

The publication of Circular 15 reflects, in part, a current concern with the need to foster and preserve a distinctive Canadian identity. Teachers who share this concern will find suggestions in this guide for a variety of Canadian resources that may be part of the students' learning experiences.

Some of the books, films, and other educational media listed have relevance to more than one subject area and more than one age level. An attempt has been made to suggest some of the applications of such materials. Teachers may recognize additional uses for many others when preparing curriculum to meet individual and local needs.

The first issue of Circular 15 is a preliminary edition. A wide range of learning materials in both English and French and in a variety of media has been carefully considered for inclusion. The list of materials, however, is inevitably extensive rather than exhaustive. Subsequent issues of this annual publication will recognize an ever growing body of Canadian curriculum materials that may be recommended both in terms of intrinsic quality and relevance to the needs of students.

Le répertoire *"Matériel didactique canadien"* est un guide destiné aux enseignants sur les ouvrages et la documentation scolaires rédigés par des Canadiens et imprimés ou fabriqués au Canada. Le ministère de l'Education de l'Ontario a jugé que la nature et la qualité des oeuvres scolaires comprises dans cette liste conviennent à certains aspects des programmes scolaires de l'Ontario. Cette nouvelle publication veut aider les enseignants à prendre davantage conscience des livres, films et autres accessoires éducatifs canadiens, dans la mesure où ils se rapprochent des *lignes de conduite générales relatives aux programmes d'études* que donne le ministère de l'Education.

La publication de cette liste reflète en quelque sorte le souci actuel d'encourager et de préserver l'identité canadienne. Les enseignants qui partagent ce souci trouveront dans ce guide des suggestions relatives à toute une gamme de ressources canadiennes qui peuvent être intégrées aux expériences instructives à l'intention des élèves.

Certains livres, films et autres accessoires éducatifs se rapportent à plus d'un seul sujet et à divers groupes d'âge. On a essayé de suggérer certaines des applications que l'on pourrait en tirer. Les enseignants trouveront dans bien des cas que cette documentation peut s'utiliser à d'autres fins que celles décrites, tout particulièrement lorsqu'il s'agit de préparer un programme adapté à un élève en particulier ou à une région donnée.

Cette première Circulaire 15 est une édition préliminaire. On y a inclus, après un examen attentif, une vaste gamme de matériel scolaire divers en anglais et en français. Vous remarquerez toutefois que cette liste est inévitablement étendue, mais non complète. Les éditions ultérieures de cette publication annuelle tiendront compte du volume toujours plus grand des oeuvres scolaires canadiennes que l'on peut recommander, soit pour leur valeur intrinsèque, soit pour leur signification par rapport aux besoins des élèves canadiens.

DEPT. OF EDUCATION
HISTORICAL COLLECTION



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024 with funding from
University of Toronto

https://archive.org/details/canadiancurricul00onta

Introduction

The main part of *Canadian Curriculum Materials* is a list arranged alphabetically by title of books, films, and other educational media selected for the consideration of teachers. Following the title are a bibliographic description, a short annotation, and suggestions for appropriate curriculum applications.

An index preceding the main list is arranged alphabetically by the title of the various Ontario Department of Education *curriculum guidelines.* These subject headings are sub-arranged by the four divisions: *Primary, Junior, Intermediate,* and *Senior.* The titles of curriculum materials relating to a particular subject and division are listed alphabetically under the appropriate heading. Materials of general interest will be found under the heading *General Enrichment Material.*

Only French language materials are listed *en français.*

A directory of sources at the end of the publication gives the full names and addresses of the suppliers of the material listed.

Teachers are generally encouraged to preview or examine wherever possible any learning material considered for student use. Publishers should not, however, be expected to provide complimentary or examination copies of an item for individual teachers.

Prices given in this publication are the normal educational list prices. In some cases, the prices are *net*; discounts may be available in other cases. Because prices are susceptible to change, potential purchasers may wish to confirm the current price of an item with the publisher.

In addition to the materials listed in *Canadian Curriculum Materials*, suggestions for educational media suitable for student use may be found in *Circular 14: Textbooks* as well as in the various *curriculum guidelines* issued by the Department of Education.

La plus grande partie de la liste *"Matériel didactique Canadien"* consiste en un répertoire alphabétique des titres de livres, films et autres accessoires scolaires que l'on a choisis pour que les enseignants les examinent. On trouve, en dessous du titre, une courte description bibliographique et quelques remarques et suggestions au sujet des applications scolaires de chaque ouvrage ou accessoire.

Cette publication comprend également, avant la liste principale, un index alphabétique selon les *lignes de conduite générales* du ministère de l'Education, *relatives aux programmes d'études.* Les divers chapitres de cet index comprennent des sous-sections pour les quatre cycles d'études: élémentarie, *junior, intermédiaire* et senior. On trouvera sans chaque chapitre la liste alphabétique de la documentation scolaire relative à un sujet ou à un cycle d'études déterminé.

Seules les oeuvres en français sont décrites *en français.*

Cette publication comprend, à la fin, un répertoire complet des nom et adresse des fournisseurs.

On recommande d'ordinaire aux enseignants d'examiner autant que possible toute documentation scolaire destinée aux élèves. On ne devrait toutefois pas s'attendre à ce que les éditeurs fournissent des exemplaires gratuits de leurs ouvrages à chaque enseignant.

Les Prix indiqués dans cette publication sont les prix courants ordinaires. Dans certains cas, il s'agit de prix *nets*. On peut quelquefois obtenir un rabais. Du fait que les prix courants peuvent changer, on recommande à ceux qui ont l'intention d'acheter du matériel quelconque de se renseigner au préalable auprès de l'éditeur.

On peut trouver d'autres suggestions sur le matériel scolaire pouvant convenir aux élèves, en consultant la *Circulaire 14: livres de classe* (Textbooks), ainsi que les diverses *lignes de conduite générales relatives aux programmes d'études* rédigées par le ministère de l'Education.

Special note regarding English

Many of the items listed for language programs at the *Primary, Junior,* and *Intermediate* levels have been designed to complement textbooks listed in *Circular 14.* These materials have been grouped for convenience under the title of the language or reading program concerned.

With reference to Textbooks, *Circular 14* states that 'no single textbook will serve all the pupils in a given grade in any given subject.' In selecting materials for pupils, teachers should be guided by the principle that a variety of activity cards, workbooks and other relevant items could prove helpful in meeting the individual needs of their students.

Canadian Curriculum Materials

Matériel Didactique Canadien

Index

Accounting

Senior

Ontario Department of Revenue: Annual Report

Agriculture

Intermediate

L'Agriculture Canadienne des Années 70

Men Against the Desert

Senior

L'Agriculture Canadienne des Années 70

Canadian Agriculture in the Seventies: Report of the Federal Task Force on Agriculture

Men Against the Desert

Anglais

Primaire

Le Mot Illustré

Junior

Bonjour Montréal

Le Mot Illustré

Quebec Winter Carnival

Intermédiaire

Les Anglicismes au Québec

Teaching English Pronunciation

Senior

Les Anglicismes au Québec

Teaching English Pronunciation

Art

Primary

There is My People Sleeping

Junior

The Art of the Totem Pole

Eskimo Art

Eskimo Sculpture

Haida Argillite Carvings

Masks of the North American Indians

There is My People Sleeping

Intermediate

The Artist's Workshop

The Artist's Zoo

Artists of Canada

Canadian Art: Vital Decades

Emily Carr and David Milne

Eskimo Prints

Eskimo Sculpture

Fantaisie de Noel

The Group of Seven (*filmslide*)

Haida Argillite Carvings

Indian Rock Carvings of the Pacific Northwest

Lawren Harris

The Legend of the Raven

Loon's Necklace

Masks of the North American Indians

Painting in Canada: A History

Paul-Emile Borduas and Alfred Pellan

Peintres du Nouveau-Brunswick

Portrait of the Artist

Sculpture

The Seasons

There is My People Sleeping

Varley

Voir Pellan

Senior

The Ancestral Roof: Domestic Architecture of Upper Canada

Arms, Flags and Floral Emblems of Canada

Art of the Canadian Indians and Eskimos

The Artist's Workshop

The Artist's Zoo

Artists of Canada

The Arts in Canada: A Stock-taking at Mid-century

The Canada Council Collection: A Travelling Exhibition of the National Gallery of Canada

Canadian Art: Vital Decades

Canadian Drawings and Prints

Canadian Eskimo Art

Canadian Water-Colours of the 19th Century

Cape Dorset

Ces Visages qui sont un Pays: Recueillis par des Photographes du Canada

Eight Artists From Canada

Emily Carr and David Milne

Eskimo Prints

L'Evolution de l'Art au Canada

Fantaisie de Noel

Fernand Leduc

The Group of Seven

The Group of Seven (*filmslide*)

Group of Seven Drawings

Indian Rock Carvings of the Pacific Northwest

Inunnit: The Art of the Canadian Eskimo

Lawren Harris

The Legend of the Raven

Loon's Necklace

Massey Medals for Architecture 1970

The Mr. and Mrs. Jules Loeb Collection

A Pageant of Canada

Painting in Canada: A History

Paul-Emile Borduas and Alfred Pellan

Peintres du Nouveau-Brunswick

Portrait of the Artist

Sculpture

The Seasons

Stones of History: A Photographic Essay on Canada's Houses of Parliament

Témoin d'un Siècle: Un Essai Photographique sur le Palais du Parlement Canadien

Tevye

Three Hundred Years of Canadian Art

Le Tissage pour les Commençants

Les Trésors des Anciens Jésuites

Two Painters of Quebec: Antoine Plamondon and Theophile Hamel

Varley

Voir Pellan

Weaving for Beginners

Basic Business Typing

Intermediate

Modern Office Procedures: Book 1

Timed Writings

Biology

Senior

Biological Science: Principles and Patterns of Life, Laboratory Manual

Femme Fictive; Femme Réelle

Flore Laurentienne

Galapagos: Islands for Evolutionary Discovery

Galapagos: New Species from Old

Travaux Pratiques de Microbiologie et d'Immunologie

Business and Commerce

Intermediate

see also Basic Business Typing, Commercial Subjects

Banking and Your Future

Ontario Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs

Senior

see also Commercial Subjects, Communications and Business Procedures, Data Processing, Marketing

Accounting Basics: Introduction

Accounting Basics: Special Journals and Related Systems

Accounting Basics: The Balance Sheet

Canadian Business Organization and Management

Collator, Calculator, Accounting Machine

Developing Shorthand Skills: Series A and B Tapes

Essential Accounting Concepts

Forced Growth: Five Studies of Government Involvement in the Development of Canada

Ontario Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs

Ontario Department of Revenue: Annual Report

Principles of Economics and the Canadian Economy

Les Relations Humaines dans l'Entreprise

Chemistry

Senior

Chemistry Through Observation: An Experimental Laboratory Guide

Chemistry: A Search for Understanding

Chimie: Expérience de Laboratoire

Production of Sodium by Electrolysis

A Program Laboratory Course of Study in Chemistry

Commercial Subjects

Intermediate

Modern Office Procedures: Book 2

Senior

Developing Shorthand Skills: Series A and B Tapes

A Matter of Survival

Modern Office Procedures: Book 2

Communications & Business Procedures

Senior

Modern Office Procedures: Book 1

Timed Writings

Data Processing

Senior

The Interpreter and Control Panel Wiring

Introductory Principles

The Reproducer

The Sorter

Dessin et Peinture

Primaire

Fantaisie de Noel

Junior

Fantaisie de Noel

Dramatic Arts

Intermediate

Hollywood Masks

The Living Mask

The Masks of Pirandello and His Age

Masks: The Many Faces of Man

Ourselves and Drama

Participatory Theatre

The Return of the Mask

Senior

The Awkward Stage: The Ontario Theatre Study Report

Canada at 8:30

Hollywood Masks

The Living Mask

The Masks of Pirandello and His Age

Masks: The Many Faces of Man

Ourselves and Drama

Participatory Theatre

The Return of the Mask

Stage to Three

Economics

Senior

A la Conquête des Marchés du Monde

American Investment: Development or Domination?

Approaches to Canadian Economic History

The Benson Iceberg: A Critical Analysis of the White Paper on Tax Reform in Canada

Canadian Economic Issues: Introductory Readings

Canadian Economy in the Great Depression

Coffee Planters Near Kilimanjaro

Consumer Education

Contemporary Canada

The Development of Canada's Staples: 1867-1939 A Documentary Collection

The Economic Background of Dominion Provincial Relations

The Elephant and the Mouse: A Handbook on Regaining Control of Canada's Economy

Growth and the Canadian Economy

Money and Banking in Canada

Ontario Department of Revenue: Annual Report

The Oshawa Kid

Overspill

Principles of Economics and the Canadian Economy

Rapport sur la Propriété Intellectuelle et Industrielle

Silent Surrender: The Multinational Corporation in Canada

Technology: Catastrophe or Commitment?

Youth Builds a Nation in Tanzania

Education Physique et Hygiène

Primaire

Le Grand Voyage d'André

Le Patinage Artistique

Junior

Le Campement

Le Campeur et son Equipement

Le Canotage (Révision)

Le Grand Voyage d'André

Manuel d'Hygiène Dentaire

Le Patinage Artistique

Le Ski -- Mise en Train Pré-saisonnière

Le Ski -- Mouvements de Base (1ère Partie)

Le Ski pour Tous

Intermédiaire

Le Campement

Le Campeur et son Equipement

Le Canotage (Révision)

La Cigarette? Parlons-en

La Crosse Canadienne

La Danse sur Glace

Initiation au Volley-ball

Manuel d'Hygiène Dentaire

Le Patinage Artistique

Patinage Individuel et par Couple

Plongeons Obligatoires en Compétition

La Puberté chez les Garçons

Le Ski -- Mise en Train Pré-saisonnière

Le Ski -- Mouvements de Base (1ère Partie)

Le Ski -- Mouvements de Base (2e Partie)

Le Ski pour Tous

Elements of Construction Technology

see Technological Studies: Construction Cluster

Elements of Electrical Technology

see Technological Studies: Electrical Cluster

Elements of Mechanical Technology

see Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster

English

Primary

see Special Note

Camera Patterns

Canadian Basic Readers

The Canadian Heritage Readers (*Primary*)

Canadian Reading Development Series

Canadian Stories and Legends

Challenger 1
The Chesapeake and the Shannon
Discussion Motivators
Ginn Integrated Language Program
Jack Was Every Inch a Sailor
Kumak, the Sleepy Hunter
Language Activity Cards: Series I and II
Language Activity Cards: Series III, IV, and V
Language Development Program
Language Experience Reading Program
Language Patterns Program
Light and Life Reading Series
Look At It Series: Butterflies, Farm Animals Square
The Lost Sailboat
A Nelephant Named Godfrey, and 59 Other Listening Lessons for Primary Two
Nunny Bag
The Ontario Readers: Primer, First, Second, Third Books
Poems for Boys and Girls, Book One
The Raftsmen
There is My People Sleeping
Ti-Jean and the Lumberjacks
Ti-Jean Saves the Harvest
Venture Into Space
Voyager 1

Junior

Accent on Reading
Airport Helpers
Andrew Tolliver
Argosy
The Bear Who Stole the Chinook and Other Stories
The Boy and the Buffalo
The Boy With an R in His Hand
Canadian Ginn Basic Readers
The Canadian Heritage Readers (*Junior*)
Canadian Stories and Legends
The Chesapeake and the Shannon
The Christmas Wolf
Dictionary Crosswords
The Enchanted Land: Canadian Poetry for Young Readers
The Forgotten World of Uloc
The Golden Pine Cone
Golden Spurs
Harpoon of the Hunter
Jack Was Every Inch a Sailor
Jean Val Jean
Kumak, the Sleepy Hunter
Last Barrier and Other Stories
Light and Life Reading Series (*Junior*)
Lost in the Barrens
The Lost Sailboat
Lukey Paul from Labrador
The Magic Fiddler and Other Legends of French Canada
The Man with Yellow Eyes
No Word for Good-bye
The Ontario Readers: Fourth Book
Owls in the Family
Pauline Johnson
Poems for Boys and Girls, Book Two
Producing a TV Variety Show
The Raftsmen
River of Stars
Samson's Long Ride
Say Me a Poem-Song
Sketco the Raven
Son of Raven, Son of Deer
Story Caravan
Tales the Totems Tell
The Terror of the Tar Sands
Ti-Jean and the Lumberjacks
Ti-Jean Saves the Harvest
Voyage Into Danger: Adventure in the Queen Charlotte Islands
The Wind Along the River
Wolf Run: A Caribou Eskimo Tale

Intermediate

The Accomplished Reader 1
Advancing in Reading
Arrayed-In-Wampum
The Blood is Strong: A Drama of Early Scottish Settlement in Cape Breton
Blood Brothers
The Book of Canadian Poetry: A Critical and Historical Anthology
The Book of Canadian Prose, Volume 1: Early Beginnings to Confederation
The Boy With an R in His Hand
But We Are Exiles
Canadian Anthology
Canadian Poets on Tape
The Canal Builders
Cardboard Garage
Cry Wild: The Story of a Canadian Timber Wolf
The Daughter of Time
Double Spell
Doukhobor Daze
Eight One-Act Plays
The Enchanted Land: Canadian Poetry for Young Readers
Five Score and More: Poems for Secondary Schools
The Flight of the Phoenix
The Flying Bull and Other Tales
Focus
Footnotes on the Future
The Forgotten World of Uloc
Four Favourite Plays
George Eaton: Five Minutes to Green
Girl in a Red River Coat
The Golden Pine Cone
The Great Hunger
The Great River Hunt
The Greatest Hunt in the World
Harpoon of the Hunter
Heroic Heights
The Howling Arctic
Imagine
Jean Val Jean
The Jinker
John Drainie Reads Stephen Leacock
Journeys
Julius Caesar
Just English, 1 and 2
King Henry IV, Part 1
Ladies and Gentlemen: Mr. Leonard Cohen
Language and Expression: A Modern Approach
Last Barrier and Other Stories
Lost Mine
The Loved and the Lost
The Magic Fiddler and Other Legends of French Canada
Maria Chapdelaine
The Master of Jalna
The Merchant of Venice
The Merchant of Venice (*Festival Edition*)
Modern Stories for Modern Schools
Moonbeams from the Larger Lunacy
My Remarkable Uncle
My Toronto
Myths, Legends and Fables
New Direction in Canadian Poetry
No Highway
Not for Every Eye
One Act
The Play's the Thing
Poems for Boys and Girls, Book Three
Poetry of Relevance
Prose of Relevance
Quest for Greatness
Reach for Stars
Red River of the North and Other Poems of Manitoba
The Road Past Altamont
Romeo and Juliet (*Festival Edition*)
The Sacrifice

Searchlights
The Seats of the Mighty
Short Circuits
Short Plays for Reading and Acting
Short Stories for Young People
Short Stories of Distinction
Short Story 17
Short Story 18
Short Visit to Ergon
Sketco the Raven
Solo Flight
Songs of the Great Dominion
Speaking Canadian English
Stephen Leacock
Stories
Stories from Across Canada
Strawberries and Other Secrets
Street of Riches
The Sun Horse
Sunshine Sketches of a Little Town
The Table Talk of Samuel Marchbanks
The Terror of the Tar Sands
Trouvailles: Poems from Prose
Twelfth Night
Valiant Ventures
Ventures, 1 and 2
Voyage Into Danger: Adventure in the Queen Charlotte Islands
Wakefield's Course
The Whale People
The Whiteoak Brothers: Jalna 1923
Whiteoak Harvest
Whiteoak Heritage
Who Has Seen the Wind
Why Legend?
The Wind Along the River
Windflower
Winnowed Wisdom
Wolf Run: A Caribou Eskimo Tale
Young Renny

Senior

Antony and Cleopatra
Around the Mountain: Scenes from Montreal Life
At My Heart's Core *and* Overlaid: *Two Plays*
Barometer Rising
Being Born and Growing Older
The Blood is Strong: A Drama of Early Scottish Settlement in Cape Breton
The Boat Who Wouldn't Float
The Book of Canadian Poetry: A Critical and Historical Anthology
The Book of Canadian Prose, Volume 1: Early Beginnings to Confederation
Bread, Wine and Salt
The Bush Garden: Essays on the Canadian Imagination
But We Are Exiles
Canadian Anthology
Canadian Poets on Tape
The Canadian Short Story
Canadian Writers on Tape
Canterbury Tales: The Prologue
Canterbury Tales: The Wife of Bath's Tale
Cardboard Garage
The Clockmaker
Collected Poetry
Companion to *Microcosm*
Contemporary Satire
Critical Questions: A Guide to Literary Criticism for Secondary Schools
The Dark is Not So Dark
Demanding Age: An Anthology of Assorted Contemporary Literature
The Diary of Samuel Marchbanks
Effective Study
Execution
The Eye of the Beholder
Fearful Symmetry: Northrop Frye Looks at the World
Fifteen Canadian Poets
The Flight of the Phoenix
Footnotes on the Future
Four Favourite Plays
The Fullness of Noon
Gabrielle Roy
George Eaton: Five Minutes to Green
George, Vancouver: A Discovery Poem
The Great Hunger
Happenings
Hetty Dorval
History of English Literature: Anglo-Saxon and Middle English Literature
History of English Literature: Renaissance Prose and Poetry
How Do I Love Thee
The Howling Arctic
Hugh MacLennan
Images of Man
Impact
In and Out of Love
In Search of Ourselves
The Incomparable Atuk
A Jest of God
The Jinker
John Drainie Reads Stephen Leacock
Journeys
Judith Hearne
Julius Caesar
Julius Caesar (*Festival Edition*)
King Henry IV, Part 1
King Lear
King Lear: A Tragic Reading of Life
Ladies and Gentlemen: Mr. Leonard Cohen
Language of Change
Lost and Found: Uncollected Poems
The Loved and the Lost
Macbeth
A Man for All Seasons: A Play of Sir Thomas More
The Man from Glengarry
Man: Unman
Marie-Claire Blais
Masks of Poetry: Canadian Critics on Canadian Verse
The Master of Jalna
The Merchant of Venice
The Merchant of Venice (*Festival Edition*)
Microcosm
Miracle at Indian River
A Mixture of Frailties
Modern Canadian Stories
The Modern Century: The Whidden Lectures 1967
Moonbeams from the Larger Lunacy
Moonrise
The Mountain and the Valley
My Toronto
New Canadian Writing 1968
New Canadian Writing 1969
New Direction in Canadian Poetry
No Highway
Not for Every Eye
The Old Judge, *or*, Life in a Colony
Othello
An Outline of the Plays of Edward Albee
An Outline of the Poetry of William Butler Yeats
An Outline of the Works of Dylan Thomas
An Outline of English Literature: The Renaissance Drama
An Outline of English Literature: The Restoration and 18th Century
An Outline of English Literature: Twentieth Century Literature
The Oxford Book of Canadian Verse, in English and French, 1960
The Play's the Thing
Poetry of Mid-Century, 1940/1960
Poetry of Relevance
Poets Between the Wars
The Pre-linguistic Heights

Precis: Comprehension and Appreciation
Prose of Relevance
Putting the Birthdate into Perspective
Quarterback
Quest
The Razor's Edge
Read, Think and Write: English Composition for Secondary Schools
Red River of the North and Other Poems of Manitoba
Return of the Sphinx
The Road Past Altamont
Romeo and Juliet
Romeo and Juliet (*Festival Edition*)
The Sacrifice
The Sam Slick Anthology
A Search for America: The Odyssey of an Immigrant
Searchlights
The Seats of the Mighty
The Second Scroll
Selected Poems of George Woodcock
Selected Poems: 1920-1970
Settlers of the Marsh
Shapings
Short Circuits
Short Story 18
Socrates: A Drama in Three Acts
Solo Flight
Songs of the Great Dominion
Sons and Lovers
Speaking Canadian English
Stephen Leacock
The Stone, The Axe, The Sword, and Other Canadian Poems
Stories
Strawberries and Other Secrets
The Street
Street of Riches
The Sun Horse
Swamp Angel
The Table Talk of Samuel Marchbanks
Temper of the Times: An Anthology of Assorted Contemporary Literature
The Tempest
Tempest-Tost
Thirty Acres
Thought and Style: An Introduction to Literary Criticism for Senior Students
Thumbprints: An Anthology of Hitchhiking Poems
The Tomorrow Tamer and Other Stories
Trouvailles: Poems from Prose
Twelfth Night
Twentieth Century Poetry and Poetics
Twentieth Century Prose
Two Solitudes
Under the Ribs of Death
Ventures, 1 and 2
Voices of Literature: Sounds, Masks, Roles
Wacousta *or* The Prophecy
Wakefield's Course
What They Say
White Narcissus
The Whiteoak Brothers: Jalna 1923
Whiteoak Harvest
Whiteoak Heritage
Who Has Seen the Wind
Wild Geese
Windflower
Winnowed Wisdom
Writing for Money in Canada
Writing in Canada
Wuthering Heights
Young Renny

Etudes Sociales

Primaire

Canada 1971

Junior

Atlas et Toponymie du Canada
Canada 1971
Les Climats de l'Amérique du Nord
La Légende de Bison
Nos Ressources
La Route de l'Ouest
Terra Nova
La Terre est Habitée
Voyage dans l'Arctique
Les Voyageurs

Intermédiaire

voir Geography, History

Senior

voir Géographie, Histoire, Man in Society Urban Studies

Français

Primaire

Le Loup de Noel
Piquette et Piquet
Premiers Pas: Projets 1 à 5
La Surprise de Dame Chenille

Junior

Encore de Belles Histoires
Histoires que J'aime
Le Loup de Noel
Méthode Active d'Orthographe
Mes Plus Belles Histoires
Piquette et Piquet

Intermédiaire

Comment Composer: Secondaire 1 - 3
Exercices de Grammaire
Grammaire Française, Secondaire
Mes Lectures
Petit Code Grammatical
Phonétique et Diction
Poésie, Manège d'Etoiles
Le Temps des Cerises: Recueil de Nouvelles
Les Verbes en un Clin d'Oeil

Senior

Les Belles-Soeurs
Blake (*version française*)
Les Comédiens
Comment Composer: Secondaire 1 - 3
Le Conditionnel
Les Crasseux
Exercices de Grammaire
Exercices de Grammaire Française
Exercices de Prononciation
Femme Fictive; Femme Réelle
L'Homme Rapaille
Littérature Canadienne-Française
Les Louis d'Or
Mécanismes Structuraux
Le Monde est une Machine qui Marche Bien
The Oxford Book of Canadian Verse, in English and French, 1960
Phonétique et Diction
Poésie, Manège d'Etoiles
Poésie, Manège d'Etoiles, Tomes 1 et 2 (*disque*)
Qu'on l'écoute
Les Verbes en un Clin d'Oeil

French

see also Modern Languages

Intermediate

Aventure à Montréal
L'Equilibre de la Nature
Le Français Partout: 1, 2 and 3
Ici on Parle Français
Max au Rallye
Mots Croisés
La Photo Mystérieuse
Plaisir de Lire
Premières Années de Français

Senior

C'est La Vie

Current French
Français 1 and 2
French is Alive ... In Canada
Ici on Parle Français
Max au Rallye
Plaisir de Lire
Le Survenant
Tour d'Horizon

Géographie

Junior

Un Fleuve à Découvrir

Senior

A la Conquête des Marchés du Monde
L'Agriculture Canadienne des Années 70
Annuaire des Minéraux du Canada, 1968
Atlas et Toponymie du Canada
Atlas Général Holt
Le Canada d'Hier
Canada 1971
Géographie Générale: Physique et Humaine
L'Homme et les Meridiens, Volume 1
Le Monde en Fiches
Nos Ressources
Le Pays de l'Outaouais
Ville sur l'Outaouais

General Enrichment Material

Junior

Stamps: Their Lure and Lore
Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money
To Be a Dancer: Canada's National Ballet School

Intermediate

Dictionary of Canadian Biography: Volume I: 1000-1700
Dictionary of Canadian Biography: Volume II: 1701-1740
Encyclopédie de la Jeunesse
Encyclopedia Canadiana
Stamps: Their Lure and Lore
Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money
To Be a Dancer: Canada's National Ballet School

Senior

Art as Process
Art, Anarchy, and Education
The Artist As Worker
Canada at 8:30
Dictionary of Canadian Biography: Volume I: 1000-1700
Dictionary of Canadian Biography: Volume II: 1701-1740
Encyclopédie de la Jeunesse
Encyclopedia Canadiana
The Exotic Mask
My Two Eyes and the Cyclops
Perception and the Five Senses
Space Perception
Stamps: Their Lure and Lore

Geography

Intermediate

Abitibi
L'Agriculture Canadienne des Années 70
Alberta
Alberta Outdoors
Algonquin Story
Aluminum
L'Amérique
Annuaire des Minéraux du Canada, 1968
The Arctic Coast
Asbestos
The Atlantic Coast
The Atlantic Region
Atlas and Gazetteer of Canada
Atlas et Toponymie du Canada
Atlas Général Holt
Au Pouce Carré
Autumn Across America
Banff National Park: How Nature Carved Its Splendour
Bargemen on the Rhine
The Beaver: Magazine of the North
Bedouins of Arabia
Between the Tides
Bonjour Toronto
Boomsville
Canada
Le Canada d'Hier
Canada One Hundred 1867-1967
Canada 1971
Canada 1971: The Annual Handbook of Present Conditions and Recent Progress
Canada 67 - The Best of Centennial in Pictures
Canada's Development Assistance Plan
Canada's Forest Regions
Canada's Geography
Canada's North
Canada's North (*filmstrip series*)
Canada's Seven Regions
Canadian Agriculture in the Seventies: Report of the Federal Task Force on Agriculture
Canadian Cities (*filmstrip series*)
Canadian Communities
The Canadian Shield
The Canadian Shield (*filmstrip series*)
Canadian Wheat: A Reputation for Quality
Canadian Wheat: From Farm to Market
Charlie Squash Goes to Town
City on the Ottawa
City Scene
City Under Pressure
Climate and Weather
Les Climats de l'Amérique du Nord
Coast and Montane Forests: A Comparison
Coffee Planters Near Kilimanjaro
Communications
Continental Drift
Copper
Cork in Portugal
Corn Goddess and Other Tales from Indian Canada
Crisis: Readings in Environmental Issues and Strategies
Dairy Farming in the Alps
A Day in the Desert
Deciduous and Boreal Forests -- A Comparison
Diamond Mining in East Africa
Does Nature Have a Chance?
Down South Up the Nile
Early Canada: A Collection of Historical Photographs
Earth Science Kit
Ecolab: A Study of the Urban and Rural Environment
Egyptian Villagers
Environmental Management
The Eskimo
Eskimo of the Canadian Arctic
The Everglades
Every Square Inch: The Story of Canadian Topographic Mapping
Exploring Canada Through Maps
Facts on Canada
Families and Communities
Farm and Country Study Series
The Farm Windbreak
The Farm Woodlot
Fifty Years of Reforestation in Ontario
The Fisheries of Lake Simcoe
Un Fleuve à Découvrir
Forest Regions of Canada
Forest Tree Planting
The Forest Trees of Ontario and the More Commonly Planted Foreign Trees
From the Mountains to the Sea

Géographie Générale: Physique et Humaine

Geographic Townships in the Province of Ontario

Geography of British Columbia

Geologists and Prospectors

Geology and Economic Minerals of Canada

Geology and Mining

Glacier and Mount Revelstoke National Parks: Where Rivers are Born

Glaciers

The Great Canadian Oil Patch

The Great Lakes

The Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Lowlands

Growing Christmas Trees in Ontario

Growth of Canada

Growth of Metropolitan Toronto

A Guide to Geology for Visitors to Canada's National Parks

Hardrock Mine

Hardwood Trees of Ontario, With Bark Characteristics

Harvest of Bread

Highland Indians of Peru

The History of the Government of the Northwest Territories

History of Transportation in Canada

The Holt World Atlas

L'Homme et les Meridiens, Volume 1

Index of Publications: Geological Survey of Canada, 1959-1969

Indian Village in Mexico

Industrial Region in Sweden

Introducing the Topographical Map

Introducing Map Scale

Introduction to Maps

Japanese Farmer

Jasper National Park

Lake People of Scotland

Land from the North Sea

Land of the Sea

Land Use Plan -- 1965 (*Metropoltian Toronto*)

Landforms

The Last Stand: Point Pelee

The Last Stand: The Desert

The Last Stand: The Mountains

Law and Order

Learning About Rocks and Minerals

Life in North China

The Living Land: An Account of the Natural Resources of British Columbia

A Look at India Today

Man Changes the Nile

Manitoba

Manitoba: Its People and Places

Map Orientation

Masai in Tanzania

Mechanized Logging in Eastern Canada

Meet the Wildlife of Ontario's Outdoors

Men and Meridians: The History of Surveying and Mapping in Canada

Men Against the Desert

Metropolitan Toronto -- Site

Mining Explained

Le Monde en Fiches

Le Monde Moins l'Amérique

The Mountain Barrier

Mountain Family in Europe

The National Parks in Ontario

Natural Gas

New Life for a Spanish Farmer

Newfoundland

Nickel

Nickel -- Canada and the World

North Sea Islanders

North Shore of Lake Superior

North With the Spring

Northern Lake Country

The Northern Miner

Northwest to Alaska

Nos Ressources

Oasis in the Sahara

Oil in Libya

Ontario Department of the Environment

Ontario Department of Agriculture and Food

Ontario Department of Lands and Forests

Ontario Department of Revenue: Annual Report

Ontario Department of Transportation and Communications

Ontario Geological Map

Ontario Mineral Map

Ontario Resources Atlas

Orienteering

Otter Trawling

Our Growing Cities

Outline Maps of the World

Outline Maps of Canada

Over Prairie Trails

Overspill

The Pacific Coast

Papua and New Guinea

Patterns of Growth

People of Light and Dark

Peterborough, Bancroft and Madoc Area

Petroleum

Plateau Farmers in France

Prove the Picture Study Series

Province of Newfoundland and Labrador

The Province of Quebec: The Appalachian Region

The Province of Quebec: The Laurentian Region

The Province of Quebec: The St. Lawrence Region

Queen Charlotte Islands

The R.C.M.P. as a Federal Force

The R.C.M.P. as a Provincial and Municipal Force

Rainy Lake and East to Lake Superior

Rainy Season in West Africa

Ranchero and Gauchos in Argentina

Recreation Tomorrow: Ontario Looks to 1986

Regions of Canada

Renewing Our Cities

Rice Farmer in Thailand

Rock and Mineral Collecting in Canada

Rocks and Scenery of Fundy National Parks

Rocks and Scenery of Terra Nova National Park

Romania

A Second Book of Canadian Animals

Seine Netting

Siberia: Russia's Frontier

Sibir: My Discovery of Siberia

The Solar System

Southern Continents

Southern Ontario

Southern Ontario -- Site

The St. Lawrence Valley

Stream Improvement: An Introduction to Stream Management

This England

This Good, Good Earth: Our Fight for Survival

This Rock Within the Sea: A Heritage Lost

Three Brothers in Haiti

Timber in Finland

Tokyo Industrial Worker

Topographical Maps for Teachers

Tree Fruit Farming in the Okanagan Valley

Trends in Canadian Marketing

Tuktu, the Caribou of the Northern Mainland

The Unbelievable Land

Understanding the Earth Grid

Uranium

Vancouver: Sights and Insights

Vegetation Zones

Venezuela

Ville sur l'Outaouais

Wandering Through Winter
Water and Landforms
Waterton Lakes National Park
Weather Ways
The Western Plains
The Western Plains
What is International Development Assistance?
Wheat Belt -- Canada
The White Tailed Deer in Ontario
Wild Africa - The Energy Cycle
Wildlife Land Management for Ontario Landowners
Wildlife Sanctuaries of India
Wilf
Winemakers in France
Winter Transportation
Wolves and Coyotes in Ontario
Wool in Australia
Yoho National Park
The Yukon and the Northwest Territories

Senior

Air Pollution: Sweetening the Air
Alberta
Asbestos
Atlas and Gazetteer of Canada
Background Papers on Earth Sciences in Canada
The Beaver: Magazine of the North
Bonjour Toronto
Boomsville
British Columbia: Landforms and Settlement
Burning Would
Canada and the Ice Age
Canada One Hundred 1867-1967
Canada 1971: The Annual Handbook of Present Conditions and Recent Progress
Canada 67 - The Best of Centennial in Pictures
Canada's Changing North
Canada's Development Assistance Plan
Canada's Forest Regions
Canada's North
Canadian Agriculture in the Seventies: Report of the Federal Task Force on Agriculture
Canadian Cities (*filmstrip series*)
Canadian Communities
Canadian Municipal System: Essays on the Improvement of Local Government
Charlie Squash Goes to Town
Choices for a Growing Region: Metropolitan Toronto and Region Transportation Study
Cities: Living in a Machine
City on the Ottawa
City Scene
City Under Pressure
Climate and Weather
Climate Graphs
Climatic Regions
Co-operative Farming in East Germany
Communications
A Condensation of the Report of the Forestry Study Unit
Continental Drift
Continental Waterboy
Copper
Crisis: Readings in Environmental Issues and Strategies
Deciduous and Boreal Forests -- A Comparison
Design for Development
Development of the Great Lakes
Diamond Mining in East Africa
Does Nature Have a Chance?
Early Canada: A Collection of Historical Photographs
Economic Geography of Canada: Foundations/ Growth/Trends
Environmental Management
Eskimo of the Canadian Arctic
Every Square Inch: The Story of Canadian Topographic Mapping
Exploding Humanity: The Crisis of Numbers
Facts on Canada
Fifty Years of Reforestation in Ontario
The Fisheries of Lake Simcoe
Footnotes on the Future
For as Long as a River Shall Run
The Forest Trees of Ontario and the More Commonly Planted Foreign Trees
Geographic Townships in the Province of Ontario
Geography
Geography of British Columbia
A Geography of Urban Places: Selected Readings
Geology and Economic Minerals of Canada
Geology and Mining
Glacial Landforms
Glacier and Mount Revelstoke National Parks: Where Rivers are Born
Glaciers
The Great Canadian Oil Patch
Growth of Canada
A Guide to Geology for Visitors to Canada's National Parks
Hardrock Mine
Hardwood Trees of Ontario, With Bark Characteristics
Harvest of Bread
The History of the Government of the Northwest Territories
History of Transportation in Canada
The Holt World Atlas
How to Win World Markets
Index of Programmes For Human Development
Index of Publications: Geological Survey of Canada, 1959-1969
Introducing the Topographical Map
Introducing Map Scale
Introduction to Maps
Jasper National Park
Köppen (Revised) Climate Maps
Land Use Plan -- 1965 (*Metropoltian Toronto*)
Landforms
Learning About Rocks and Minerals
Lewis Mumford on the City
Like Rings on Water
The Living Land: An Account of the Natural Resources of British Columbia
Many Trails
Map Orientation
Men and Meridians: The History of Surveying and Mapping in Canada
Men Against the Desert
Metropolitan Toronto -- Site
Mining Explained
The National Parks in Ontario
Natural Gas
Newfoundland
Niagara: A Guide to the Niagara Frontier with Maps and Photographs
Nickel
Nickel -- Canada and the World
North Shore of Lake Superior
North With the Spring
The Northern Miner
Northern Ontario Canoe Routes
Northern Ontario Canoe Routes
Ontario Department of the Environment
Ontario Department of Agriculture and Food
Ontario Department of Lands and Forests
Ontario Department of Mines and Northern Affairs
Ontario Department of Municipal Affairs
Ontario Department of Revenue: Annual Report
Ontario Department of Transportation and Communications
Ontario Geological Map
Ontario Mineral Map
Ontario Population Statistics

Ontario Resources Atlas
The Ottawa Country
Our Growing Cities
Outline Maps of the World
Outline Maps of Canada
Over Prairie Trails
Patterns of Growth
People of Light and Dark
Peterborough, Bancroft and Madoc Area
Petroleum
Population and Production
A Projection of Manpower Requirements by Occupation in 1975: Canada and Its Region
Prove the Picture Study Series
Province of Newfoundland and Labrador
The Province of Quebec: The Appalachian Region
The Province of Quebec: The Laurentian Region
The Province of Quebec: The St. Lawrence Region
Rainy Lake and East to Lake Superior
Recreation Tomorrow: Ontario Looks to 1986
Regional and Resource Planning in Canada
Regions of Canada
Renewing Our Cities
Rock and Mineral Collecting in Canada
Rocks and Minerals of Ontario
Rocks and Scenery of Fundy National Parks
Rocks and Scenery of Terra Nova National Park
Romania
The Saskatchewan
Science, History and Hudson Bay
Siberia: Russia's Frontier
Sibir: My Discovery of Siberia
Southern Ontario -- Site
Surveying Offshore Canada for Mineral Resource Development
This Good, Good Earth: Our Fight for Survival
This Rock Within the Sea: A Heritage Lost
Tree Fruit Farming in the Okanagan Valley
Trends in Canadian Marketing
Tuktu, the Caribou of the Northern Mainland
The Unbelievable Land
Uranium
Urban Canada - Problems and Prospects
Vegetation Zones
Water and Landforms
Waterton Lakes National Park
Weather Ways
The Western Plains
What is International Development Assistance?
Wheat Belt -- Canada
Winter Transportation
Yoho National Park
The Yukon and the Northwest Territories

Geology

Senior

Annuaire des Minéraux du Canada, 1968
Background Papers on Earth Sciences in Canada
Banff National Park: How Nature Carved Its Splendour
English-French Glossary of Mining and Related Terms
Geologists and Prospectors
Geology and Economic Minerals of Canada
Glacier and Mount Revelstoke National Parks: Where Rivers are Born
A Guide to Geology for Visitors to Canada's National Parks
Index of Publications: Geological Survey of Canada, 1959-1969
Jasper National Park
Mining Explained
The National Parks in Ontario
Nickel -- Canada and the World
North Shore of Lake Superior
The Northern Miner
Ontario Department of Mines and Northern Affairs
Ontario Geological Map
Ontario Mineral Map
Peterborough, Bancroft and Madoc Area
Rainy Lake and East to Lake Superior
Rock and Mineral Collecting in Canada
Rocks and Minerals of Ontario
Rocks and Scenery of Fundy National Parks
Rocks and Scenery of Terra Nova National Park
Surveying Offshore Canada for Mineral Resource Development
Thesaurus of Mining Terms
Waterton Lakes National Park

Guidance and Counselling

Intermediate

Architectural Careers
Banking and Your Future
The Bobby G
Building Good Study Habits
Career Planning: Search for a Meaningful Future
Careers in Canadian Medecine
La Carrière du Médecin au Canada
Carrières dans l'Economie Domestique
Carrières dans la Météorologie
Les Carrières dans les Bibliothèques
Carrières dans les Forces Armées du Canada
Carrières dans les Sciences Naturelles
Carrières en Electronique
Comment Etudier
Dessinateur
Destructiveness
Discipline
Draughtsman
Electrical and Electronic Occupations
Electronic Computer Occupations
Emplois de Bureau
Emplois Miniers
Fear
General Insurance Careers
How Do You Join?
L'Infanterie, les Blindés et l'Artillerie
Infantry, Armour, Artillery
L'Instituteur
Kittez l'Ecole Aujourd'hui - Payes Plus Tard
Law and the Woman in Ontario
Lonely
Le Métier de Matelot dans le Service Naval
Les Métiers de l'Electricité et de l'Electronique
Les Métiers de l'Imprimerie
Marketing Careers
Medical Laboratory Technologist
Modeling Careers
Newspaper Careers
Newspaper Marketing Careers
Nous Servons Aussi
Occupational Information Monograph Series
Office Occupations
Ontario Department of Colleges and Universities
Ontario Women's Bureau, Ontario Department of Labour
Ophthalmic Careers (Part 1)
Ophthalmic Careers (Part 2)
Programme d'Instruction pour la Formation d'Officiers des Forces Régulières
Le Programme de Formation d'Aspirants-officiers
Que Faire pour s'Enrôler?
Quit Skool Now -- Pay Later
The Regular Officer Training Plan of the Canadian Armed Forces
The Seaman in Maritime Command

Shyness

Le Technologiste Médical

We Also Serve

Working Women in Ontario

Your Kind of Job.

Senior

Architectural Careers

Banking and Your Future

Building Good Study Habits

Career Planning: Search for a Meaningful Future

Careers in Canadian Medecine

La Carrière du Médecin au Canada

Les Carrières dans les Bibliothèques

Carrières dans les Forces Armées du Canada

Carrières dans les Sciences Naturelles

Carrières en Electronique

Comment Etudier

Draughtsman

Effective Study

Electrical and Electronic Occupations

Electronic Computer Occupations

Emplois de Bureau

Françoise

General Insurance Careers

How Do You Join?

L'Infanterie, les Blindés et l'Artillerie

Infantry, Armour, Artillery

L'Instituteur

An Introduction to Adult Responsibility

Kittez l'Ecole Aujourd'hui - Payes Plus Tard

Labour - Management in a Changing World

Law and the Woman in Ontario

Lonely

Le Métier de Matelot dans le Service Naval

Les Métiers de l'Electricité et de l'Electronique

Les Métiers de l'Imprimerie

Marketing Careers

Medical Laboratory Technologist

The Medical Officer Training Plan

Modeling Careers

Newspaper Careers

Newspaper Marketing Careers

Nous Servons Aussi

Occupational Information Monograph Series

Office Occupations

Ontario Department of Colleges and Universities

Ontario Women's Bureau, Ontario Department of Labour

Ophthalmic Careers (Part 1)

Ophthalmic Careers (Part 2)

Personal Values

Le Personnel d'Ordination

Pillar of Wisdom

Programme d'Instruction pour la Formation d'Officiers des Forces Régulières

Le Programme de Formation d'Aspirants-officiers

Programme pour la Formation d'Officiers Médecins

Que Faire pour s'Enrôler?

Quit Skool Now -- Pay Later

The Regular Officer Training Plan of the Canadian Armed Forces

The Seaman in Maritime Command

Le Technologiste Médical

We Also Serve

Working Women in Ontario

Your Kind of Job.

Histoire

Senior

Choix de la Reine

Acadie Libre

Actes de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord et Statuts Connexes, 1867-1962

L'Amérique du Nord Britannique, 1760-1867

Armes, Hommes et Gouvernements: Les Politiques de Guerre du Canada, 1939-1945

La Campagne de la Victoire: Les Opérations dans le Nord-Ouest de l'Europe, 1944-1946

Le Canada d'Hier

Le Canada durant la Première Guerre Mondiale

Le Canada en Guerre: Dieppe ou La Générale

Le Canada Entre les Deux Guerres Mondiales

Canada 1971

Charte Canadienne des Droits de l'Homme

Les Forces Armées du Canada, 1867-1967: Un Siècle de Grandes Réalisations

Histoire de l'Aéronavale Canadienne, 1918-1962

L'Itinéraire de la Ligne Siegfried

Jeunesse et Société Contemporaine

La Nouvelle-France

Le Pays de l'Outaouais

La Peine Capitale: Documentation sur son Objet et sa Valeur

Politique Etrangère au Service des Canadiens

Québec 1940-1969 Bibliographie: Le Système Politique Québécois et son Environnement

Six Années de Guerre

Témoin d'un Siècle: Un Essai Photographique sur le Palais du Parlement Canadien

Tenir

History

Intermediate

Acadie Libre

Affectionately Yours: The Letters of Sir John A Macdonald and His Family

Age of the Buffalo

Airlines, Airports and You

Alberta

The Algonkians: Eastern Woodland Indians

Algonquin Story

Almighty Voice and the Red Coats

L'Amérique du Nord Britannique, 1760-1867

Arctic Breakthrough: Franklin's Expeditions 1819-1847

The Ardent Exile: The Life and Times of D'Arcy McGee

The Armed Forces of Canada 1867-1967: A Century of Achievement

Arms, Flags and Floral Emblems of Canada

Arrowheads

Art of the Canadian Indians and Eskimos

Assiniboine Indians

At Home in Upper Canada

The Backwoods of Canada

Barkerville Gold

The Battle of Queenston Heights, 1812

The Battle of Stoney Creek

The Benson Iceberg: A Critical Analysis of the White Paper on Tax Reform in Canada

The Big Chief of the Prairies: The Life of Father Lacombe

Black Creek Pioneer Village

Blood Brothers

Born in Quebec: A Tale of Louis Jolliet

The Boy With an R in His Hand

A Brief History of the Hudson's Bay Co

A Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to Reach Repulse Bay

Bristol and the Cabots

British Columbia: A History

Bush Pilots

Calgary

Campbell of the Yukon

Canada and the Civil War

Canada and the World

Canada at Vimy

Le Canada d'Hier

Le Canada durant la Première Guerre Mondiale

Le Canada en Guerre: Dieppe ou La Générale

Canada in One World

Canada in Pictures

Canada Before 1800

Le Canada Entre les Deux Guerres Mondiales

Canada One Hundred 1867-1967

Canada Then and Now

Canada Votes 1791 - 1891

Canada 1971

Canada: A Political and Social History

Canada: Tomorrow's Giant

Canada's Development Assistance Plan

Canada's Fighting Pilots

Canada's First People: The Indian

Canada's Freedoms

Canada's Government

Canada's Modern Eskimo

Canada's Pioneer Past

Canada's Story: The Confederation Caravans

Canada's 28th Parliament: A Guide to the Members Their Constitutencies and Their Government

A Canadian Charter of Human Rights

The Canadian Constitution

Canadian Folk-life and Folk-lore

Canadian Illustrated News

The Canadian Indian

Canadian Notables

Canadian Pioneer Village

Canadian Premiers and Politicians

Canadian Prime Ministers

Canadian System of Government

Canadian Tycoons

Les Canadiens

A Captive Society

The Capture of York, 1813

Caribou Eskimo

Cartier of St. Malo

Castles of Scotland

A Century of Crime

Champlain: The Life of Fortitude

Charte Canadienne des Droits de l'Homme

China: The Great Unknown

Choix de la Reine

Church and State in Canada, 1627-1867: Basic Documents

Churning

Citadel of Upper Canada

City on the Ottawa

The Confederation Debates in the Province of Canada, 1865

Conical Lodge

The Constitution and People of Canada; La Constitution Canadienne et le Citoyen

Corn Goddess and Other Tales from Indian Canada

Day After Day

Deadfall Trap

Development of Self-Government

Dictionary of Canadian Biography: Volume I: 1000-1700

Dictionary of Canadian Biography: Volume II: 1701-1740

Dieppe 1942

The Discoverers: The Seafaring Men Who First Touched the Coasts of Canada

Dome Lodge

The Donnellys Must Die

The Earl of Selkirk's Settlement Upon the Red River

Early Canada: A Collection of Historical Photographs

Early Growth of Confederation

The East Block of the Parliament Buildings of Canada

L'Edifice de l'Est des Edifices Parlementaires du Canada

Education for the Back Concessions

Eighteen-thirty-seven 1837: Mackenzie

Emigration

The Eskimo

Eskimo of the Canadian Arctic

The Execution of Thomas Scott

Exploration and Settlement of Western Canada

Exploration of Arctic Canada

Explorers of Canada

Expo 67

Famous Doctors

Famous Musicians

Farthest Shores

Fathers of Confederation

Federalism for the Future / Le Fédéralisme et l'Avenir

The Fenians

Le Festin des morts

Fifteen Men: Canada's Prime Ministers from Macdonald to Trudeau

The Firebrand

First Citizens: From Pre-history to the Iroquois

First Lady of Upper Canada

Flax to Linen

Les Forces Armées du Canada, 1867-1967: Un Siècle de Grandes Réalisations

Foreign Policy for Canadians

Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America

Forgotten Canadians

Fort Walsh in the Cypress Hills

Fort Who

Fort York: Defenders of Upper Canada

Founders and Guardians

French Colonies in America

From Sea to Sea: Alexander Mackenzie

Fur and Gold

Gathering of the Clans

A Gentlewoman in Upper Canada: The Journals of Anne Langton

Geologists and Prospectors

Georges P. Vanier, Soldat, Diplomate, Gouverneur Général

Georgian Bay: The Sixth Great Lake

God Bless Our Home: Domestic Life in Nineteenth Century Canada

Gold in the Cariboo

Gold Rush

Gold-Rush Justice

The Government of Canada

Governor Frontenac

Governor Simcoe

La Grande Maison

Great Canadian Disasters

The Great Depression

The Great Fur Opera: Annals of the Hudson's Bay Company 1670-1970

The Greatest Hunt in the World

Growth of Canada

A Guide to Early Canadian Glass

A Guide to Pre-Confederation Furniture of English Canada

Handbook of Indians of Canada

Histoire de l'Aéronavale Canadienne, 1918-1962

An Historical Almanac of Canada

Historical Map

Historical Paintings of the Hudson's Bay Company

History of the Canadian Flag and Coats of Arms

The History of the Government of the Northwest Territories

The History of the North-West Rebellion of 1885

A History of Canadian Naval Aviation, 1918-1962

History of Flight in Canada

History of Mail Delivery in Upper Canada

The History of Newfoundland (1000-1824)

History of Transportation in Canada

The Home

The Honourable Company: A History of the Hudson's Bay Company

Hunter's Panoramic Guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec

Ideas in Exile: A History of Canadian Invention

Igloo Killinek

Impressions 1670 - 1970

In Search of the Magnetic North: A Soldier- Surveyor's Letters from the North-West

The Incredible Canadian: A Candid Portrait of Mackenzie King

Indian Days on the Western Prairies

Indian Musical Instruments

Indian Rock Paintings

Indian Snowshoes

Indian Speaks

Indian Treaties and Surrenders from 1680-1902

Indians of the North Pacific Coast: Studies in Selected Topics

Indians of Canada

The Indians of Canada

Les Institutions Politiques du Canada

Issues for the Seventies: Environmental Quality

L'Itinéraire de la Ligne Siegfried

Jean Talon

Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents

The Jewish Community in Canada

John A. Macdonald

John Ramsay of Kildalton

John Strachan, 1778-1867

John Strachan: Documents and Opinions

John Toronto: A Biography of Bishop Strachan

Joseph Brant and the Six Nation Indians

Journey Into Danger

Journeys to the Island of St. John: Or Prince Edward Island, 1775-1832

Judge of the Far North

Land of the Long Day

The Last Spike: The Great Railway 1881-1885

Last Voyage of the Unicorn

Laura Secord

Laura Secord: The Legend and the Lady

Laurier: A Study in Canadian Politics

Law and Order

The Law Moves West

The Letters and Journals of Simon Fraser 1806-1808

Letters from Canada

Life in North China

Life in Upper Canada, 1781-1841: An Inquiry Approach

The Link Between the Oceans

Lord Durham, Lord Elgin, Louis Riel, Sir Wilfred Laurier

Lord Durham's Mission to Canada

Lord Durham's Report

Lord Selkirk

Lord Selkirk of Red River

Louisbourg

Macdonald to Pearson: The Prime Ministers of Canada

The Macmillan Dictionary of Canadian Biography

The Magnificent Gift

Making Butter in the Olden Times

Man Hunters

The Maritimes' Age of Sail

Mitch Hepburn

The Mountain Goats of Temlaham

My Canadian Journal, 1872-1878

My Country, Canada or Quebec?

Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay

Naskapi Indians

The Nation Makers

New France

New France: Social History

New Homes in a New Land

Newfoundland

Niagara: A Guide to the Niagara Frontier with Maps and Photographs

No Man Stands Alone

The North-West Passage

Notre Histoire

La Nouvelle-France

O Canada

The October Crisis

Old Forts of Canada: Fort Langley, Fort Erie Fort George, Fort Henry

Old Furniture in the Louis XIII, and Louis XV Manner

Old Montreal

Old Victoria

Ontario Human Rights Commission Information Kit

The Ottawa Country

Our Heritage From the Past

Over Prairie Trails

Overspill

A Pageant of Canada

The Palliser Expedition

Papua and New Guinea

Path Finders of North America

Pathfinding on Plain and Prairie

Le Pays de l'Outaouais

Peace River

La Peine Capitale: Documentation sur son Objet et sa Valeur

People of the Deer

People of the North Pacific Coast

People of the Plains

People of the Sub-Arctic

A Pictorial History of the Doukhobors

A Picture Study of the Settlement of the West

Pioneer Skills

Pioneers in Agriculture

The Plains Buffalo: The Staff of Life

Politique Etrangère au Service des Canadiens

The Prime Ministers

The Prime Ministers of Canada: Macdonald to Trudeau

Push to the Pacific

Québec 1940-1969 Bibliographie: Le Système Politique Québécois et son Environnement

Quebec States Her Case

Quebec, 1759: The Siege and the Battle

Queen City

The Queen's Choice

Quest for Democracy

The R.C.M.P.

The R.C.M.P. as a Federal Force

The R.C.M.P. as a Provincial and Municipal Force

The Railways of Canada for 1870-1

Rebel on the Trail

Rebellion in Lower Canada *and* Rebellion in Upper Canada

The Reluctant Pioneer

Reminiscences of a Canadian Pioneer for the Last Fifty Years, 1833-1883

Rideau Canal

Rideau Canal (*filmstrip*)

Rideau Hall: An Illustrated History of Government House, Ottawa

Rideau-Hall: Histoire Illustrée de la Résidence du Gouverneur Général à Ottawa

River of Canada

Robert Laird Borden: His Memoirs

Roughing It in the Bush

La Route de l'Ouest

Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons

Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons (*filmstrip*)

The Salmon People: The Story of Canada's West Coast Salmon Fishing Industry

The Saskatchewan

The Scenic St. Lawrence: A Circle Tour of the St. Lawrence River

A Scotsman in Upper Canada: The Narrative of Gordon Sellar

Selkirk

Settlement of the West

Seven Days to Remember

Seven Years of Terrorism: The FLQ

The Seven Years' War

The Seven Years' War (*filmstrip*)

The Siege of Quebec, 1759

Sir John A. Builds a Nation

Sir John A. Builds a Wall

Six Années de Guerre

Six Régions Canadian

Sixteen Years in the Indian Country: The Journal of Daniel Williams Harmon 1800-1816

Sketches of Upper Canada

Smith's Canadian Gazetteer

Spinning

St. Lawrence Hall

Stand Fast Craigellachie

The Standard Bearers

Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money

Stones of History: A Photographic Essay on Canada's Houses of Parliament

Stories from Indian Wigwams and Northern Campfires

The Story of Louis Riel, the Rebel Chief

Struggle for the Border

Superior Scrapbook

Témoin d'un Siècle: Un Essai Photographique sur le Palais du Parlement Canadien

Talbot Settlement

Tales of a Pioneer Surveyor

Tales of the British Columbia Provincial Police

Terra Nova

Terror in Quebec: Case Studies of the FLQ

This is Trudeau

Three Against the Wilderness

Three Brothers in Haiti

Three Explorers of New France: Jacques Cartier Champlain and La Verendrye

Tiger Dunlop's Upper Canada

Totem Poles of the West Coast

Travels Through the Canadas

The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-West Territories

The Trek of the Overlanders

The Trout Lake Cree

Tuktu, the Caribou of the Northern Mainland

Twenty Ethnic Songs from Western Canada

The Ukrainian Winter Folksong Cycle in Canada

Underground East

United Empire Loyalists

The Upper Canada Rebellion, 1837

Upper Canada Village

Urban Canada and Its Government: A Study of Municipal Organization

The USC Story: The Story of the Unitarian Service Committee of Canada 1945-1970

A Veteran of 1812

Village in the Dust

Village Trades

A Visit to the Canadian Houses of Parliament

Voyage dans l'Arctique

Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader

The War of 1812

The War of 1812 (*filmstrip*)

The War of 1812-1815

White Sioux: Major Walsh of the Mounted Police

Wilderness Mission

The Winter Years: The Depression on the Prairies

With Burgoyne from Quebec: An Account of the Life at Quebec and of the Battle of Saratoga

Woodland Cree Indians

The Yukon and the Northwest Territories

Senior

The Acadian Deportation: Deliberate Perfidy or Cruel Necessity?

Affectionately Yours: The Letters of Sir John A Macdonald and His Family

The Ancestral Roof: Domestic Architecture of Upper Canada

Approaches to Canadian Economic History

The Ardent Exile: The Life and Times of D'Arcy McGee

The Armed Forces of Canada 1867-1967: A Century of Achievement

Arms, Men and Governments: The War Policies of Canada, 1939-1945

At Home in Upper Canada

The Atlantic Provinces: The Emergence of Colonial Society, 1712-1857

The Baldwins and the Great Experiment

Baneful Domination: The Idea of Canada in the Atlantic World 1581-1971

The Battle of Queenston Heights, 1812

Behind the Headlines

The Benson Iceberg: A Critical Analysis of the White Paper on Tax Reform in Canada

The Better Part of Valour: Essays on Canadian Diplomacy

Beyond the River and the Bay

Blair Fraser Reports: Selections 1944-1968

British Attitudes Towards Canada, 1822-1849

British Columbia: A History

British North America Acts and Selected Statutes 1867-1962

Brown of the Globe

Canada and the Civil War

Canada and the World

Canada in One World

Canada One Hundred 1867-1967

Canada Under Louis XIV, 1663-1701

Canada Votes 1791 - 1891

Canada 1874-1896: Arduous Destiny

Canada: A Political and Social History

Canada: Europe's Last Chance

Canada: Tomorrow's Giant

Canada's First Century, 1867-1967

Canada's Freedoms

Canada's Government

Canada's North

Canada's 28th Parliament: A Guide to the Members Their Constitutencies and Their Government

A Canadian Charter of Human Rights

Canadian Commercial Revolution, 1845-1851

Canadian Economy in the Great Depression

Canadian Expeditionary Forces 1914-1919

The Canadian Experience

Canadian Foreign Policy 1945-1954: Selected Speeches and Documents

Canadian Illustrated News

The Canadian Indian

Canadian Municipal System: Essays on the Improvement of Local Government

Canadian Notables

Canadian Party Platforms, 1867-1968

Canadian Political Process

Canadian Premiers and Politicians

Canadian Prime Ministers

Canadian Tycoons

Canadians in Italy, 1943-1945

A Captive Society

The Capture of York, 1813

Castles of Scotland

Champlain: The Life of Fortitude

Character and Circumstance: Essays in Honour of Donald Creighton

Child of the Future: How He Might Learn

The Children's Crusade: The Story of the Company of Young Canadians

Church and State in Canada, 1627-1867: Basic Documents

Circle of the Sun

City on the Ottawa

Colonial Reformers and Canada 1830-1849

Colonists and Canadiens: 1760-1867

Confederation at the Crossroads: The Canadian Constitution

The Confederation Debates in the Province of Canada, 1865

The Conspirators: A Study of the Coup d'Etat

The Constitution and People of Canada; La Constitution Canadienne et le Citoyen

Contemporary China: Papers Presented at the University of Guelph Conference, April 1968

Courts and the Canadian Constitution

Crisis in the Canadas 1838-1839: The Grey Journals and Letters

Dafoe of the Free Press

Day After Day

The Defended Border: Upper Canada and the War of 1812

The Development of Canada's Staples: 1867-1939 A Documentary Collection

The Diary of Samuel Marchbanks

Dictionary of Canadian Biography: Volume I: 1000-1700

Dictionary of Canadian Biography: Volume II: 1701-1740

Disarmament: Twenty-five Years of Effort

The Discoverers: The Seafaring Men Who First Touched the Coasts of Canada

Documents on the Confederation of British North America

Documents on Canadian External Relations 1919-1925

Dominion of the North: A History of Canada

The Donnellys Must Die

The Earl of Selkirk's Settlement Upon the Red River

Early Growth of Confederation

The Economic Background of Dominion Provincial Relations

The Elephant and the Mouse: A Handbook on Regaining Control of Canada's Economy

Emigration

Eskimo of the Canadian Arctic

The Execution of Thomas Scott

Famous Ships in Canadian History

Fathers of Confederation

Federalism and the French Canadians

Federalism and International Conferences on Education

Federalism for the Future / Le Fédéralisme et l'Avenir

The Fenians

Fifteen Men: Canada's Prime Ministers from Macdonald to Trudeau

The Firebrand

First Lady of Upper Canada

Foreign Policy for Canadians

Foreign Policy for Canadians: Comments on the White Paper

Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America

Fort Who

Founders and Guardians

The Founding of Canada: Beginnings to 1815

Four Recorders of Rupert's Land

Free Trade, Annexation and Reciprocity 1846-54

French Colonies in America

French-Canadian Nationalism: An Anthology

Frontenac: The Courtier Governor

A Gentlewoman in Upper Canada: The Journals of Anne Langton

Georgian Bay: The Sixth Great Lake

God Bless Our Home: Domestic Life in Nineteenth Century Canada

The Government of Canada

The Government of New France: Royal, Clerical or Class Rule?

The Great Depression

The Great Fur Opera: Annals of the Hudson's Bay Company 1670-1970

Growth and the Canadian Economy

The Guibord Affair

A Guide to Early Canadian Glass

A Guide to Pre-Confederation Furniture of English Canada

The Headmen

Henry Alline, 1748-1784

An Historical Almanac of Canada

Historical Essays on the Atlantic Provinces

Historical Essays on the Prairie Provinces

The History of the North-West Rebellion of 1885

History of Canadian External Relations

History of Journalism in Canada

History of Transportation in Canada

The Honourable Company: A History of the Hudson's Bay Company

Ideas in Exile: A History of Canadian Invention

In Search of the Magnetic North: A Soldier- Surveyor's Letters from the North-West

The Incredible Canadian: A Candid Portrait of Mackenzie King

Indian Speaks

Indian Treaties and Surrenders from 1680-1902

Indians of the North Pacific Coast: Studies in Selected Topics

International Canada

International Journal

An Introduction to New France

Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents

The Jewish Community in Canada

John A. Macdonald

John Ramsay of Kildalton

John Sandfield Macdonald, 1812-1872

John Strachan, 1778-1867

John Strachan: Documents and Opinions

John Toronto: A Biography of Bishop Strachan

Joseph Howe: Voice of Nova Scotia

Journeys to the Island of St. John: Or Prince Edward Island, 1775-1832

Judge of the Far North

The Last Spike: The Great Railway 1881-1885

Laurier: The First Canadian

Leading Constitutional Decisions: Cases on the British North America Act

The Letters and Journals of Simon Fraser 1806-1808

Letters from Canada

Letters of Sir John A. Macdonald

Life and Letters of Sir Wilfrid Laurier

Life and Times of Sir Alexander Tilloch Galt

The Life and Times of Wm. Lyon Mackenzie

Life in North China

Life in Upper Canada, 1781-1841: An Inquiry Approach

Lord Durham's Mission to Canada

Lord Durham's Report

Lord Selkirk of Red River

Macdonald to Pearson: The Prime Ministers of Canada

The Macmillan Dictionary of Canadian Biography

The Magnificent Gift

Manifest Destiny: A Short History of the United States

Many Trails

The Maple Leaf Forever: Essays on Nationalism and Politics in Canada

Mapping the Frontier: Charles Wilson's Diary of the Survey of the 49th Parallel, 1858-1862

Mass Media: Report of the Special Senate Committee on Mass Media

Mitch Hepburn

Monck Letters and Journals, 1863-1868: Canada from Government House at Confederation

Money and Banking in Canada

My Canadian Journal, 1872-1878

My Country, Canada or Quebec?

Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay

A Narrative, by Sir Francis Bond Head, with notes by William Lyon Mackenzie

The National Dream: The Great Railway 1871-1881

The Neutral Yankees of Nova Scotia: A

Marginal Colony During the Revolutionary Years

New Brunswick: A History, 1784-1867

New France: The Last Phase 1744-1760

New Homes in a New Land

Newfoundland

North Atlantic Triangle

The North-West Passage by Land

Northern Approaches: Canada and the Search for Peace

Ocean to Ocean: Sandford Fleming's Expedition Through Canada in 1872

The October Crisis

Of Toronto the Good: The Queen City of Canada as It Is

The Old Judge, *or*, Life in a Colony

Old Niagara on the Lake

The Old Province of Quebec

Ontario Human Rights Commission Information Kit

The Opening of the Canadian North

The Oshawa Kid

The Ottawa Country

Our Heritage From the Past

Over Prairie Trails

A Pageant of Canada

The Palliser Expedition

A Party Politician: The Memoirs of Chubby Power

Pathfinding on Plain and Prairie

The Pattern of Politics

Peace River

Peace, Order and Good Government: A New Constitution for Canada

A Pictorial History of the Doukhobors

Political Unrest in Upper Canada, 1815-1836

Politics in Newfoundland

Politics: Canada; Culture and Process

Power and Independence

Quebec in Question:

Quebec States Her Case

Quebec, 1759: The Siege and the Battle

Quebec: The Revolutionary Age, 1760-1791

The Queen's Choice

Quest for Democracy

Race Question in Canada

The Railways of Canada for 1870-1

The Reciprocity Treaty of 1854

Reminiscences of a Canadian Pioneer for the Last Fifty Years, 1833-1883

Revised Statutes of Canada 1970 / Statuts Revisés du Canada 1970

The Road to Confederation: The Emegence of Canada, 1863-1867

Robert Laird Borden: His Memoirs

Roughing It in the Bush

The Rowell-Sirois Report

Royal Commission on Bilingualism and Biculturalism: Report, Volume 4

The Salmon People: The Story of Canada's West Coast Salmon Fishing Industry

The Saskatchewan

Science, History and Hudson Bay

A Scotsman in Upper Canada: The Narrative of Gordon Sellar

Seven Days to Remember

Seven Years of Terrorism: The FLQ

Siberia: Russia's Frontier

The Siege of Quebec, 1759

Sir John A. Builds a Nation

Sir John A. Builds a Wall

Six Régions Canadian

Sixteen Years in the Indian Country: The Journal of Daniel Williams Harmon 1800-1816

Sketches of Upper Canada

Smallwood: The Unlikely Revolutionary

Smith's Canadian Gazetteer

Stand Fast Craigellachie

Stones of History: A Photographic Essay on Canada's Houses of Parliament

The Structure of Canadian Government

Struggle for the Border

Tales of a Pioneer Surveyor

Tales of the British Columbia Provincial Police

Ten Years that Shook the World: Eyewitness Reports of the French Revolution

Terror in Quebec: Case Studies of the FLQ

Three Centuries: The Eighteenth, Nineteenth and Twentieth

Three Grandmothers

Tiger of Canada West

Tiger Dunlop's Upper Canada

Travels Through the Canadas

The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-West Territories

The Trout Lake Cree

The Unfinished Revolt: Some Views on Western Independence

Union of the Canadas: The Growth of Canadian Institutions, 1841-1857

Unreformed Senate of Canada

The Upper Canada Rebellion, 1837

Upper Canada: The Formative Years, 1784-1841

Urban Canada - Problems and Prospects

A Veteran of 1812

The Victory Campaign: The Operations in North-West Europe, 1944-1945

Village in the Dust

Visions 2020: Fifty Canadians in Search of a Future

Western Ontario and the American Frontier

What's Past is Prologue

White Niggers of America

The Winter Years: The Depression on the Prairies

With Burgoyne from Quebec: An Account of the Life at Quebec and of the Battle of Saratoga

Home Economics

Intermediate

An Animated Fish Cook Book

Canada's Graded Foods

The End of Summer

Feeding Habits

Food - A La Canadienne

A Heritage of Canadian Handicrafts

The Home

Kitchen Management Principles

Let's Serve Canned Salmon

Let's Serve Shellfish

Milk

Ontario Department of Agriculture and Food

Ontario Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs

Ontario Department of Social and Family Services

Pinning Material

Steps in Getting Ready to Cook

Straightening Your Material

Le Tissage pour les Commençants

Tuktu and His Nice New Clothes *and* Tuktu and the Snow Palace

The Way to Cook Fish

Ways of Cooking

Weaving for Beginners

Senior

The Ancestral Roof: Domestic Architecture of Upper Canada

At Home in Upper Canada

Authentic Letters from Upper Canada

Best Damn Fiddler from Calabogie to Kaladar

Canadian Society: Sociological Perspectives

The Elegant Canadians

The End of Summer

A Gentlewoman in Upper Canada: The Journals of Anne Langton

Going Steady

A Guide to Early Canadian Glass

A Guide to Pre-Confederation Furniture of English Canada

A Heritage of Canadian Handicrafts

The Journals of Mary O'Brien, 1828-1838

Lady of the Backwoods: A Biography of Catharine Parr Traill

Lake Erie Baron: The Story of Colonel Thomas Talbot

Life in the Clearings

Little Burgundy

Man and His Family

Mrs. Simcoe's Diary

Old Niagara on the Lake

Ontario Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs

A Pictorial History of the Doukhobors

The Poverty Wall

The Reluctant Pioneer

Roughing It in the Bush

The Scenic St. Lawrence: A Circle Tour of the St. Lawrence River

A Scotsman in Upper Canada: The Narrative of Gordon Sellar

St. Lawrence Hall

They're Putting Us Off the Map

Three Grandmothers

Tiger of Canada West

Tiger Dunlop's Upper Canada

Le Tissage pour les Commençants

The Trail of the Conestoga

Tuktu and His Nice New Clothes *and* Tuktu and the Snow Palace

Up Against the System

Weaving for Beginners

Women of Red River

Working People: Life in a Downtown City Neighbourhood

Industrial Arts

see Technological Studies

Introduction to Accounting

see Accounting

Latin and Greek

Intermediate

Myths, Legends and Fables

Man in Society

Senior

Adolescents in Society: Selected Sources in Personal and Social Relationships

Boomsville

A Brief History of Canadian Education

Canada: A Sociological Profile

Canada's Modern Eskimo

Canadian Perspectives: Goin' Down the Road To the Seventies

Caribou Eskimo

Child of the Future: How He Might Learn

The Children's Crusade: The Story of the Company of Young Canadians

Circle of the Sun

City Scene

City Under Pressure

Courts and the Canadian Constitution

Day After Day

Drylanders

The Eskimo

From the Isosceles Triangle to the Circumference

The Headmen

Indian Days on the Western Prairies

Indian Treaties and Surrenders from 1680-1902

Indians of the North Pacific Coast: Studies in Selected Topics

Issues for the Seventies: Environmental Quality

Jeunesse et Société Contemporaine

Judge of the Far North

Lewis Mumford on the City

Man Hunters

Mass Media: Report of the Special Senate Committee on Mass Media

Men At Work

Minority Canadians 2: Immigrant Groups

Ontario Human Rights Commission Information Kit

Past, Present, Future

People by the Billions

People of the Deer

Population and Production

Poverty and Social Policy in Canada

R.A.V.E.N.

Race Question in Canada

Royal Commission on Bilingualism and Biculturalism: Report, Volume 4

Satan's Choice

Science, History and Hudson Bay

Shattered Silence

The Smug Minority

Socrates: A Drama in Three Acts

Suburban Living: Six Solutions

Terror in Quebec: Case Studies of the FLQ

Three Grandmothers

To Build a Better City

Towards 2000: The Future of Post Secondary Education in Ontario

Town Planning

The Transition

Trends and Change in Canadian Society: Their Challenge to Canadian Youth

The Trout Lake Cree

A Trumpet for the Combo

Twenty Ethnic Songs from Western Canada

The Ukrainian Winter Folksong Cycle in Canada

The Underside of Toronto

The Unfinished Revolt: Some Views on Western Independence

Visions 2020: Fifty Canadians in Search of a Future

Marketing

Senior

Canadian Marketing

Mathématiques

Primaire

Expérimath

Féérie des Nombres: 1ère et 2e années

Junior

Expérimath

Mathematics

Primary

Counting

Dance Squared

Developmental Math Cards

Discovering Modern Mathematics: Teaching Guide for Book 3

Drill Team

Geometry Activity Cards for Primary Grades

HCF LCM -- Intersection and Union of Sets

Inequalities

Introducing Order and Size

Mathematics Book One

Mathematics Book Two

Mathex

Moy-R-Kit for Primary Mathematics

Numbers and Numerals in Action

Odd And Even

One-to-One

Opposites

Sequence and Meaning

Set Relations

Sets of Factors

Squares of Odd Numbers

Sub-sets

Junior

Angles

Arithmetic (Modulo 5)

Closed Curves

Dance Squared
Developmental Math Cards
Directed Numbers
Discovering Modern Mathematics: Teaching Guide
The First Few Dimensions
Fractions
Frames
From the Isoceles Triangle to the Circumference
From A to Z
Geometric Experiences
Geometry Activity Cards for Primary Grades
Graphs
HCF LCM -- Intersection and Union of Sets
Inequalities
Infinity
Intersections of Simple Geometric Sets
Introducing Order and Size
Likely or Not?
M(any) Solutions?
Mathaction
Mathaction Cards, Set 4, 5, 6
Mathex
Mathset: Geometry
Mathset: Measurement
Matrix Multiplication
Odd And Even
One-to-One
Operations
Opposites
Order and Inequality of Fractions
Perimeter and Area of Rectangles
A Placeholder Problem
Programmed Arithmetic Drill, Book 1, 2, 3
Pythagoras
Sequence and Meaning
Set Relations
Sets of Factors
Simple Patterns
Squares of Odd Numbers
System of Two's
What does 10 Mean?
Working with Geometry

Intermediate

Angles
Base-x Arithmetic
Basic Mathematics
Closed Curves
Convexity
Corresponding Lines
Dance Squared
Euclidean Transformations
Extending the Set of Counting Numbers
The First Few Dimensions
From the Isoceles Triangle to the Circumference
From A to Z
From Hexagon to Square
Geometric Experiences
Graphs
Group of a Proportion
HCF LCM -- Intersection and Union of Sets
Likely or Not?
Mathaction
Mathaction Cards, Set 7
Matheématiques Contemporaines 4
Mathematics in Your Life
Mathematics Enrichment
Mathex
Mathset: Geometry
Mathset: Measurement
Modern Mathematics Posters
Odd And Even
Operations
Opposites
Order and Inequality of Fractions
A Placeholder Problem
Principles of Mathematics
Programmed Arithmetic Drill, Book 1, 2, 3
Pythagoras
Sequence and Meaning
Sets of Factors
Simple Patterns
Squares of Odd Numbers
Surface and Edges
What does 10 Mean?

Senior

Base-x Arithmetic
Closed Curves
Dance Squared
Euclidean Transformations
From the Isoceles Triangle to the Circumference
Group of a Proportion
HCF LCM -- Intersection and Union of Sets
Introduction à la Statistique
Matheématiques Contemporaines 4
Mathematics Enrichment
Mathex
Modern Mathematics Posters
Necessary But Not Sufficient
Odd And Even
Operations
Principles of Mathematics
Pythagoras

Modern Languages

see also French

Primary

Le Mot Illustré

Junior

Le Mot Illustré

Music

Primary

Mr. Dress Up
Songs and Games of Canadian Children
Songtime 3
Sound Beginnings Charts

Junior

Canadian Musicians
Music Communicates
Say Me a Poem-Song
Songs and Games of Canadian Children
Songtime 4
Songtime 5

Intermediate

Aspects de la Musique au Canada
Canadian Musicians
Canon
Famous Musicians
Heritage
Méthode de Flute à Bec
The Moog Synthesizer
Threnody, Youth Music
Twenty Ethnic Songs from Western Canada
The Ukrainian Winter Folksong Cycle in Canada
Words About Music

Senior

Aspects de la Musique au Canada
Canadian Musicians
Canon
Exercises in Rudiments
Heritage
The Moog Synthesizer
The Theory and Practice of Music
Threnody, Youth Music
Toronto Jazz
Twenty Ethnic Songs from Western Canada
The Ukrainian Winter Folksong Cycle in Canada
Words About Music

Musique

Junior

Méthode de Flute à Bec

Physical and Health Education

Primary

Addiction Research Foundation
Brush Up on Your Teeth
Fire Prevention
Johnny's Magic Toothbrush
Junior Safety
Ontario Department of Health
Poisons
Ten Little People and Their Teeth
What is Nutrition?

Junior

Addiction Research Foundation
Adolescence, Love and Maturity
Best Friends
Brush Up on Your Teeth
Camping
The Dangerous Playground
Development of the Embryo
Flashy, the Fire Bug
Get the Ball
Health Science, Books 4, 5 and 6
Hockey In Canada: The Way It Is
Hockey Is My Game
Hockey Scrapbook
How to Play Hockey
Infection
It's Easy -- All You have to do is Win
Junior Safety
Life from Life
A New Human Life
Ontario Department of Health
Poisons
Skiing
Snowshoeing
Teeth White Teeth Bright
Two Become One
What is Smoke?
What Happens Inside?
Why You're You
Willson on Sports

Intermediate

Addiction Research Foundation
Adolescence, Love and Maturity
Autobiography of Nancy Greene
Basic Skills in Synchronized Swimming
Camping
Canadian Athletes
Compulsory Dives for Competition
Dental Health Manual
Development of the Embryo
Drugs, Society and Personal Choice
Electrical Hazards
Family Camping in Canada
Family Life Education
Family Problems
Famous Doctors
Figure Skating
Film
Fire Protection for Homes in Unprotected Areas
Fire Safety Hints for Baby Sitters
Fitness for Living
Frostbite and Snowblindness
Fundamental Canoeing
Half, Half, 3/4 Full
Health and Development
The High
Hockey In Canada: The Way It Is
Hockey Is My Game
Hockey Scrapbook
How to Play Hockey
Hunter's Handbook
Ice Safety
Introducing Badminton
Introducing Volleyball
An Introduction to Snorkel and Scuba Diving
It's Easy -- All You have to do is Win
Lacrosse: The Canadian Game
Learning About Drugs
Let's Go Fishing
Level System of Gymnastics
Music and Movement
A New Day
A New Human Life
Ontario Department of Health
The Ontario Outdoorsman's Manual
Ontario Provincial Parks
Orienteering
Piano Accompaniment Number 2, for Fundamental Movements (Modern Dance)
Poisons
Profile of a Pro: The Russ Jackson Story
Proper Summer Bush Clothing
The Pursuit of Intoxication
Ski Moderne
Skiing
Snowshoeing
Sport Fishes of Ontario
Sports and Games in Canadian Life: 1700 to the Present
Two Become One
What is Smoke?
What Happens Inside?

Senior

Addiction Research Foundation
L'Adolescence, une Invention Récente
Adolescents in Society: Selected Sources in Personal and Social Relationships
Autobiography of Nancy Greene
Basic Skills in Synchronized Swimming
Le Campement
Le Campeur et son Equipement
Camping
Canadian Athletes
Le Canotage (Révision)
Changes in the Lung Associated with Cigarette Smoking
La Cigarette? Parlons-en
Compulsory Dives for Competition
La Crosse Canadienne
La Danse sur Glace
Dental Health Manual
Drugs, Society and Personal Choice
Electrical Hazards
Family Camping in Canada
Family Life Education
Film
Fire Protection for Homes in Unprotected Areas
Fire Safety Hints for Baby Sitters
Flip City ... The Psychotropics and You
Half, Half, 3/4 Full
The High
Hunter's Handbook
Initiation au Badminton
Initiation au Volley-ball
An Introduction to Snorkel and Scuba Diving
Justine
Lady Jane
Learning About Drugs
Let's Go Fishing
Level System of Gymnastics
Music and Movement
Northern Ontario Canoe Routes
Office People
Ontario Department of Health
The Ontario Outdoorsman's Manual
Ontario Provincial Parks
Orienteering
Le Patinage Artistique
Patinage Individuel et par Couple
Piano Accompaniment Number 2, for Fundamental Movements (Modern Dance)
Plongeons Obligatoires en Compétition
Poisons
Profile of a Pro: The Russ Jackson Story
La Puberté chez les Garçons

The Pursuit of Intoxication
Le Ski -- Mise en Train Pré-saisonnière
Le Ski -- Mouvements de Base (1ère Partie)
Le Ski -- Mouvements de Base (2e Partie)
Le Ski pour Tous
Ski Moderne
Skiing
Snowshoeing
Split
Sport Fishes of Ontario
Sports and Games in Canadian Life: 1700 to the Present
Us
V.D.: Name Your Contacts

Physics

Senior

Acceleration Due to Gravity: Parts 1 and 2
Collisions with an Unknown Object
Conservation of Energy: Pole Vault
Gravitational Potential Energy
Inelastic Two-dimensional Collisons
Kinetic Energy
A Matter of Relative Motion
A Method of Measuring Energy: Nails Driven Into Wood
Physics
Recoil
Reversibility of Time
Rutherford Scattering
Scattering of a Cluster of Objects
Standing Electromagnetic Waves
Standing Waves in a Gas
Standing Waves on a String
Superposition
Thomson Model of the Atom
Vector Addition: Velocity of a Boat
Vibrations of a Drum
Vibrations of a Metal Plate
Vibrations of a Rubber Hose
Vibrations of a Wire
The World of Enrico Fermi

Science

Primary

Australian Animals
Birds on a Seashore
Birds that Eat Fish
Blackbird Family
A Book of Canadian Animals
Butterfly
Carp in a Marsh
Chicks and Chickens
Concept Review, No. 2
Concept Review, No. 3
Concept Review, No. 5
Concept Review, No. 6
Experiments with Heat
Frogs and Toads - Pond Chorus
Is the Earth Flat or Round?
Kangaroos
The Lizard
Making a Weathervane
Owls - Flying Mousetraps
Relative Motion
The Sealion
A Shepherd Dog and His Flock
Silk Moth
Sliding Friction
Sundial
Thermometers
What did Columbus Believe?
What does Autumn do to People?
What does Autumn do to Plants?
What does Autumn Do to Animals?
What does Spring do to People?
What does Summer do to Animals?
What does Summer do to Plants?
What does Winter do to People?
What is a Shadow?
What is the Sun?
What is Autumn?
What is Daytime? What is Night Time?
What is Size?
What is Summer?
What is Winter?
What the Sun means to Animals and Plants?

Junior

African Animals
Animal Specialties
The Atlantic Coast
Attracting Birds in Winter
Australian Animals
Basic Principles of Flight
The Big and Little Dippers
Birds of Canada
Birds on a Seashore
Birds that Eat Fish
Birds that Eat Insects
Birds that Eat Seeds
Blackbird Family
A Book of Canadian Animals
Brief History of Astronomy
Building Birdhouses
Butterfly
Canada
Canada Goose
Canadian Animals
The Canadian Shield
Carp in a Marsh
Chicks and Chickens
Concept Review, No. 2
Concept Review, No. 3
Concept Review, No. 5
Electronic Fish Finding
Experiments with Heat
Experiments with Shadows
Fishing Gear (Ropes and Twines for Fishing Nets)
Fishing Methods
Frogs and Toads - Pond Chorus
The Great Lakes
Kangaroos
Land of the Loon
Land of the Sea
The Lizard
Metamorphosis of the Cecropia Moth
The Mountain Barrier
Nature's Way
The Ocean's Edge
One Saturday in September
Ontario Turtles
Owls - Flying Mousetraps
The Pacific Coast
Paddle and Portage
Pond Life Aquarium
A Promise of Spring
Red Deer Valley
The Robin
Rotation and Revolution of the Earth
Sciencelab 1
Sciencelab 2
The Sealion
A Shepherd Dog and His Flock
Silk Moth
Spring is for Flowers
Spring Nature Hike
The Story of Pacific Salmon
Summer Bird Hike
Sundial
Ten Common Hardwood Trees
Ten Common Insects
Thermometers
These Things are Ours
Waterfowl Wilderness
What does Autumn Do to Animals?
What does Spring do to People?
What is Daytime? What is Night Time?

What is Size?
What is Summer?
What the Sun means to Animals and Plants?
Where does the Sun Get Its Light?
White-throat
Wild Flowers of the Prairies
Wildfowl Sanctuary
Wildlands: Our Heritage
Wildlife Island
Winter Bird Hike
Woodcock

Intermediate

Aéronautique Elémentaire
Animal Specialties
The Arctic Coast
The Atlantic Coast
Attracting Birds in Winter
Australian Animals
Birds of Canada
Birds on a Seashore
Birds that Eat Insects
Birds that Eat Seeds
Blackbird Family
Brief History of Astronomy
Bright World Around Us
Building Birdhouses
Butterfly
Canada
Canadian Animals
The Canadian Shield
Carp in a Marsh
Chicks and Chickens
Chimie: Expérience de Laboratoire
Croissance de Cristaux
La Croissance du Homard
Decision to Drill
Developing Science Concepts in the Laboratory
Les Dinosauriens du Canada
Does Nature Have a Chance?
The Ecology of the Timber Wolf In Algonquin Provincial Park
Electrical Sources
Electronic Fish Finding
Electronics
Electrons and Atoms
Empreintes d'Animaux
Extending Science Concepts in the Laboratory
The Farm Windbreak
The Farm Woodlot
Fifty Years of Reforestation in Ontario
The Fisheries of Lake Simcoe
Fishes of Ontario
Fishing Methods
Les Fleurs Sauvages du Canada
Forest Tree Planting
The Forest Trees of Ontario and the More Commonly Planted Foreign Trees
Fundamentals
Galapagos: Islands for Evolutionary Discovery
Galapagos: New Species from Old
The Great Lakes
Growing Christmas Trees in Ontario
Hardwood Trees of Ontario, With Bark Characteristics
Histoire de l'Aviation au Canada
How Lobsters Grow
Initiation à la Matière Vivante
Kangaroos
Kinematics and Dynamics
Labtext in Science, Book I
Land of the Loon
Land of the Sea
La Livrée des Forêts
The Lizard
Métamorphoses des Insectes
Magnetism
Manual of Common Parasites, Diseases and Anomalies of Wildlife in Ontario
Marvels of the Hive
Meet the Wildlife of Ontario's Outdoors
Mesure de Masses
A Method of Measuring Energy: Nails Driven Into Wood
Mining Explained
Un Monde à Vos Pieds
The Mountain Barrier
Nature's Way
The Ocean's Edge
Ontario Department of Agriculture and Food
Ontario Department of Lands and Forests
Ontario Turtles
The Pacific Coast
Paddle and Portage
Pioneers in Agriculture
La Planète Terre
Pressure and Current
Project Muskie
Reading About Science
River of Grass
Séparation des Couleurs
Le Saumon de l'Atlantique
Le Saumon du Pacifique
La Science Pour Tous
Sciencelab 2
The Sealion
A Shepherd Dog and His Flock
Silk Moth
Sounds of Science: Educational Programs
Spacelab
The St. Lawrence Valley
The Story of Pacific Salmon
Stream Improvement: An Introduction to Stream Management
Ten Common Hardwood Trees
Ten Common Insects
These Things are Ours
They Live by Water
This Good, Good Earth: Our Fight for Survival
La Vie de l'Arbre
Le Vol Aérien
Waterfowl Wilderness
The Western Plains
The White Tailed Deer in Ontario
Wild Flowers of the Prairies
Wildfowl Sanctuary
Wildlands: Our Heritage
Wildlife Island
Wildlife Land Management for Ontario Landowners
Wolves and Coyotes in Ontario
Woodcock
The World of Enrico Fermi

Senior

see also Biology, Chemistry, Physics

Animal Specialties
The Arctic Coast
Colliding Freight Cars
A Condensation of the Report of the Forestry Study Unit
Conservation of Energy: Aircraft Takeoff
Decision to Drill
Does Nature Have a Chance?
Dynamics of a Billiard Ball
The Ecology of the Timber Wolf In Algonquin Provincial Park
Explosion of a Cluster of Objects
Fifty Years of Reforestation in Ontario
Finding the Speed of a Rifle Bullet
The Fisheries of Lake Simcoe
Fishes of Ontario
Flore Laurentienne
The Forest Trees of Ontario and the More Commonly Planted Foreign Trees
Galilean Relativity: Ball Dropped from Mast of Ship
Hardwood Trees of Ontario, With Bark Characteristics

Introduction to Chemical Science with Atom Craft Models
An Introduction to Jet Engines
Living Jungle
Manual of Common Parasites, Diseases and Anomalies of Wildlife in Ontario
Mining Explained
Ontario Department of Agriculture and Food
Ontario Department of Lands and Forests
Paddle and Portage
Physics
The Sealion
Sounds of Science: Educational Programs
This Good, Good Earth: Our Fight for Survival
Waves and Particles
The Western Plains

Sciences

Primaire

Cinq Sens
L'Eté s'Amène à la Campagne
Histoire Naturelle
L'Hiver s'Amène à la Campagne
La Poussée de l'Eau

Junior

Aéronautique Elémentaire
Cinq Sens
Croissance de Cristaux
La Croissance du Homard
Les Dinosauriens du Canada
La Dissémination des graines
Empreintes d'Animaux
L'Energie et son Histoire
La Faune Canadienne
Les Fleurs Sauvages du Canada
Les Gros Mammifères Terrestres. (Les Carnivores)
Histoire de l'Aviation au Canada
La Livrée des Forêts
Métamorphoses des Insectes
Mesure de Masses
Mesure de Volumes
Un Monde à Vos Pieds
Nutrition et Croissance de l'Arbre
Les Oiseaux du Canada
La Planète Terre
La Poussée de l'Eau
Séparation des Couleurs
Le Saumon de l'Atlantique
Le Saumon du Pacifique
Têtes Blanches
La Toundra Canadienne
La Vie de l'Arbre
Une Visite à l'Aéroport
Le Vol Aérien

Screen Education

Primary

Adventures
Animal Movie
Chairy Tale
Christmas Cracker
Hen Hop
Hoppity Pop
Lines: Horizontal
Lines: Vertical
Loops
Mosaic
Musical Chairs
Neighbours
Paradise Lost
A Phantasy
Rythmetic
Serenal
Short and Suite
Stars and Stripes
Two Bagatelles
Winter Serendipity

Junior

Adventures
Animal Movie
Blinkity Blank
Boogie Doodle
Catour
Chairy Tale
Christmas Cracker
Hen Hop
Hoppity Pop
Lines: Horizontal
Lines: Vertical
Loops
The Maker and the Process
Mosaic
Musical Chairs
Neighbours
November
Paradise Lost
Pas de Deux
A Phantasy
Rythmetic
Serenal
Short and Suite
Stars and Stripes
Two Bagatelles
Winter Serendipity

Intermediate

Adventures
Animal Movie
Ballad of Crowfoot
Begone Dull Care
Blinkity Blank
Boogie Doodle
Catour
Chairy Tale
Christmas Cracker
Crowds
Gambling
Hen Hop
Hoppity Pop
I Remember, I Remember
Lines: Horizontal
Lines: Vertical
Little Phantasy on a 19th Century Painting
Loops
The Maker and the Process
Media Between Us
The Medium is the Massage, You Know
Mosaic
Musical Chairs
Neighbours
November
Oddball
Paradise Lost
Pas de Deux
A Phantasy
Pop Festival
Rythmetic
Serenal
She's Leaving Home
Short and Suite
Stars and Stripes
Two Bagatelles
War
Winter Serendipity

Senior

Adventures
Animal Movie
Ballad of Crowfoot
Begone Dull Care
Blake
Blake (*version française*)
Blinkity Blank
Boogie Doodle
Catour
Chairy Tale
Christmas Cracker
Crowds

The Encounter
Gambling
Hen Hop
Hoppity Pop
I Remember, I Remember
Lines: Horizontal
Lines: Vertical
Little Phantasy on a 19th Century Painting
Loops
Media Between Us
The Medium is the Massage, You Know
Mosaic
Musical Chairs
Neighbours
November
Pas de Deux
A Phantasy
Pop Festival
Rythmetic
Serenal
She's Leaving Home
Short and Suite
Stange Land
Stars and Stripes
Toronto Jazz
Two Bagatelles
War

Social Studies

Primary

Aluminum
Asbestos
Assiniboine Indians
The Atlantic Region
Barkerville Gold
A Book of Canadian Animals
Boy of Botswana
Building a House
Canada From Sea to Sea
Canada One Hundred 1867-1967
Canada 1971: The Annual Handbook of Present Conditions and Recent Progress
Canada's North (*filmstrip series*)
Canada's Pioneer Past
Canadian Cities
Canadian Cities (*filmstrip series*)
Canadian Communities
Canadian Pioneer Village
The Canadian Shield (*filmstrip series*)
Canadian Wheat: A Reputation for Quality
Canadian Wheat: From Farm to Market
Children of the World
Children of Many Lands
Children of Many Lands (*filmstrip series*)
Circus in Europe
Citadel of Upper Canada
Coast and Montane Forests: A Comparison
Communications
Copper
Corn Goddess and Other Tales from Indian Canada
A Day in the Life of an Indian Boy
A Day in the Life of an Indian Girl
Deciduous and Boreal Forests -- A Comparison
The Discoverers: The Seafaring Men Who First Touched the Coasts of Canada
Ecolab: A Study of the Urban and Rural Environment
The Eskimo
Eskimo Children on Baffin Island
Eskimo Sled Dogs
Exploration of Arctic Canada
Expo 67
Facts on Canada
Families and Communities
Famous Ships in Canadian History
Farm Equipment -- 18th Century
The Fireman
Gathering of the Clans
The Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Lowlands
History of the Canadian Flag and Coats of Arms
History of Flight in Canada
How to Build an Igloo
How Families Live
Indian Musical Instruments
Indian Snowshoes
Introducing the Topographical Map
Introducing Map Scale
Introduction to Maps
January 15, 1910
Learning About Rocks and Minerals
A Look at Canada
Manitoba
Maple Syrup
Mechanized Logging in Eastern Canada
Montreal
Mountain Family in Europe
Naskapi Indians
Natural Gas
Nickel
Old Montreal
Our Shrinking World
Outline Maps of the World
Outline Maps of Canada
Path Finders of North America
People of the Deer
Petroleum
The Policeman
The Postman
The Province of Quebec: The Appalachian Region
The Province of Quebec: The Laurentian Region
Quebec
The R.C.M.P. as a Provincial and Municipal Force
School Day in Japan
Toronto
The Town of Fort Steele
Transportation in Our Community - Subway
Tree Fruit Farming in the Okanagan Valley
Tuktu, the Caribou of the Northern Mainland
Two Boys of Ethiopia
Visit to a Wheat Farm
A Visit to the Canadian Houses of Parliament
The Western Plains
What is Government?
What is UNICEF?
Winter Transportation
Woodland Cree Indians

Junior

Africa: Living in Two Worlds
Age of the Buffalo
Airlines, Airports and You
Alberta Outdoors
The Algonkians: Eastern Woodland Indians
Aluminum
The Ambitious City: Hamilton
Arms, Flags and Floral Emblems of Canada
Around Our World
Arrowheads
Asbestos
Assiniboine Indians
The Atlantic Coast
The Atlantic Region
Atlas and Gazetteer of Canada
Autumn Across America
Bangkok
Bargemen on the Rhine
The Bear Who Stole the Chinook and Other Stories
Bedouins of Arabia
Between the Tides
Black Creek Pioneer Village
A Book of Canadian Animals
Boy of Botswana
Bristol and the Cabots

Building a House
Calgary
Canada
Canada in Pictures
Canada From Sea to Sea
Canada One Hundred 1867-1967
Canada 1971: The Annual Handbook of Present Conditions and Recent Progress
Canada 67 - The Best of Centennial in Pictures
Canada's First People: The Indian
Canada's Modern Eskimo
Canada's North (*filmstrip series*)
Canada's Pioneer Past
Canadian Cities (*filmstrip series*)
Canadian Communities
The Canadian Shield
The Canadian Shield (*filmstrip series*)
Canadian Wheat: A Reputation for Quality
Canadian Wheat: From Farm to Market
Caribou Eskimo
Cartier of St. Malo
Children of the World
Children of Many Lands
Children of Many Lands (*filmstrip series*)
Churning
Circus in Europe
Citadel of Upper Canada
City Boy of the Ivory Coast
Coast and Montane Forests: A Comparison
Coffee Planters Near Kilimanjaro
Communications
Conical Lodge
Copper
Cork in Portugal
Corn Goddess and Other Tales from Indian Canada
Dairy Farming in the Alps
A Day in the Desert
A Day in the Life of an Early Canadian Boy
A Day in the Life of an Indian Boy
A Day in the Life of an Indian Girl
Deadfall Trap
Deciduous and Boreal Forests -- A Comparison
The Discoverers: The Seafaring Men Who First Touched the Coasts of Canada
Dome Lodge
Down South Up the Nile
Earth Science Kit
Ecolab: A Study of the Urban and Rural Environment
Egyptian Villagers
Environment Talks
The Eskimo
Eskimo Children on Baffin Island
Eskimo Sled Dogs
Every Square Inch: The Story of Canadian Topographic Mapping
Exploration of Arctic Canada
Explorer's Journal
Expo 67
Facts on Canada
Families and Communities
A Family of Liberia
Famous Ships in Canadian History
Farm Equipment -- 18th Century
The Fireman
First Citizens: From Pre-history to the Iroquois
Flax to Linen
Footprints in Time, A Sourcebook in the History of Discovery
Forest Regions of Canada
Fort York: Defenders of Upper Canada
From the Isosceles Triangle to the Circumference
From the Mountains to the Sea
Gathering of the Clans
Gold in the Cariboo
The Great Lakes
The Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Lowlands
Greece
Highland Indians of Peru
History of the Canadian Flag and Coats of Arms
History of Flight in Canada
History of Mail Delivery in Upper Canada
The Home
How to Build an Igloo
How Summer Came to Canada
Igloo Killinek
Index of Publications: Geological Survey of Canada, 1959-1969
Indian Legend
Indian Musical Instruments
Indian Snowshoes
Indian Village in Mexico
Indians of Canada
Industrial Region in Sweden
Introducing the Topographical Map
Introducing Map Scale
Introduction to Maps
January 15, 1910
Japan
Japanese Farmer
Joseph Brant and the Six Nation Indians
Lake People of Scotland
Land of the Long Day
Land of the Loon
Land of the Sea
Lands of the Eastern Hemisphere
The Last Stand: Point Pelee
The Last Stand: The Desert
The Last Stand: The Mountains
Learning About Rocks and Minerals
The Link Between the Oceans
A Look at Canada
Man Hunters
Manitoba
Maple Syrup
Marcel in Paris
The Maritimes' Age of Sail
Masai in Tanzania
Mechanized Logging in Eastern Canada
The Mountain Barrier
Mountain Family in Europe
The Mountain Goats of Temlaham
Nahanni
Naskapi Indians
Natural Gas
Nature's Way
New Life for a Spanish Farmer
Nickel
North Sea Islanders
North With the Spring
Northwest to Alaska
A Norwegian Fjord
O Canada
Oasis in the Sahara
Oil in Libya
Our Environment
Our Shrinking World
Outline Maps of the World
Outline Maps of Canada
The Pacific Coast
Papua and New Guinea
Path Finders of North America
The Patrol
People of the Deer
People of the North Pacific Coast
People of the Plains
People of the Seal
People of the Sub-Arctic
People of Light and Dark
People Might Laugh at Us
Petroleum
The Plains Buffalo: The Staff of Life
The Policeman
The Postman
A Promise of Spring
The Province of Quebec: The Appalachian Region

The Province of Quebec: The Laurentian Region
Queen City
The R.C.M.P. as a Provincial and Municipal Force
Rainforest Village
Ranchero and Gauchos in Argentina
Red Deer Valley
Rice Farmer in Thailand
River People of Chad
The Scout Who Led an Army
A Second Book of Canadian Animals
Selkirk
Soliloquy of a River
The Standard Bearers
Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money
Stories from Indian Wigwams and Northern Campfires
Stream Improvement: An Introduction to Stream Management
Stump Fences
Sugar in Egypt
Talbot Settlement
Tartans of Scotland
Thailand
Then and Now in Frobisher Bay
These Things are Ours
They Live by Water
This England
Three Brothers in Haiti
Three Explorers of New France: Jacques Cartier Champlain and La Verendrye
Timber in Finland
Tokyo Industrial Worker
The Town of Fort Steele
Transportation in Our Community - Subway
Tree Fruit Farming in the Okanagan Valley
Tuktu, the Caribou of the Northern Mainland
Two Boys of Ethiopia
Two Brothers in Greece
The Unbelievable Land
Underground East
Understanding the Earth Grid
Upper Canada Village
The USC Story: The Story of the Unitarian Service Committee of Canada 1945-1970
Venezuela
Village Trades
Visit to a Wheat Farm
A Visit to the Canadian Houses of Parliament
Wandering Through Winter
West Coast Logging
The Western Plains
What is Government?
What is UNICEF?
What's It Like to Come to Ontario?
Why Legend?
Wildfowl Sanctuary
Wildlands: Our Heritage
Wildlife Island
Wildlife Sanctuaries of India
Winemakers in France
Winter Transportation
Woodland Cree Indians
Wool in Australia
World Explorers

Intermediate

see Geography, History

Senior

see Geography, History, Man in Society, Urban Studies

Space and Man

Senior

Auroral Rocket
First Mile Up
Spacelab
Universe

Technical Subjects

see also Technological Studies

Intermediate

Air Pollution: Sweetening the Air
An Annotated Bibliography for Industrial Accident Research and Related Fields
Human Factors: Occupational Safety, A Report to the Labour Safety Council of Ontario
Industrial Accident Research: A Human Engineering Appraisal
Lifting as an Industrial Hazard
Safety in Ontario

Senior

Air Pollution: Sweetening the Air
An Annotated Bibliography for Industrial Accident Research and Related Fields
Human Factors: Occupational Safety, A Report to the Labour Safety Council of Ontario
Industrial Accident Research: A Human Engineering Appraisal
Lifting as an Industrial Hazard
Safety in Ontario

Technological Studies: Communication Arts Cluster

Junior

General

Intermediate

Alphabet of Lines
Drawing the Project - Part I
Drawing the Project - Part II
Drawing the Project - Part III
Drawing Tools - Part I
Drawing Tools - Part II
Isometric Drawings
Lettering
Lines, Dimensions, Symbols
T-Square and Triangle

Technological Studies: Construction Cluster

Intermediate

Abrasive Belts
Applying the Pattern to the Project
Aviation Snips
Backsaws
The Bar Folder
Basic Safety: Safety in the Shop
Bit Brace and Bits
Blade Supports
Blades - Selection and Insertion, Part I
Blades - Selection and Insertion, Part II
Blades - Tension, Machine Speed
Block Plane
Boring and Drilling
The Box and Pan Brake
Building Construction
Cabinet Scraper
Centring Stock
Chisels
Chucking Work
Clamps
Coarse Sanding - Belt Sander
Compasses, Dividers and Trammel Points
Coping and Compass Saws
Correct Use of Nails
Crosscut Saw
Cutting Curves, Grooves and Shoulders
Cutting Tools
Dado and Groove
Dowel
Drill Press - Adjustments
Drill Press - Bits
Drill Press - Operations
Drill Press - Parts
Drilling Holes

Fine Sanding - Belt Sander
The Flat Blade Screwdriver
Gauges
Glueing
Glues and Clamps
The Grinder
Half Lap
Hammer Handles and Faces
Hammers and Nails
Hand Drills
Hand Saws
Hand Scraper
Hand Tools: Safety in the Shop
Jack Plane
Lacquer
Layout with the Try Square
Making a Puddle, Running a Bead, Adding Filler
Measuring and Layout Tools
Mounting the Face Plate
Mounting the Work
Mounting Work on Face Plate
Nails
Natural Glue
The Oilstone
Operation -- Band Saw
Operation -- Scroll Saw
Parts - Band Saw
Parts - Scroll Saw
Parts of the Lathe
Parts of Belt Sander
The Phillips Screwdriver
Planes
Portable Drill - Operation
Portable Drill - Parts and Bits
Power Tools: Safety in the Shop
Rabbet
Rabbet and Router Planes
Resin Glues and Contact Cement
Ripsaw
Rules and Tapes
Safety with the Chisel
Sandpapers and Sanding
Scrapers and Abrasives
Screws and Screwdrivers
Selecting a Hammer
Setting Up
Sharpening a Plane Iron
Sharpening Chisels, Plane Irons and Gouges
Sharpening Gouges
Sharpening Scrapers
Sheet Metal Terms
The Slip-Roll Former
Smoothing and Jointer Planes
The Socket Screwdriver
Soldering Equipment
Soldering Seams
Special Purpose Screwdrivers
Squares
Stains
Straight Snips
Table, Hold-Down
Tension, Guide Assemblies
Turning to Diameter
Types of Chisels
Using a Chisel - Part I
Using a Chisel - Part II
Using the Expansive Bit and Depth Gauge
Using the Gouge
Using Clamps
Wood Finishes
Wood Joints
Wood Screws

Senior

Basic Safety: Safety in the Shop
Building Construction
Cities: Living in a Machine
Computer Circuits Learning System, K-001
Hand Tools: Safety in the Shop
Power Tools: Safety in the Shop

Technological Studies: Electrical Cluster

Intermediate

Basic Electricity System, K-909
The Diode
The Dry Cell
Electricity Learning System, K-910
Electrons and Magnetic Field
The Generator
Junior Electricity Trainer, K-900
Magnetic Field, Lines of Force
Magnetism, A Simple Compass
North and South Poles
Series - Parallel
Static Electricity
Switches

Senior

Computer Circuits Learning System, K-001
Electrical Experiments
Electronics Learning System, K-713
The Electroscope
Like and Unlike Charges
SCR Motor Control, M-300

Technological Studies: Industrial Arts

Junior

General

Intermediate

Abrasive Belts
Alphabet of Lines
Applying the Pattern to the Project
Aviation Snips
Backsaws
The Bar Folder
Bit Brace and Bits
Blade Supports
Blades - Selection and Insertion, Part I
Blades - Selection and Insertion, Part II
Blades - Tension, Machine Speed
Block Plane
Boring and Drilling
The Box and Pan Brake
Brazing
Cabinet Scraper
Care and Sharpening
Care of Files
Centring Stock
Chisels
Chucking Work
Clamping Set-Ups
Clamps
Coarse Sanding - Belt Sander
Combination Snips
Compasses, Dividers and Trammel Points
Coping and Compass Saws
Correct Use of Nails
Crosscut Saw
Curved Blade Snips
Cutting with Welding Torch
Cutting Curves, Grooves and Shoulders
Cutting Tools
Dado and Groove
The Diode
Dowel
Draw Filing, Fine Filing
Drawing the Project - Part I
Drawing the Project - Part II
Drawing the Project - Part III
Drawing Tools - Part I
Drawing Tools - Part II
Drill Press - Adjustments
Drill Press - Bits
Drill Press - Operations
Drill Press - Parts
Drilling and Countersinking

Drilling Holes
The Dry Cell
Electrons and Magnetic Field
Electrons, Protons
Fasteners and Correct Size Holes
Fiberglass and Plastic
Files - Sizes, Shapes and Cuts
Filing and Polishing: Lathe - Chuck Work
Filing and Polishing: Lathe Work Between Centres
Fine Sanding - Belt Sander
Finishing
The Flat Blade Screwdriver
Foot Squaring Shears
Forge, Tongs, Anvil
Forging on Flat
Forming Thermoplastic
Gauges
The Generator
Glueing
Glues and Clamps
The Grinder
Half Lap
Hammer Handles and Faces
Hammers and Nails
Hand Drills
Hand Forming
Hand Saws
Hand Scraper
Hand Soldering
Hand Tools: Safety in the Shop
Introduction and Parts - Drill Press
Introduction and Parts - Lathe
Isometric Drawings
Jack Plane
Joining
Knurling
Lacquer
Lay-up Laminating
Laying Out for Drilling
Layout with the Try Square
Layout Fluids
Lettering
Lines, Dimensions, Symbols
Magnetic Field, Lines of Force
Magnetism, A Simple Compass
Making a Puddle, Running a Bead, Adding Filler
Making a Thermoplastic Project
Making Arcs with Compasses
Measuring and Layout Tools
Measuring and Marking Tools
Mounting the Face Plate
Mounting the Work
Mounting Chucks and Types
Mounting Work on Face Plate
Nails
Natural Glue
North and South Poles
The Oilstone
Operation -- Band Saw
Operation -- Scroll Saw
Parts - Band Saw
Parts - Scroll Saw
Parts of the Lathe
Parts of Belt Sander
The Phillips Screwdriver
Planes
Planning
Planning the Project - Woodwork
Planning Accessories and Finishes
Portable Drill - Operation
Portable Drill - Parts and Bits
Power Tools: Safety in the Shop
Preparing for Laminating
Preparing the Mold - Fiberglass
Preparing Holes
Rabbet
Rabbet and Router Planes
Removing from the Mold, Finishing
Resin Glues and Contact Cement
Ripsaw
Riveting
Rules and Tapes
Safety with the Chisel
Sandpapers and Sanding
Scrapers and Abrasives
Screws and Bolts
Screws and Screwdrivers
Scriber, Punches, Dividers
Selecting a Hammer
Series - Parallel
Setting Up
Setting Up Work Between Centres
Setting Up, Lighting, Shutting Down
Shaping
Sharpening a Plane Iron
Sharpening Chisels, Plane Irons and Gouges
Sharpening Gouges
Sharpening Scrapers
Sheet Metal Terms
Sketching a Circle
The Slip-Roll Former
Smoothing and Jointer Planes
The Socket Screwdriver
Soldering Equipment
Soldering Seams
Special Purpose Screwdrivers
Spot Welding
Squares
Stains
The Standard Brake
Straight Filing
Straight Snips
Switches
T-Square and Triangle
Table, Hold-Down
Taper Turning
Taper Turning and Drilling
Tempering
Tension, Guide Assemblies
Tinning an Iron
Tinning Metal
Transferring Design to Metal
Try Squares, Dividers, Calipers
Turning to Diameter
Turning Work Between Centres
Twist Drill - Types and Insertion
Twisting, Ball Peening, Finishing
Types of Chisels
Types of Files
Types of Metal Work
Using a Chisel - Part I
Using a Chisel - Part II
Using the Expansive Bit and Depth Gauge
Using the Gouge
Using Clamps
Welding Equipment
Wood Finishes
Wood Joints
Wood Screws

Senior

Hand Tools: Safety in the Shop
Power Tools: Safety in the Shop

Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster

Intermediate

Annealing and Hardening
Brazing
Care and Sharpening
Care of Files
Clamping Set-Ups
Combination Snips
Curved Blade Snips
Cutting with Welding Torch
Drafting: First Year Course *and* Second Year Course

Draw Filing, Fine Filing
Drilling and Countersinking
Fasteners and Correct Size Holes
Fiberglass and Plastic
Files - Sizes, Shapes and Cuts
Filing and Polishing: Lathe - Chuck Work
Filing and Polishing: Lathe Work Between Centres
Finishing
Foot Squaring Shears
Forge, Tongs, Anvil
Forging on Flat
Forming Thermoplastic
Hand Forming
Hand Soldering
Introduction and Parts - Drill Press
Introduction and Parts - Lathe
Joining
Knurling
Lay-up Laminating
Laying Out for Drilling
Layout Fluids
Machine Shop: Machine Tools *and* Measurement and Layout
Making a Thermoplastic Project
Measuring and Marking Tools
Mounting Chucks and Types
Preparing for Laminating
Preparing the Mold - Fiberglass
Preparing Holes
Removing from the Mold, Finishing
Riveting
Screws and Bolts
Scriber, Punches, Dividers
Setting Up Work Between Centres
Setting Up, Lighting, Shutting Down
Shaping
Spot Welding
The Standard Brake
Straight Filing
Taper Turning
Taper Turning and Drilling
Tempering
Thermoplastiques: Plastiques et Fibre de Verre
Tinning an Iron
Tinning Metal
Transferring Design to Metal
Try Squares, Dividers, Calipers
Turning Work Between Centres
Twist Drill - Types and Insertion
Twisting, Ball Peening, Finishing
Types of Files
Welding Equipment

Senior

Drafting: First Year Course *and* Second Year Course
Machine Shop: Machine Tools *and* Measurement and Layout
Thermoplastiques: Plastiques et Fibre de Verre

Technological Studies: Materials & Design Cluster

Senior

Design in the City
Public Seating
That's an Idea

Technological Studies: Transportation Cluster

Intermediate

Running Gear
Small Engine
Wheels and Tires

Senior

Small Engine

Urban Studies

Senior

Boomsville
Canadian Municipal System: Essays on the Improvement of Local Government
Choices for a Growing Region: Metropolitan Toronto and Region Transportation Study
Cities: Living in a Machine
City on the Ottawa
City Scene
City Under Pressure
Lewis Mumford on the City
Like Rings on Water
Little Burgundy
Ontario Department of Municipal Affairs
La Peine Capitale: Documentation sur son Objet et sa Valeur
Renewing Our Cities
Suburban Living: Six Solutions
To Build a Better City
Town Planning
Urban Canada - Problems and Prospects
Vancouver, British Columbia: Profile of Canada's Pacific Metropolis
Vancouver: Sights and Insights
Ville sur l'Outaouais

World Politics

Senior

Behind the Headlines
The Better Part of Valour: Essays on Canadian Diplomacy
Canada in One World
A Canadian Charter of Human Rights
Canadian Foreign Policy 1945-1954: Selected Speeches and Documents
Canadian Municipal System: Essays on the Improvement of Local Government
Canadian Political Process
Charte Canadienne des Droits de l'Homme
Coffee Planters Near Kilimanjaro
Confederation at the Crossroads: The Canadian Constitution
The Constitution and People of Canada; La Constitution Canadienne et le Citoyen
Contemporary China: Papers Presented at the University of Guelph Conference, April 1968
Disarmament: Twenty-five Years of Effort
Essays on the Left: Essays in Honour of T.C Douglas
Federalism and the French Canadians
Federalism and International Conferences on Education
Federalism for the Future / Le Fédéralisme et l'Avenir
Foreign Policy for Canadians
Foreign Policy for Canadians: Comments on the White Paper
History of Canadian External Relations
International Canada
Judge of the Far North
Leading Constitutional Decisions: Cases on the British North America Act
The Maple Leaf Forever: Essays on Nationalism and Politics in Canada
My Country, Canada or Quebec?
Northern Approaches: Canada and the Search for Peace
Overspill
A Party Politician: The Memoirs of Chubby Power
The Pattern of Politics
Peace, Order and Good Government: A New Constitution for Canada
Political Party Financing in Canada
Politics in Newfoundland
Politics: Canada; Culture and Process
Politique Etrangère au Service des Canadiens
Seven Days to Remember
Smallwood: The Unlikely Revolutionary
The Structure of Canadian Government
Technology: Catastrophe or Commitment?

Terror in Quebec: Case Studies of the FLQ

The Unfinished Revolt: Some Views on Western Independence

Unreformed Senate of Canada

Urban Canada and Its Government: A Study of Municipal Organization

Who's Your Fat Friend? Style in Politics

Youth Builds a Nation in Tanzania

World Religions

Senior

Christianity for the Space Age

Cosmic Consciousness: Transcendental Meditation

Cosmos of the Mind: An Interview

Cycles in Buddhist Philosophy

If You're Not There, You're Missed

The Jewish Community in Canada

Canadian
Curriculum
Materials

Matériel
Didactique
Canadien

A la Conquête des Marchés du Monde, édité par O.M. Hill. Canada: Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce 1967. **Livre:** 230 pages. Couverture rigide: $4.50. Couverture souple: $2.50.

Ce guide sur les méthodes efficaces d'introduction dans les marchés étrangers a comme objet d'aider les hommes d'affaires canadiens à accroître leurs ventes extérieures.
Economics - Senior
Géographie - Senior

Aéronautique Elémentaire. Office National du Film 1964. **Film fixe:** 29 images, couleur, $5.00 chacun.

Ce film expose les principales lois physiques qui permettent à un corps plus lourd que l'air d'échapper à l'attraction terrestre.
Sciences - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Abitibi. Abitibi Paper Company 1962. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 28 mins. $185.00.

Fifty years of progress in the pulp and paper industry are reviewed.
Geography - Intermediate

Abrasive Belts, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Various grit-size belts are required for different operations. The importance of uniform size and proper placement on the sanders are shown. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

The Acadian Deportation: Deliberate Perfidy or Cruel Necessity? by N.E.S. Griffiths. Copp Clark 1969. **Book:** 165 pages. Soft cover: $2.95.

This is a collection of readings extracted from contemporaneous documents and modern-day interpretations of the circumstances of the Acadian deportation.
History - Senior

Acadie Libre. Office National du Film 1967. **Film:** 16mm, monochrome, 22 mins. $90.00.

Sous forme de dialogues et de discussions, ce film tiré du long métrage *Les Acadiens de la Dispersion* recueille des opinions sur la vie sociale et économique des Acadiens du Nouveau-Brunswick.
History - Intermediate
Histoire - Senior

Acceleration Due to Gravity: Parts 1 and 2, directed by Hans Möller and J. Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop:** set of 2, super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Slow-motion photography in one continuous sequence allows measurement of the average speed of a falling bowling ball during two 50 cm intervals separated by 1.5 m and as it passes through four 20 cm intervals spaced 1 m apart.
Physics - Senior

Accent on Reading, edited by G.M. Chronister. Holt 1968. **Book:** 391 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $5.60.

An anthology for developmental reading for grades 7 - 10 covers such topics as adventure, mystery and human motivation.
English - Junior

The Accomplished Reader 1, by Maurice Gibbons and Alan Dawe. Bellhaven House 1964. **Book:** 157 pages. Hard cover: $2.60.

This is an organized collection of practical aids and exercises designed to help students learn the skills of the accomplished reader to gain the greatest profit and pleasure from books.
English - Intermediate

Accounting Basics: Introduction, by R.E. Beam and C. Lund. Prentice-Hall 1971. **Book:** 216 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.95.

This is an overview of debit-credit rules, journals, ledgers, year-end adjustments, correction of errors, classified financial statements, cash and accrual bases of accounting and basic accounting principles.
Business and Commerce - Senior

Accounting Basics: Special Journals and Related Systems, by R.E. Beam, C. Lund and R.A. Myers. Prentice-Hall 1971. **Book:** 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.50.

The design and function of each basic record is stressed to give the student a sound understanding of journals, ledgers and their various forms.
Business and Commerce - Senior

Accounting Basics: The Balance Sheet, by R.E. Beam and C. Lund. Prentice-Hall 1971. **Book:** 184 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.50.

A very traditional approach is taken to special journals, cash, receivables, inventory, fixed assets and long term investments and liabilities.
Business and Commerce - Senior

Actes de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord et Statuts Connexes, 1867-1962, préparés et annotés par Maurice Ollivier. Information Canada 1967. **Livre:** 675 pages. Couverture rigide: $10.00. Couverture souple: $7.50.

Ce livre contient en plus des actes suggérés par le titre, de nombreuses Lois et Arrêtés en Conseil relatifs à la Constitution du Canada et des provinces.
Histoire - Senior

Addiction Research Foundation,

an official agency of the Province of Ontario, provides a variety of literature, films and other materials for teachers. Items for which a charge is made are listed elsewhere in this publication. Items which are free may be obtained from the nearest Regional Office of Addiction Research Foundation listed in your telephone directory. Publications such as the series *Fact Sheets* may be obtained in quantity.
Physical and Health Education - Primary
Physical and Health Education - Junior
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

L'Adolescence, une Invention Récente. Office National du Film 1967. **Film:** 16mm, monochrome, 28 mins. $130.00.

Etude rétrospective de l'adolescence au cours des siècles et image de la jeunesse actuelle.
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Adolescence, Love and Maturity, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1971. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 11 mins. $130.00.

The biological fact that an adolescent boy and girl can produce a baby is only one step toward responsible parenthood. (*Family Living Series Level II*)
Physical and Health Education - Junior
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

Adolescents in Society: Selected Sources in Personal and Social Relationships, by Anne McCreary-Juhasz and George Szasz. McClelland and Stewart 1969. **Book:** 88 pages. Soft cover: $1.55.

Skilfully chosen source material examines contrasting types of behaviour in primitive and civilized societies, as well as at varying stages in history.
Man in Society - Senior
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Advancing in Reading, by J.E. Hamblet. Science Research Associates 1968. **Book:** 143 pages. Soft cover: $2.05.

A developmental reading program gives average grade 9 students knowledge, and practice, of the skills for efficient reading. (Teacher booklet available.)
English - Intermediate

Adventures. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $100.00.

Live action combined with animation tricks tell the story of a bear rescued from a trap by his animal friends, illustrating the principle of co-operative effort.
Screen Education - Primary
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Affectionately Yours: The Letters of Sir John A. Macdonald and His Family, edited by J.K. Johnson. Macmillan 1969. **Book**: 205 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.50.

Gathered together in this unique book are more than 200 personal letters of Sir John A. Macdonald spanning the years 1842-1891.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Africa: Living in Two Worlds, produced by Visual Education Centre. Encyclopaedia Britannica 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 14 mins. $200.00.

Pictorial scenes illustrate the contrasts between old tribal communities and the new African nations, typified by mechanization, growing city populations and the need for education.
Social Studies - Junior

African Animals. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 9 mins. $125.00.

The animals of the savanna are seen - elephant, ostrich, gazelle, gnu, crocodile, buffalo, rhinoceros, impala, giraffe, zebra and jackal.
Science - Junior

Age of the Buffalo. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 14 mins. $150.00.

Live action combined with graphic art representations explain social, economic and political aspects of early Canadian history.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

L'Agriculture Canadienne des Années 70, préparé par la Commission de Planification de l'Agriculture Canadienne. Canada: Ministère de l'Agriculture 1970. **Livre**: 538 pages. Couverture souple: $7.00.

La Commission présente-t-elle les conclusions de son travail comme un apport en vue de l'affermissement de la situation du secteur agricole dans le cadre de l'économie canadienne et mondiale.
Agriculture - Intermediate
Agriculture - Senior
Geography - Intermediate
Géographie - Senior

Air Pollution: Sweetening the Air. Hobel-Leiterman Productions 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 28 mins. $325.00.

The ramifications of our throw-away society are discussed, with illustrations of new processes to change harmful pollutants into useful forms.
Geography - Senior
Technical Subjects - Intermediate
Technical Subjects - Senior

Airlines, Airports and You, by Ken Conoley. Longman 1968. **Book**: 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $6.95.

This is a fund of information on how airplanes and airports work, from maintenance programs and ground-control to the mysterious noises of aircraft engines and the odd markings on luggage tags.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Airport Helpers, directed by Fred Holliday for Saskatchewan: Department of Education. Educational Film Distributors 1964. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 11 mins. $150.00.

Nine-year old David goes on an excursion to the Regina airport where he observes airport workers making their contribution to the community welfare.
English - Junior

Alberta Outdoors, directed by E.T. Jones. K E G Productions 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 26 mins. $300.00.

The rare great grey owl is seen in the remote Alberta wilds along with the prairie buffalo (at Wood Buffalo Park) and other Canadian wildlife of this untouched area.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Alberta, by Robert Kroetsch. Macmillan 1968. **Book**: 231 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $9.95.

A comprehensive look at the people, history and resources of one of Canada's most vital Western provinces is offered in this book.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
History - Intermediate

The Algonkians: Eastern Woodland Indians, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmstrip**: 52 frames, colour, booklet, $5.00 each.

Food-gathering and cooking and the more leisured pursuits are shown in this account of the life of the Algonkian tribes of the eastern woodlands.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Algonquin Story, by Audrey Saunders. Reprinted with revised maps. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests 1963. **Book**: 196 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $2.50.

The story of the early days and the development of Algonquin Park as wildlife refuge and campers' wonderland is told in popular style.
Geography - Intermediate
History - Intermediate

Almighty Voice and the Red Coats, by Nan Shipley. Burns & MacEachern 1967. **Booklet**: 19 pages. Soft cover: $1.00.

Based on both reports of the Mounties, and the eye witness accounts of Indians, it tells of the last bloodshed between the white man and the Indians of Canada.
History - Intermediate

Alphabet of Lines, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Construction lines, visible and invisible object lines, border, dimension, extension, and centre lines are illustrated. (*Drawing and Planning - Drafting Series*)
Technological Studies: Communication Arts Cluster Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Aluminum, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmstrip**: 52 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

A history of aluminum production shows where basic elements for its production are found, where it is used and why it is in such great demand.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

L'Amérique du Nord Britannique, 1760-1867, par N. Vallerand et Robert Lahaise. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1971. **Livre**: 370 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide: $6.50.

Le deuxième tome de la collection *Histoire du Canada* comprend: les Canadiens français, la colonisation britannique et la formation du Canada continental.
History - Intermediate
Histoire - Senior

L'Amérique, par Pierre Dagenais, *et al.* Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1957. **Livre**: 315 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide: $3.00.

Ce manuel traite des pays des deux Amériques et, en particulier, du Canada.
Geography - Intermediate

The Ambitious City: Hamilton, directed by Leslie Meszaros. Pioneer Film Productions 1963. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 11 mins. $149.00.

The history of the City of Hamilton is shown, emphasizing its rapid growth into a great industrial city.
Social Studies - Junior

American Investment: Development or Domination? by Victor Guenther. Dent 1971. **Book**: 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.25.

Widely varied viewpoints on the controversial question of American investment in Canada are presented.
Economics - Senior

The Ancestral Roof: Domestic Architecture of Upper Canada, by Anthony Adamson and Marion MacRae. Clarke, Irwin 1963. **Book**: 285 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $10.00.

Five main styles of domestic buildings in Ontario from 1783-1867 are described, with copious illustrations, providing also a vital cultural and social history of the period.
Art - Senior
History - Senior
Home Economics - Senior

Andrew Tolliver, by Richard Wright. Macmillan 1965. **Book**: 105 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $2.50.

The one hundredth birthday party of the little town of Harmony was attended by two John A. Macdonalds and a circus, and involved a bank robbery and other assorted excitements.
English - Junior

Angles. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmslide**: set of 10, colour, leaflet, bilingual. $4.50 set.

The slides may be used to illustrate the basic concepts of angles and to clarify some of the terms used.
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate

Les Anglicismes au Québec, par Gilles Colpron. Beauchemin 1970. **Livre**: 224 pages. Couverture rigide: $6.50.

Cet ouvrage peut constituer le code de toute personne qui a à coeur de s'exprimer en bon français dans ses paroles et ses écrits. Tous les principaux domaines sont touchés.
Anglais - Intermédiaire
Anglais - Senior

Animal Movie. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 9 mins. $100.00.

Animation of pastel drawings show a little boy imitating skills of animals. The sequence emphasizes the over riding human achievement of machine technology.
Screen Education - Primary
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Animal Specialties. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 16 mins. $190.00.

Animals have become adapted to special modes of life - in their structure, chemistry and behaviour. Because of the absence of natural enemies, most Galapagos creatures have become extraordinarily tame.
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate
Science - Senior

An Animated Fish Cook Book, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1955. **Filmstrip**: 83 frames, colour, booklet, $5.00 each.

Cartoon drawings and attractive photographs of prepared dishes illustrate the preparation of thirteen recipes for fresh or frozen fish. Full instructions are given in the manual.
Home Economics - Intermediate

Annealing and Hardening, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Softening and hardening processes are demonstrated : annealing softens - heat metal, cool it in hydrated lime. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

An Annotated Bibliography for Industrial Accident Research and Related Fields, by Jean Surry. Ontario: Dept. of Labour; Labour Safety Council 1969. **Book**: 158 pages. Soft cover: free.

This collection of references was acquired during a study of industrial accident research which lead to the publication of *Industrial Accident Research* listed below.
Technical Subjects - Intermediate
Technical Subjects - Senior

Annuaire des Minéraux du Canada, 1968. Canada: Min. de l'Energie. . . et des Ressources 1970. **Livre**: 688 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple: $7.50.

L'annuaire est le régistre permanent et officiel de l'industrie minérale au Canada et de son évolution. Il contient des illustrations et cartes, dan une pochette, des principales régions minières du Canada.
Geography - Intermediate
Géographie - Senior
Geology - Senior

Antony and Cleopatra, by William Shakespeare, edited by Sidney Lamb. Coles 1968. **Book**: 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

A complete and practical guide to this work includes the unabridged text, commmentaries and detailed glossary.
Total Study Edition Series
English - Senior

Applying the Pattern to the Project, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The method of drawing shown is tracing directly onto the metal. (*Drawing and Planning - Drafting Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Approaches to Canadian Economic History, edited by W.T. Easterbrook and M.H. Watkins. McClelland and Stewart 1967. **Book**: 292 pages. Soft cover: $2.95.

These essays show how each staple trade affected the history of Canada: the role of the government, development of agriculture, sectional conflicts and free enterprise.
Economics - Senior
History - Senior

Architectural Careers, by Halewyn Films. Thomas Nelson 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 18 mins. $195.00.

Primarily for senior high school students, this film presents a stimulating, factual picture of the complete range of careers in this creative field.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Arctic Breakthrough: Franklin's Expeditions, 1819-1847, by Paul Nanton. Clarke, Irwin 1970. **Book**: 262 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $6.50.

This is a narrative of exploration and adventure in the Arctic.
History - Intermediate

The Arctic Coast, by Douglas Wilkinson. Natural Science of Canada 1970. **Book**: 160 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $6.95. Library binding available.

This volume in the *Illustrated Natural History of Canada* series is designed to explain in popular but scientifically accurate style, the entire scope of the natural phenomena.
Geography - Intermediate
Science - Intermediate
Science - Senior

The Ardent Exile: The Life and Times of D'Arcy McGee, by Josephine Phelan. Macmillan 1951. **Book**: 317 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.95.

This is a vivid and sympathetic portrayal of a great Canadian statesman and Father of Confederation.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Argosy, by Muriel Clarke and Alexander Turner. Holt 1965. **Workbook**: 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.15.

The *studybook* may help the teacher reinforce the reading skills presented in *Argosy*, book 8 of the *Canadian Basic Readers* listed in *Circular 14*.
English - Junior

Arithmetic (Modulo 5), directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Recurring activities at school lead naturally to addition (modulo 5), and hence to multiplication (modulo 5).
Mathematics - Junior

The Armed Forces of Canada 1867-1967: A Century of Achievement, edited by D.J. Goodspeed. Canada: Dept. of National Defence 1967. **Book**: 289 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $7.00.

Text and illustrations describe the origins and development of the Canadian armed forces and relate the distinguished part played by Canadian servicemen in both peace and war.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Armes, Hommes et Gouvernements: Les Politiques de Guerre du Canada, 1939-1945, par C.P. Stacey. Canada: Ministère de la Défense Nationale 1970. **Livre**: 747 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide: $12.00.

Ce volume comprend l'histoire et l'analyse de la politique nationale du Canada pendant la seconde guerre mondiale. Il traite de presque tous les aspects de la politique de guerre du Canada.
Histoire - Senior

Arms, Flags and Floral Emblems of Canada. Canada: Dept. of the Secretary of State 1967. **Book**: 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.00.

The bilingual booklet presents in colour illustrations and text the heraldic and other symbolic emblems adopted by Canada, the provinces and territories.
Art - Senior
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Arms, Men and Governments: The War Policies of Canada, 1939-1945, by C.P. Stacey. Canada: Dept. of National Defence 1970. **Book**: 681 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $12.00.

The product of many years of research, this is a history and analysis of Canadian national policy during the Second World War.
History - Senior

Around the Mountain: Scenes from Montreal Life, by Hugh Hood. Peter Martin Associates 1967. **Book**: 175 pages. Hard cover: $5.00.

A cycle of twelve remarkable stories pictures the people of Montreal and reflects the seasons of that rich, troubled city.
English - Senior

Around Our World, by D.L. Massey. Ginn 1966. **Workbook**: 96 pages, $1.35. Teacher's manual: 114 pages, $2.50.

The workbook provides skill and enrichment exercises to expand on the textbook *Around Our World* which is listed in *Circular 14*. The manual offers suggestions to teachers.
Social Studies - Junior

Arrayed-In-Wampum, by W.H. Robb. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests 1966. **Booklet**: 46 pages. Soft cover: $2.50.

Indian mythology and poetry as represented here might well lead to a better understanding of our native peoples.
English - Intermediate

Arrowheads, directed by René Jodoin. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

The entire process of making an arrowhead, from the selection of the stone from which it is to be chipped, to the fitting of the point to the arrow shaft is illustrated.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Art as Process, a discussion by Peter Stevens, *et al.* CBC Learning Systems 1971. **Audiotape**: 1 reel, 3.75 ips, fulltrack, 30 mins. $12.00 each. Audiocassette format available.

The process of creation in the arts is discussed by Peter Stevens, professor of English; Harold Town, artist; Lionel Rubinoff, professor of Philosophy; Milton Barnes, composer-conductor.
General Enrichment Material - Senior

Art of the Canadian Indians and Eskimos. National Gallery of Canada 1969. **Booklet**: 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

Masterpieces of Indian and Eskimo art are examined in the context of a brief, bilingual history of our native peoples.
Art - Senior
History - Intermediate

The Art of the Totem Pole, directed by Donald Hopkins. National Film Board of Canada 1971. **Filmstrip**: 50 frames, colour, captions, $5.00 each.

A picture-study of one of Canada's best-known sculptural forms, shows the variety and significance of the mythical characters and the artistic conventions employed by the Indians who carved totem poles.
Art - Junior

Art, Anarchy, and Education, by Paul Goodman. CBC Learning Systems 1971. **Audiotape**: 1 reel, 3.75 ips, fulltrack, 60 mins. $12.00 each. Audiocassette format available.

Mr. Goodman talks about chaos and anarchy as sources of creativity. His ideas are discussed by Nat Hentoff, Henry Aiken, and Sidney Morgenbesser.
General Enrichment Material - Senior

The Artist As Worker, a discussion by Irving Layton, *et al.* CBC Learning Systems 1970. **Audiotape**: 1 reel, 3.75 ips, fulltrack, 30 mins. $6.00 each. Audiocassette format available.

Some reflections on the "work" of the creative process include contributions from poet Irving Layton, painter Jim Tily, and composer Milton Barnes.
General Enrichment Material - Senior

The Artist's Workshop, by George Wallace. Holt 1971. **Book**: 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.95.

This is one of a series of art books that may provide an excellent companion to a thematic course in literature and composition.
Art - Intermediate
Art - Senior

The Artist's Zoo, by George Wallace. Holt 1970. **Book**: 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.95.

This is another of a series of art books that may provide excellent companions to a thematic course in literature and composition.
Art - Intermediate
Art - Senior

Artists of Canada, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1953-70. **Filmstrip**: set of 11, 10 in colour, 1 monochrome. Colour: $5.00, monochrome: $4.00.

A series of eleven filmstrips reproduces the paintings of famous Canadian artists from Krieghof to Borduas. The filmstrips discuss the development of a Canadian style of painting.
Art - Intermediate
Art - Senior

The Arts in Canada: A Stock-taking at Mid- century, edited by Malcolm Ross. Macmillan 1958. **Book**: 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.95.

Fourteen experts have contributed sixteen articles which cover all fields of the arts in Canada at mid-century.
Art - Senior

Asbestos, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1955. **Filmstrip**: 43 frames, monochrome, $4.00 each.

Photographs show how asbestos is extracted from rock after being mined from the open pit or underground mine, and how it is made into various fireproof materials.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Aspects de la Musique au Canada, par Arnold Walter, traduit par Maryvonne Kendergi et Gilles Potvin. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1970. **Livre**: 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide: $7.00.

Edtion française de *Aspects of Music in Canada* publié aux Presses de l'Université de Toronto.
Music - Intermediate
Music - Senior

Assiniboine Indians, text by E.S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum 1969. **Chart**: 37" x 49", colour, bilingual notes. $3.00.

This is one of a series of charts prepared by the Royal Ontario Museum to illustrate aspects of Canadian Indian art and artifacts. Each object is in the Ethnological collection of the Museum.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

At Home in Upper Canada, by Jeanne Minhinnick. Clarke, Irwin 1970. **Book**: 228 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $22.50.

Hundreds of illustrations supplement the practical and literate text telling us how the early settler lived at home in the first century of settlement in Ontario.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
Home Economics - Senior

At My Heart's Core *and* **Overlaid:** *Two Plays,* by Robertson Davies. Clarke, Irwin 1966. **Book**: 124 pages. Soft cover: $1.25.

One three-act and one one-act play are included, with notes and questions by the author that give the reader insight into the structural control necessary in drama.
English - Senior

The Atlantic Coast, by Franklin Russell. Natural Science of Canada 1970. **Book**: 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $6.95. Library binding available.

One of the *Illustrated Natural History* series explains with many illustrations the entire natural formation and development of one Canadian region.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

The Atlantic Provinces: The Emergence of Colonial Society, 1712-1857, by W.S. MacNutt. McClelland and Stewart 1965. **Book**: 305 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $12.50.

This volume in the *Canadian Centenary Series*, a comprehensive history of the peoples and lands of Canada, follows the history of Maritime development from 1712 to 1857.
History - Senior

The Atlantic Region, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1959. **Filmstrip**: set of 6, colour, $5.00 each.

This series of six filmstrips portrays in colour photographs and maps the physical geography of Canada's Atlantic Region showing the way man has adapted to this environment and learned to live in it.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Atlas and Gazetteer of Canada. Canada: Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources 1969. **Book**: 104 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $7.50. Soft cover: $5.00.

This atlas is designed to present a picture of Canada in map form and includes a gazetteer of the names of Canada's principal natural features and inhabited places.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Atlas et Toponymie du Canada. Canada: Min. de l'Energie. . . et des Ressources 1969: **Livre**: 104 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide: $7.50. Couverture souple: $5.00.

La présent atlas est conçu de façon à donner une image cartographique du Canada, et il comprend un index des noms des principaux accidents géographiques et des lieux habités du Canada.
Etudes Sociales - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Géographie - Senior

Atlas Général Holt, par Jean de Varennes et Jean Lavallée. Holt 1970. **Livre**: 158 pages, cartes. Couverture rigide: $6.95.

Cet atlas général s'apparente plus aux atlas traditionnels qu'aux atlas encyclopédiques.
Geography - Intermediate
Géographie - Senior

Attracting Birds in Winter, by Crawley Film Productions. Educational Film Distributors 1952. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 6 mins. $85.00.

Children are shown providing feeding stations and food for the birds.
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Au Pouce Carré. Office National du Film 1969. **Film**: 16mm, couleur, sonore, 23 min. $180.00.

Ce film donne un aperçu des méthodes utilisées pour dresser les cartes et montre leur utilité pour les citoyens, les explorateurs et les grandes entreprises.
Geography - Intermediate

Auroral Rocket. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 14 mins. $150.00.

This is a National Research Council film about tests in the upper atmosphere conducted at Fort Churchill, Manitoba.
Space and Man - Senior

Australian Animals. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 8 mins. $110.00.

A number of common and interesting animals of Australia including the cockatoo, koala, wombat, echidna, duck-billed platypus, emu and fruit bats, and several others are introduced to us.
Science - Primary
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Authentic Letters from Upper Canada, edited by T. Radcliff. Macmillan 1952. **Book**: 207 pages. Hard cover: $5.75.

First published in 1833, the letters tell the story of the settling of two families in Upper Canada in the 1820's and early 1830's.
Home Economics - Senior

Autobiography of Nancy Greene, by Jack Batten. Learning Concepts 1971. **Book**: 180 pages. Soft cover: $1.00.

This is Nancy's own story of the hardships and satisfactions of competing against the world's best skiers. *Encounter Series*
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Autumn Across America, by Hobel-Leiterman Productions. International Tele-Film Enterprises 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 50 mins. $635.00.

The camera moves across the continent to observe the changes in nature that the new season brings.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Aventure à Montréal, by Omer Latour. Dent 1968. **Book**: 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.25.

An adventure story centred around a contemporary teenager and a spy ring has been written in simple , but natural, French for grades 8 and 9, with dialogue which adapts well to oral dramatisation.
French - Intermediate

Aviation Snips, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Aviation snips are especially useful for cutting heavy metal with their heavy hinges and the serrations on the blades. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

The Awkward Stage: The Ontario Theatre Study Report, commissioned by Province of Ontario Council for the Arts. Methuen 1969. **Book**: 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $10.95.

The report is as much concerned with the economics and administration of the theatre as with its artistic and performing aspects.
Dramatic Arts - Senior

Background Papers on Earth Sciences in Canada, edited by C.H. Smith. Canada: Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources 1970. **Book**: 318 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.50.

The papers were prepared to probe the views of Canadian earth scientists on the present importance and future goals of their disciplines.
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior

Backsaws, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The backsaw group is described in detail and the advantage of each is demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

The Backwoods of Canada. Facsimile reprint of the 1836 edition. Coles 1971. **Book**: 351 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.50.

A collection of letters by the wife of an emigrant British officer describes the hardships and discomforts of the settler seeking a new life in a new land.
History - Intermediate

The Baldwins and the Great Experiment, by R.M. Baldwin and J. Baldwin. Longman 1969. **Book**: 269 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $7.50.

It presents one of the most crucial periods of Canadian history. The introduction of responsible government is told through the eyes of the family that helped Canada to nationhood, the Baldwins.
History - Senior

Ballad of Crowfoot. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 10 mins. $50.00.

Canadian Indian film-maker Willie Dunn sings his own composition in a cine-camera interpretation of archives photographs culminating in the irony of a New Years card bearing Chief Crowfoot's likeness.
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Baneful Domination: The Idea of Canada in the Atlantic World 1581-1971, by Glen Frankfurter. Longman 1971. **Book**: 337 pages, maps. Hard cover: $11.50.

This provocative, individual interpretation of Canadian history is "an exploration of our lack of a national identity and consciousness."
History - Senior

Banff National Park: How Nature Carved Its Splendour, by D.M. Baird. Canada: Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources 1968. **Book**: 307 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $3.00.

A superbly presented pocket guide to the geology and scenery of this park on the eastern slopes of the Rockies, shows how nature carved such splendour.
Geography - Intermediate
Geology - Senior

Bangkok. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 18 mins. $210.00.

Many types of life exist side by side in the streets of Bangkok. The contrast between rich princes and the poor people is very marked.
Social Studies - Junior

Banking and Your Future. Canadian Bankers' Association 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 14 mins.

Authentic, documentary coverage presents a great variety of job opportunities for young men and women in modern banking, including "specialist" areas. Available without charge to guidance counsellors. (version française *La Banque et Votre Avenir*)
Business and Commerce - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

The Bar Folder, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The single hem, the double hem, the turned edge to receive wire, and the open lock are demonstrated. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Bargemen on the Rhine. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, 13 mins. $160.00.

Goods and produce of Europe's most populous regions flow down the navigable length of the historic Rhine River by barge.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Barkerville Gold. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmslide**: set of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

This slide set focuses on the old gold town of Barkerville, British Columbia: Barkerville, 1868, showing many of the well known landmarks.
Social Studies - Primary
History - Intermediate

Barometer Rising, by Hugh MacLennan. McClelland and Stewart 1958. **Book**: 220 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

The search by a soldier for the man who can clear him of a court-martial conviction, a tender love story, and a bitter father/son conflict are the themes in this novel.
English - Senior

Base-x Arithmetic, by Bruce Ewen. McClelland and Stewart 1970. **Book**: 64 pages. Soft cover: $1.15.

Base-x Arithmetic is a text that approaches algebra through an extension of the basic principles of arithmetic.
Mathematics - Intermediate
Mathematics - Senior

Basic Electricity System, K-909, by R.H. Hamilton and Neil Reichelt. CETA 1971. **Kit**: of electrical components with manuals. $115.00. Student Manual: $2.95.

A basic electricity set for hands-on experiments with magnets, electron flow, generation of electricity, electro-magnetism, resistance, Ohm's Law, and practical wiring experience, in self storing wood cabinet.
Technological Studies: Electrical Cluster - Intermediate

Basic Mathematics, by Gerard Bouman and Harold Lindsay. Holt 1967. **Book**: 430 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $5.95.

The basic arithmetical processes are presented through the use of simple language and practical projects.
Mathematics - Intermediate

Basic Principles of Flight, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Filmstrip**: 29 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

What is it that keeps an airplane, weighing many tons, aloft and in motion? This filmstrip has many clearly drawn explanations of this and other aspects of the principles of flight.
Science - Junior

Basic Safety: Safety in the Shop, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $160.00.

Safety techniques for proper dress, the use of machines, lifting, carrying and working with others are presented.
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Senior

Basic Skills in Synchronized Swimming, directed by Dennis Sawyer. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmloop**: set of 10, super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. each. $21.00 each.

In the very exacting art of synchronized swimming, both unison and uniformity of motion are all important. The body movements necessary to accomplish the figures may be studied again and again until perfection is achieved.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

The Battle of Queenston Heights, 1812, compiled by J. Compton-Smith. McGraw-Hill 1968. **Kit**: of 26 documents and records. $2.99.

The *Dateline* series of historical documents containing authentic reproductions of important letters and maps helps recreate historical events.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

The Battle of Stoney Creek. Pioneer Film Productions 1959. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 12 mins. $155.00.

The Battle of Stoney Creek is re-enacted showing how the results of this Canadian victory influenced the future course of the war.
History - Intermediate

The Bear Who Stole the Chinook and Other Stories, by Frances Fraser. Macmillan 1959. **Book**: 72 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.95.

Some of these Blackfoot legends and folk tales recall past greatness and battles of long ago; others are poignant.
Social Studies - Junior
English - Junior

The Beaver: Magazine of the North, edited by Malvina Bolus. Hudson's Bay Company . **Periodical**: quarterly, illustrations, maps. $3.00 per year.

Each issue has articles on various aspects of the history, geography and natural history of the Canadian north lands and peoples.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Bedouins of Arabia. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, 20 mins. $230.00.

An intimate look at the Bedouin tribesman portrays him as a figure of strength, affection, courtesy and loyalty - a man who understands hardship and nature.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Begone Dull Care. National Film Board of Canada 1949. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 8 mins. $75.00.

An early example of the Norman McLaren paint-on film animation technique may be seen.
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Behind the Headlines. Canadian Inst. of International Affairs . **Periodical**: quarterly. $3.00 per year.

Each pamphlet is devoted to a topical issue in international relations with special emphasis on Canadian interests. A reading list is often included.
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Being Born and Growing Older, edited by Bruce Vance. Van Nostrand 1971. **Book**: 114 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.95. Soft cover: $2.50.

An unusual and evocative collection of poems is arranged thematically with photographs intensifying the poetic experience.
English - Senior

Les Belles-Soeurs, par Michel Tremblay. Holt 1968. **Livre**: 71 pages. Couverture souple: $1.75.

Ce livre est publié en collaboration avec le Centre d'Essai des auteurs dramatiques de Montréal sous le titre *Théâtre Vivant 6.*
Français - Senior

The Benson Iceberg: A Critical Analysis of the White Paper on Tax Reform in Canada, by I.H. Asper. Clarke, Irwin 1970. **Book**: 318 pages. Soft cover: $4.25.

The book examines vitally important implications and reveals hidden aspects of the Government's White Paper.
Economics - Senior
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Best Damn Fiddler from Calabogie to Kaladar. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 49 mins. $190.00.

A dramatic episode portrays members of a poor family in Northern Ontario expressing their view of welfare assistance as a sacrifice of family pride.
Home Economics - Senior

Best Friends. National Film Board of Canada 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 5 mins. $50.00.

Animations, with voice and music track, are used to show how a small boy is motivated to refrain from smoking as a favour to his ''best friend's'' heart and lungs.
Physical and Health Education - Junior

The Better Part of Valour: Essays on Canadian Diplomacy, by J.W. Holmes. McClelland and Stewart 1970. **Book**: 239 pages. Soft cover: $3.25.

The essays in this book analyse the elements of Canadian diplomacy since the Second World War, placing them in their historical setting.
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Between the Tides, directed by R.C. Hermes. K E G Productions 1958. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 26 mins. $300.00.

A colourful undersea life, a life perhaps more complex than our own, is displayed. Some of the birds that prey on sea life also show their deadly hunting talents. (*Audubon Wildlife Theatre*)
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Beyond the River and the Bay, by Eric Ross. University of Toronto Press 1970. **Book**: 190 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $8.50.

Presented in the form of information for the intending settler, the work is a study in the historical geography of the Canadian Northwest of 1811.
History - Senior

The Big and Little Dippers, directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Explanation is given of the word ''dipper''. Graphics and animation are used to describe the positioning of the Dippers. *Elementary Science Series*
Science - Junior

The Big Chief of the Prairies: The Life of Father Lacombe, by P.E. Breton. Palm 1955. **Book**: 145 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.25.

Explorer-pioneer story of Canada's western settlement begins in 1767, with feuding tribes, founding of Calgary, Edmonton, Riel Rebellion and the building of the C.P.R.
History - Intermediate

Biological Science: Principles and Patterns of Life, Laboratory Manual, by D.I. Galbraith. Holt 1968. **Book**: 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.25.

A series of experiments is related to topics included in the textbook listed in *Circular 14*.
Biology - Senior

Birds of Canada, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1953-60. **Filmstrip**: set of 8, colour, captions, $5.00 each.

A series of eight filmstrips, six done in artwork and two in photography, illustrates the habitat, behaviour and life cycle of these birds.
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Birds on a Seashore. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $125.00.

Millions of sea birds congregate on the stretch of Peruvian coastline touched by the Humboldt Current. Fish are very abundant: hence the many birds.
Science - Primary
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Birds that Eat Fish. by Crawley Film Productions. Educational Film Distributors 1952. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 6 mins. $60.00.

The physical structure, long sharp bill, strong wings, long toes and legs enable some birds to catch and eat fish.
Science - Primary
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Birds that Eat Insects, by Crawley Film Productions. Educational Film Distributors 1952. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 6 mins. Available in English and French. $85.00.

The physical structure that enables some birds to eat insects is shown.
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Birds that Eat Seeds, by Crawley Film Productions. Educational Film Distributors 1952. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 6 mins. Available in English and French. $85.00.

This film shows the body structure and characteristics of seed eaters.
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Bit Brace and Bits, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The bit brace is illustrated, showing various sizes of auger bits, expansive bit adjustment, and parts of a forstner bit. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Black Creek Pioneer Village, directed by John Lowry. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 22 mins. $236.00.

Here is an authentic re-creation of early nineteenth century life in Ontario in which characters in costume demonstrate pioneer skills with original implements.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Blackbird Family. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 11 mins. $135.00.

The story of a typical pair of birds constructing their nest is repeated a number of times, suggesting the repetitive nature of the birds' activities.
Science - Primary
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Blade Supports, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The functions, positions and adjustment of blade support are demonstrated. Safety precautions require machine guards and goggles. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Blades - Selection and Insertion, Part I, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Blades are available in various sizes, for special work. For accurate performance they must be sharp and properly fitted. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Blades - Selection and Insertion, Part II, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Proper fitting and adjusting of blades are essential to good performance. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Blades - Tension, Machine Speed, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Procedures for fitting and checking speeds of blades are demonstrated. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Blair Fraser Reports: Selections 1944-1968, edited by John Fraser and Graham Fraser. Macmillan 1969. **Book**: 312 pages. Hard cover: $9.95.

All facets of this highly respected political journalist's work are reflected in the articles selected for this book.
History - Senior

Blake (*version française*). Office National du Film 1969. **Film**: 16mm, couleur, 19 mins. $180.00.

A bord de son avion monoplace, James Blake franchit l'espace, grimpe vers les nues voyageuses , à l'assaut du ciel. Libération, affranchissement, destin de Blake? Qui pourra le dire? Un film de grand intérêt pour les passionnés de l'espace et de liberté.
Français - Senior
Screen Education - Senior

Blake. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 19 mins. $180.00.

A portrait of film-maker Blake James reveals his eccentricities and personal assets which both amuse and confuse those around him.
Screen Education - Senior

Blinkity Blank. National Film Board of Canada 1955. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 5 mins. $50.00.

This is another in the series of Norman McLaren paint-on-film animations.
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Block Plane, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The parts and handling of block planes are pointed out and demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

The Blood is Strong: A Drama of Early Scottish Settlement in Cape Breton, by Lister Sinclair. Book Society of Canada 1956. **Book**: 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.25.

A well built play offers deep insight into the pioneer life of the Cape Breton Highlanders.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Blood Brothers, by Doris Anderson. Macmillan 1967. **Book**: 136 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.50.

In search of adventure, a young boy from the Minnesota Plains joins a group of pioneers bound for British Columbia.
English - Intermediate
History - Intermediate

The Boat Who Wouldn't Float, by Farley Mowat. McClelland and Stewart 1969. **Book**: 243 pages. Hard cover: $6.95.

A ribald personal misadventure has for its unquestionable heroine the *Happy Adventure* on her trip from Newfoundland to Montreal.
English - Senior

The Bobby G, by D.G. MacIntyre and M.W. Rice. 1967-72 edition. Crest Publishing 1967. **Booklet**: 68 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.75.

A series of stories for group work in guidance at the grade 6 or 7 level may possibly be carried on through classes in Social Studies or English.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate

Bonjour Montréal, directed by Peter Skinner. Moreland-Latchford 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $135.00.

A very comprehensive portrait of Montreal shows many diverse aspects of life in the historical, colourful city.
Anglais - Junior

Bonjour Toronto. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 28 mins. $130.00.

A live action documentary observes a Quebec girl settling in Toronto.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Boogie Doodle. National Film Board of Canada 1951. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 3 mins. $25.00.

The Norman McLaren paint-on-film animation is accompanied by jazz piano.
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

A Book of Canadian Animals, by C.P. May. Macmillan 1962. **Book**: 115 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.95.

Descriptions of twenty-eight animals that make their home in Canada are included.
Science - Primary
Science - Junior
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

The Book of Canadian Poetry: A Critical and Historical Anthology, edited by A.J.M. Smith. Gage 1957. **Book**: 557 pages. Hard cover: $10.50.

The development of Canadian poetry is traced through representative verse with critical commentary from its origins to modern times.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

The Book of Canadian Prose, Volume 1: Early Beginnings to Confederation, edited by A.J.M. Smith. Gage 1965. **Book**: 283 pages. Hard cover: $7.00.

The anthology offers a representative selection of texts which illustrate the special character that geography and politics have imposed upon the sensibility and thought of the Canadian people.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Boomsville. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Film**: 16mm, colour, 10 mins. $100.00.

Graphic art animation illustrates the growth of a Canadian city from the discovery of the site.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Man in Society - Senior
Urban Studies - Senior

Boring and Drilling, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $160.00.

Demonstrations are given of the hand drill, breast drill, push drill, awl and twist drills, with special points on using the bit brace, auger bit, expansive bit and depth gauge. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Born in Quebec: A Tale of Louis Jolliet, by Alain Grandbois. Palm 1964. **Book:** 198 pages. Hard cover: $3.95.

A seventeenth century fresco of New France is presented by following Louis Jolliet, an early Canadian pioneer's continental explorations, through virgin country, from Louisiana to Labrador.
History - Intermediate

The Box and Pan Brake, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The box and pan brake is compared to the standard hand brake with its advantages pointed out. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

The Boy and the Buffalo, by Kerry Wood. Macmillan 1963. **Book:** 120 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $2.50.

A small Indian boy lost on a buffalo hunt is adopted by two buffaloes and lives through the dangers of the winter with the herd.
English - Junior

Boy of Botswana, produced by Visual Education Centre. Encyclopaedia Britannica 1970. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 17 mins. $200.00.

The daily experiences of a young boy are related as he makes the long journey to the cattle posts where he tends the herds.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

The Boy With an R in His Hand, by James Reaney. Macmillan 1965. **Book:** 102 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.95.

Two orphan brothers from the Red River Colony come to York and encounter a wicked uncle, a bear, a kidnapper and William Lyon MacKenzie.
English - Junior
English - Intermediate
History - Intermediate

Brazing, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The purpose of brazing is explained and the purpose of two essential brazing ingredients - the brazing rod and a commercial flux - are demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Bread, Wine and Salt, by Alden Nowlan. Clarke, Irwin 1967. **Book:** 74 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.50.

Here are sixty-two poems of rare variety and richness, the most moving of which are concerned with the isolation of every human being, in love and in the face of death.
English - Senior

A Brief History of the Hudson's Bay Co. Hudson's Bay Company 1968. **Booklet:** 45 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $.20.

A brief account is presented of the *Company of Adventurers of England tradeing into Hudson's Bay* whose fortunes have been woven into the fabric of Canadian history.
History - Intermediate

Brief History of Astronomy, produced by Manitoba Museum of Man and Nature. McGraw-Hill 1970. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $145.00.

The history of astronomy from caveman to astronautics is told through narration and animation. The thought that has endured, as well as the disproved theories of yesterday are traced.
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

A Brief History of Canadian Education, by F.H. Johnson. McGraw-Hill 1968. **Book:** 216 pages. Soft cover: $3.95.

A concise text covering the main events and characteristics of Canadian education with the inclusion of some general history -- can be used to supplement general texts.
Man in Society - Senior

A Brief Narrative of an Unsuccessful Attempt to Reach Repulse Bay, by G.F. Lyon. Facsimile reprint of the 1825 edition. Coles 1971. **Book:** 198 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $2.50.

Assigned by the British Admiralty to explore the eastern coast of Canada, Captain Lyon describes in this book his dangerous voyage across the Atlantic and into Hudson's Strait.
History - Intermediate

Bright World Around Us, by Miller and Margaret Stewart. Peter Martin Associates 1965. **Book:** 183 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.50.

This is a gentle, good-humoured, authoritative and highly readable excursion into the world of Canadian wildlife.
Science - Intermediate

Bristol and the Cabots, compiled by Richard Howard. Clarke, Irwin 1967. **Kit:** of reproduced historical documents and artifacts. $3.00.

The late medieval setting is evoked by contemporary maps, manuscripts, pictures of mythical places which lured the voyagers on, and the expense book of the first Tudor. *A Canadian Jackdaw.*
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

British Attitudes Towards Canada, 1822-1849, by Peter Borroughs. Prentice-Hall 1971. **Book:** 152 pages. Soft cover: $2.25.

This book in the *Canadian Historical Controversies series* supports the belief that Canadian history in the Colonial period is not fully intelligible without some understanding of the wider imperial context.
History - Senior

British Columbia: A History, by M.A. Ormsby. Macmillan 1958. **Book:** 566 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $14.50. Soft cover: $7.50.

The history of British Columbia is recorded from the eighteenth century to the eve of the provincial centenary in 1958.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

British Columbia: Landforms and Settlement, by A.M. Gunn. Second edition. Smith Lithograph 1968. **Booklet:** 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $3.25.

Topographic and historical maps with relevant photographs and notes provide resource material for an understanding of the topic.
Geography - Senior

British North America Acts and Selected Statutes 1867-1962, prepared and annotated by Maurice Ollivier. Information Canada 1962. **Book:** 662 pages. Hard cover: $10.00.

A short historical review, sections on responsible government, on the years preceding Confederation, and on other matters relevant to the constitutional history of Canada and the provinces are included.
History - Senior

Brown of the Globe, by J.M.S. Careless. Macmillan 1959, 1963 **Book:** 2 volumes, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $16.50 set.

A study of George Brown, the Liberal Party leader and John A. Macdonald's arch-rival, greatly increases the understanding of the man and his times.
History - Senior

Brush Up on Your Teeth, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1953. **Filmstrip**: 41 frames, colour, notes included. $5.00 each.

A dental health lesson is designed for elementary school children.
Physical and Health Education - Primary
Physical and Health Education - Junior

Building a House, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Filmstrip**: 39 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

A filmstrip shows the step-by-step construction of a house, the contributions of the various workmen, and the various kinds of materials used.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

Building Birdhouses, by Crawley Film Productions. Educational Film Distributors 1953. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 6 mins. $85.00.

The purpose of building birdhouses and the points to remember in construction are explained. Common birds are shown nesting.
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Building Construction, by P. Briggs and E. Emerson. McGraw-Hill 1967, 1970 **Transparency**: Volume 1: set of 63, Volume 2: set of 44; colour. Volume 1: $85.50, Volume 2: $52.50.

Volume one covers all aspects of roof framing. Volume two covers the work of sites and foundations.
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Senior

Building Good Study Habits, by J.H. Stewart. Revised edition. Guidance Centre 1971. **Pamphlet**: 8 pages. Soft cover: $.25.

The revised edition has a new section on *Effective Listening and Viewing*. The 1971 teacher's manual includes date list of references for reading, listening and viewing.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Burning Would, directed by David Mackay. International Tele-Film Enterprises 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 14 mins. $160.00.

The proposed extension of super expressways is likened to the *Manhattan* cutting its way through Arctic waters.
Geography - Senior

The Bush Garden: Essays on the Canadian Imagination, by Northrop Frye. Anansi 1971. **Book**: 256 pages. Hard cover: $7.50.

In essays written between 1940 and 1969, Canada's foremost literary critic examines the literature, especially the poetry, and touches on the art of his own country.
English - Senior

Bush Pilots, by M.M. Shaw. Clarke, Irwin 1962. **Book**: 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.75.

The bush pilot emerges from this title in the *Canadian Portrait series* as a true follower of Champlain and Mackenzie for he was part explorer, part adventurer, part voyageur.
History - Intermediate

But We Are Exiles. by Robert Kroetsch. Macmillan 1965. **Book**: 145 pages. Hard cover: $4.95.

A race to escape the winter freeze upon the Mackenzie River conveys the excitement of battle with a harsh environment and a man's struggle with love, hatred, jealousy, and guilt.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Butterfly. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 7 mins. $100.00.

This is a picture story of the life stages of the swallowtail butterfly from egg to caterpillar to pupa to insect and finally to the newly-emerged butterfly.
Science - Primary
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

C'est La Vie, by P.B. d'Estivaux and M.R. Smith. House of Grant 1966. **Book**: 190 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $2.45.

Twenty-two stories are intended for the more advanced reader of French. Exercises with emphasis on word study are included.
French - Senior

Cabinet Scraper, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Blade adjustment and handling with and against grain are demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Calgary, by W.B. Fraser. Holt 1967. **Book**: 134 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $5.50.

The story of Calgary is presented from the pre-history of the area to the present with some analysis of Calgary's prospects.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Camera Patterns, by E.A. Thorn and M.I. Richmond. Gage 1970. **Booklet**: set of 20, illustrations. $5.25 the set.

Each booklet is concerned with a discrete incident or idea which is part of the experiences of most children. They may be particularly useful in classrooms that use a Language Experience approach to reading.
English - Primary

La Campagne de la Victoire: Les Opérations dans le Nord-Ouest de l'Europe, 1944-1946, par C.P. Stacey. Canada: Ministère de la Défense Nationale 1960. **Livre**: 837 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide: $9.00.

Ce troisième et dernier volume de l'histoire officielle de l'Armée canadienne pendant la seconde guerre mondiale expose en détail la participation de l'Armée canadienne à la campagne du nord-ouest de l'Europe.
Histoire - Senior

Campbell of the Yukon, by Clifford Wilson. Macmillan 1970. **Book**: 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $9.95.

This is the first full-length biography of Robert Campbell, one of Canada's greatest explorers and the first white man to penetrate the present Yukon Territory.
History - Intermediate

Le Campement. Office National du Film 1964. **Film fixe**: 38 images, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

Ce film montre comment choisir un site et comment le préparer avant de monter la tente.
Education Physique et Hygiène - Junior
Education Physique et Hygiène - Intermédiaire
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Le Campeur et son Equipement. Office National du Film 1964. **Film fixe**: 35 images, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

Cette série d'images renseigne sur l'équipement de base que tout bon campeur doit posséder. En plus du matériel qu'il peut acheter, on y montre quelques accessoires qu'il peut lui-même fabriquer.
Education Physique et Hygiène - Junior
Education Physique et Hygiène - Intermédiaire
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Camping, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Filmstrip**: set of 4, colour, $5.00 each.

Photography and diagrams give the basic requirements for camping life, the equipment, the campsite, cooking, and canoeing.
Physical and Health Education - Junior
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Canada and the Civil War, compiled by Kenneth Armstrong. Clarke, Irwin 1969. **Kit**: of reproduced historical documents. $3.00.

Broadsheets and exhibits document the Trent Affair, the St. Alban's Raid, Canadian enlistment in the Union army, public opinion in the province annexation offers. *A Canadian Jackdaw.*
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Canada and the Ice Age, by Robert Kunz. Kunz . **Transparency**: set of 10, colour. $45.00 set. $4.80 each.

The various stages and processes of glaciation and their effects on Canadian geography are illustrated through overlays.
Geography - Senior

Canada and the World, edited by A.E. Hobbs and C.A. White. Maclean-Hunter . **Periodical**: monthly, illustrations, maps. $2.00 per year.

Background material is provided for an enquiry and research-approach to the study of Canadian and world problems including factual information on both sides of controversial issues.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Canada at Vimy, by D.E. Macintyre. Peter Martin Associates 1967. **Book**: 229 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $6.50.

A personal account of the great battle that helped shape Canada's destiny by a man who was deeply involved in the training and planning for the assault.
History - Intermediate

Canada at 8:30, by Crawley Film Productions. Volkswagen Canada 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 28 mins. $172.00.

The film provides a review of Canada's development in theatre arts, ballet and music as part of our culture.
Dramatic Arts - Senior
General Enrichment Material - Senior

Le Canada d'Hier, choisies et annotées par E. Hall. Canada: Min. de l'Energie. . . et des Ressources 1968. **Livre**: 136 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple: $3.00.

Collection de photographies historiques prises par le personnel de la Commission géologique du Canada.
Geography - Intermediate
Géographie - Senior
History - Intermediate
Histoire - Senior

Le Canada durant la Première Guerre Mondiale. Office National du Film 1962. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, 16 mins. $75.00.

Le film situe le rôle du Canada dans le conflit, évoque les années d'enfer qu'ont vécues les Canadiens ainsi que notre Jour du souvenir, le 11 novembre.
History - Intermediate
Histoire - Senior

Le Canada en Guerre: Dieppe ou La Générale. Office National du Film 1962. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, 28 mins. $130.00.

Automne 1941 - Août 1942. Les Canadiens vont-ils aider à sauver Hong-Kong? Les Etats-Unis sont dans la mêlée; Churchill nous visite et son éloquence remanie les coeurs. Le bilan de Dieppe? 106 avions alliées descendues retraite.
History - Intermediate
Histoire - Senior

Canada in One World, by G.O. Rothney. House of Grant 1969. **Book**: 376 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $3.75.

This book traces the important changes that have taken place in the world since 1900. It pays most attention to the changes in Great Britain, the U.S.A., and Canada.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Canada in Pictures. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmslide**: 3 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

Various industries and activities in all parts of Canada are shown in these sets of slides.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Canada Before 1800, by Robert Kunz. Kunz . **Transparency**: set of 10, colour. $42.00 set. $4.50 each.

Distribution of Indian tribes, Anglo-French rivalry and conflict, and British North America are illustrated in maps with overlays.
History - Intermediate

The Canada Council Collection: A Travelling Exhibition of the National Gallery of Canada. National Museums of Canada 1969. **Book**: 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.00.

Art critic David Thompson succinctly defines Canadian art in this full colour bilingual catalogue designed for the Canada Council's 1969 travelling exhibition of contemporary art.
Art - Senior

Le Canada Entre les Deux Guerres Mondiales. Office National du Film 1963. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, 21 mins. $90.00.

Séquences rappelant le chômage et les troubles ouvriers puis l'évolution de l'industrie et l'effondrement de la Bourse de New York, de Toronto et de Montréal. Finalement, les préparatifs pour la guerre de 39.
History - Intermediate
Histoire - Senior

Canada From Sea to Sea, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1959. **Filmstrip**: set of 2, colour, booklet, $5.00 each.

A two-part introduction to Canada was designed for showing in classrooms outside of Canada. Both single-frame and double-frame versions are available.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

Canada Goose, directed by Dan Gibson. Educational Film Distributors 1966. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 7 mins. $80.00.

Here is a documentary on the most spectacular of all birds, the Canada Goose ... a harbinger of spring, or a foreboding of winter.
Science - Junior

Canada One Hundred 1867-1967, prepared by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Canada: Dept. of Trade and Commerce 1967. **Book**: 501 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $2.00.

This enlarged Centennial edition of the *Official Handbook* portrays the changing face of Canada during a century of progress.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Canada Then and Now, by Aileen Garland. Macmillan 1954. **Book**: 461 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $4.75.

This story of Canada from the earliest times to the present is based on the famous *First Book of Canadian History* by W.S. Wallace and is written in a clear, lively style.
History - Intermediate

Canada Under Louis XIV, 1663-1701, by W.J. Eccles. McClelland and Stewart 1964. **Book:** 275 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $12.50.

Volume 3 in the *Canadian Centenary Series*, a definitive history of Canada in 17 volumes, this volume deals with New France, 1663-1701.
History - Senior

Canada Votes 1791 - 1891, compiled by Richard Howard. Clarke, Irwin 1967. **Kit:** of reproduced historical documents and artifacts. $3.00.

From the first concession towards representative government until John A. Macdonald campaigned for the last time, this collection attempts to evoke the colour and pin-point the changing issues in vote-getting contests. *A Canadian Jackdaw.*
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Canada 1874-1896: Arduous Destiny, by P.B. Waite. McClelland and Stewart 1971. **Book:** 340 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $12.50.

Volume 13 in the *Canadian Centenary Series*, a definitive history of Canada in 17 volumes, this title deals with the period between 1874-1896.
History - Senior

Canada 1971, préparé au Bureau Fédéral de la Statistique. Information Canada 1971. **Livre:** 311 pages. Couverture souple: $1.50.

Revue officielle de la situation actuelle et des problèmes récents au Canada.
Etudes Sociales - Primaire
Etudes Sociales - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Géographie - Senior
History - Intermediate
Histoire - Senior

Canada 1971: The Annual Handbook of Present Conditions and Recent Progress, prepared by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics. Information Canada 1971. **Book:** 312 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $1.50.

It presents a view of life in this country and a summary of recent economic, social and cultural developments.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Canada 67 - The Best of Centennial in Pictures, written by Blair Fraser and J.M. Poliquin. Information Canada 1968. **Book:** 189 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $5.00.

A lively, photographic souvenir of that magic summer when Canadians gave a Centennial party and invited the world may be found in this volume.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Canada, by J.A. Livingston. Natural Science of Canada 1971. **Book:** 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $6.95. Library binding available.

Canada, a composite of rocks and minerals, plants, animals and people, is surveyed in this volume of the *Illustrated Natural History of Canada* series.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Canada: A Political and Social History, by Edgar McInnes. Third edition. Holt 1969. **Book:** 761 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $9.20. Soft cover: $8.25.

An account of the origins and development of Canada from its colonial beginnings to the present, this book seeks to present the narrative of Canada's rise to nationhood and its evolution in the century following Confederation in terms of the basic determinants.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Canada: A Sociological Profile, compiled by W.E. Mann. Copp Clark 1968. **Book:** 522 pages. Soft cover: $6.75.

Material representing all facets of Canadian life includes articles from specialized journals, the press (both general and underground) and many previously unpublished works.
Man in Society - Senior

Canada: Europe's Last Chance, by Claude Julien, translated from the French by Penny Williams. Macmillan 1968. **Book:** 178 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $7.50.

This book outlines a plan whereby both Canada and Europe can escape domination by the United States.
History - Senior

Canada: Tomorrow's Giant, by Bruce Hutchison. Longman 1957. **Book:** 325 pages, maps. Hard cover: $7.95.

For many years, Canada seems to have been poised on the threshold of the world's great powers. Because too few Canadians know their country well, Bruce Hutchison has rediscovered Canada for us.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Canada's Changing North, edited by W.C. Wonders. McClelland and Stewart 1971. **Book:** 367 pages, maps. Soft cover: $3.75.

Here is a book designed to broaden the understanding of Canadians of the vast northern area, over which Canada exercises sovereignty, in the light of its new importance militarily and politically.
Geography - Senior

Canada's Development Assistance Plan, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmstrip:** 48 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

This filmstrip illustrates the implementation of Canada's foreign aid program -- the areas of the world where it is extended, and the nature of the aid given.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
History - Intermediate

Canada's Fighting Pilots, by Edmund Cosgrove. Clarke, Irwin 1967. **Book:** 173 pages. Soft cover: $1.75.

Stories of the exploits of Canadian pilots in two world wars who acquired a reputation for courage, initiative and resourcefulness make up these *Canadian Portraits.*
History - Intermediate

Canada's First Century, 1867-1967, by Donald Creighton. Macmillan 1970. **Book:** 372 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $10.95. Soft cover: $4.95.

Canada's First Century, a new account of the period from 1867-1967, traces the development of the country and contrasts the economic growth with the erosion of fundamental institutions.
History - Senior

Canada's First People: The Indian, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmstrip:** 54 frames, colour, captions, booklet included. $5.00 each.

An introduction, from first migration of the Indian to North America, shows the development of regional cultural patterns in five main areas of Canada.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Canada's Forest Regions, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmstrip:** 46 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Selected photos and drawings illustrate the greater tolerance of some species of trees to environment, their ability to "migrate" and adapt, and eventually to predominate in certain regions.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Canada's Freedoms, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1958. **Filmstrip**: 24 frames, colour, booklet, $5.00 each.

The filmstrip is designed to aid in an examination of the concept of basic freedoms. Fundamental liberties protected by Canada's laws are symbolically represented in colour artwork.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Canada's Geography, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Filmstrip**: set of 6, colour, booklet, $5.00 each.

Through photographs and maps this series of filmstrips gives an overview of Canada's main geographic regions.
Geography - Intermediate

Canada's Government, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1958. **Filmstrip**: 36 frames, colour, booklet, $5.00 each.

A pictorial presentation is made of the three levels of government in Canada and of the various powers and prerogatives which, by statute, have been alloted to each.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Canada's Graded Foods, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1963. **Filmstrip**: 43 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Government grading of fresh and processed fruits and vegetables, meat, eggs and dairy products, and the meaning of grade markings such as *Canada Fancy, Choice,* and *Standard* are illustrated.
Home Economics - Intermediate

Canada's Modern Eskimo. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmslide**: 2 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

A collection of slides shows the modern Eskimo in his home during different seasons, enjoying many types of activities at work and play.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate
Man in Society - Senior

Canada's North (*filmstrip series*), directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1962. **Filmstrip**: set of 6, colour, $5.00 each.

This series portrays the geography of Canada's Arctic region. The pictures describe the differences in terrain, in the ways of living, and in various activities in this immense region.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Canada's North, by R.A.J. Phillips. Macmillan 1967. **Book**: 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $9.75.

This book is an historical, political, economic and social study of the Canadian Arctic.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
History - Senior

Canada's Pioneer Past, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmstrip**: set of 5, 4 in colour, 1 monochrome. Colour: $5.00, monochrome: $4.00.

This series of filmstrips depicts in artwork and photographs the many aspects of pioneer life in Upper Canada and British Columbia.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Canada's Seven Regions, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmstrip**: 48 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

A photo-study of Canada shows the seven main physiographic regions, and depicts the country's diversity of resources.
Geography - Intermediate

Canada's Story: The Confederation Caravans. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmslide**: set of 66, colour, audiotape. $26.40 set. Audiotape: $12.00.

Exhibits contained in the *Confederation Caravans* trailer travelled across Canada during 1967. The slides were prepared for showing to schools in outlying areas to which the Caravans could not be brought.
History - Intermediate

Canada's 28th Parliament: A Guide to the Members, Their Constitutencies and Their Government. Methuen 1971. **Book**: 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $12.50.

Biographies and photographs of all Members of Parliament, as well as detailed profiles of every riding are included. Introductory material explains the workings, and surveys the history of Canada's parliament.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Canadian Agriculture in the Seventies: Report of the Federal Task Force on Agriculture. Canada: Dept. of Agriculture 1969. **Book**: 475 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $7.00.

"The work of this Task Force is submitted, in this report, as a contribution to the process of ameliorating the position of the agricultural sector within the Canadian and world economics."
Agriculture - Senior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Canadian Animals, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1953-61. **Filmstrip**: set of 16, colour, $5.00 each.

The series portrays through art illustrations the many different species of Canadian animals, depicting their habitat, behaviour and life cycle.
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Canadian Anthology, edited by C.F. Klinck and R.E. Watters. Revised edition. Gage 1966. **Book**: 640 pages. Hard cover: $9.95.

A comprehensive anthology of Canadian poetry and prose in English includes selections by seventy-seven authors, with biographical notes, and an extensive bibliography.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Canadian Art: Vital Decades, by Paul Duval. Design by A.J. Casson. Clarke, Irwin 1970. **Book**: 139 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $13.50.

This lavishly illustrated study of the Group of Seven is also the story of the birth and growth of the *McMichael Conservation Collection of Art.*
Art - Intermediate
Art - Senior

Canadian Athletes. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmslide**: set of 10, monochrome, $4.50 set.

Contents: *Louis Cyr, Lionel Conacher, Barbara Ann Scott, Elaine Tanner, Bruce Kidd, Bill Crothers, Maurice Richard, Nancy Green, Tom Longboat* and *Gordon Howe.*
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Canadian Basic Readers, by R.A. Belfry, B.C. Bergey and E.A. Martin. Holt 1958-60.

Workbooks are available for *Stories about Sandy, The March Family, All in a Day,* and *Going Places.* These relate to textbooks listed in *Circular 14.*
English - Primary

Canadian Business Organization and Management, by W.H. Pugsley. McGraw-Hill 1965. **Book**: 547 pages. Hard cover: $10.25.

This work written at the university level for businessmen and students of business and management, covers all main aspects of business. Having started with a brief historical development, it concludes with a look to the future in Canadian business.
Business and Commerce - Senior

A Canadian Charter of Human Rights, by P.E. Trudeau. Canada: Dept. of Justice 1968. **Book**: 174 pages. Soft cover: $3.00.

This is a detailed explanation of Canada's Charter of Human Rights.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Canadian Cities (*filmstrip series*), directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1960-66. **Filmstrip**: set of 6, colour, captions, $5.00 each.

Contents: *City in Transition, Industrial City, Ottawa - Canada's Capital, Port City, River City, Timber City.* Booklet accompanies each filmstrip.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Canadian Cities. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmslide**: 2 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

Many aspects of major Canadian cities are portrayed.
Social Studies - Primary

Canadian Commercial Revolution, 1845-1851, by G.N. Tucker, edited by Hugh Aitken. McClelland and Stewart 1964. **Book**: 190 pages, maps. Soft cover: $1.95.

Originally published in 1936, this work discusses the transportation struggle between Montreal and New York, the end of British preferences, and the debate on annexation to the U.S.
History - Senior

Canadian Communities, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1964-71. **Filmstrip**: set of 5, colour, captions, $5.00 each.

Contents: *Fishing Town, Forest Products Town, Mining Town, Orchard City, Three Families of Montreal.*
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

The Canadian Constitution, by W.J. Lawson. Information Canada 1964. **Booklet**: 31 pages. Soft cover: $.50.

The minimum that every Canadian should know about our system of government and constitution includes a comparison with forms of government in the U.K. and U.S.
History - Intermediate

Canadian Drawings and Prints, by Paul Duval. Second edition. Burns & MacEachern 1952. **Book**: 100 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $12.00.

The evolution of Canadian drawing and of the history and achievement of such drawings and printmaking in our country are described.
Art - Senior

Canadian Economic Issues: Introductory Readings, edited by I.-D. Pal. Macmillan 1971. **Book**: 630 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $12.50. Soft cover: $4.95.

A book of readings provides an overview of various aspects of the Canadian economy.
Economics - Senior

Canadian Economy in the Great Depression, by A.E. Safarian. McClelland and Stewart 1970. **Book**: 261 pages. Soft cover: $3.85.

This work originally issued in 1959 examines the somewhat tragic results of the Great Depression on the Canadian economy.
Economics - Senior
History - Senior

Canadian Eskimo Art, by James Houston. Canada: Dept. of Indian Affairs 1966. **Booklet**: 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $.75.

A basic introduction to the three dimensional art forms of Canadian Eskimos is presented by the man initially responsible for popularizing their art.
Art - Senior

Canadian Expeditionary Forces 1914-1919, by G.W.L. Nicholson. Canada: Dept. of National Defence 1962. **Book**: 621 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $5.00.

This *Official History* is an authentic account of the achievements of the gallant officers and men during the First World War is designed for the general reader.
History - Senior

The Canadian Experience, by J.S. Moir and D.M.L. Farr. Ryerson 1970. **Book**: 590 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $10.00.

This highly readable history of Canada interprets its dual cultural heritage, its political, social and economic growth, and its role in world affairs.
History - Senior

Canadian Folk-life and Folk-lore, by W.P. Greenough. Facsimile reprint of the 1897 edition. Coles 1971. **Book**: 199 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.50.

This is an interesting account of some aspects of life in French-speaking Canada as reported at the end of the nineteenth century.
History - Intermediate

Canadian Foreign Policy 1945-1954: Selected Speeches and Documents, edited by R.A. MacKay. McClelland and Stewart 1971. **Book**: 407 pages. Soft cover: $4.75.

A valuable collection of documents examines the formative post-war origins of Canadian foreign policy. Canada under St. Laurent and Pearson influenced international affairs far beyond military and economic might.
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Canadian Ginn Basic Readers, by D.H. Russell, *et al.* Ginn 1962-66.

Teacher's manual, workbook; Student workbook - Teacher's edition; Self-help Activities workbook; 6th Reader Achievement Tests: to follow New Worlds are available for *Adventure Awaits; Beyond the Horizon; New Worlds* textbooks listed in *Circular 14*.
English - Junior

The Canadian Heritage Readers (*Junior*), by F.H. Johnson, *et al.* Dent 1962-63.

Teacher's manuals and *Student workbooks* are available for *Happy Highways; Under Canadian Skies; Broad Horizons* textbooks listed in *Circular 14*.
English - Junior

The Canadian Heritage Readers (*Primary*), by Rosalind Edwards, *et al.* Dent 1966-70.

The following relate to textbooks listed in *Circular 14*: Teachers' manuals for *Fun With Tip, On Tree Top Hill, The Story Tree, Adventure Trails.* Workbooks for *Fun With Tip, On Tree Top Hill, The Story Tree.*
English - Primary

Canadian Illustrated News, compiled by Peter Desbarats. McClelland and Stewart 1970. **Kit**: of reproduced historical documents. $25.00.

A facsimile edition and historical narrative records the formation and life of the *Canadian Illustrated News* in the nineteenth century, an exciting period of emerging Canadian journalism.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

The Canadian Indian, by Fraser Symington. McClelland and Stewart 1969. **Book**: 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $14.00.

This history of the Canadian Indians constitutes a major work designed to excite and absorb the reader.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Canadian Marketing, by Maurice Archer and W.J. Clark. McGraw-Hill 1969. **Book**: 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $8.95.

This is a clear, concise, and down to earth view of the marketing function in Canadian business.
Marketing - Senior

Canadian Municipal System: Essays on the Improvement of Local Government, by D.C. Rowat. McClelland and Stewart 1969. **Book**: 242 pages. Soft cover: $3.75.

The political processes and human needs of Canadian communities in the area of provincial-municipal relations are presented in this volume.
Geography - Senior
History - Senior
Urban Studies - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Canadian Musicians. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmslide**: set of 10, monochrome, leaflet, bilingual. $4.50 set.

Black and white photographs of Sir Ernest Macmillan, Glenn Gould, Lois Marshall, Teresa Stratas, Wilfrid Pelletier, Pauline Donalda, Paul Anka, Maureen Forrester, Jon Vickers and Felix Leclerc are accompanied by bilingual notes.
Music - Junior
Music - Intermediate
Music - Senior

Canadian Notables. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmslide**: 2 sets of 10, monochrome. $4.50 set.

The Canadians included in this group were active in the political, industrial, and cultural development of the country.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Canadian Party Platforms, 1867-1968, by D.O. Carrigan. Copp Clark 1968. **Book**: 363 pages. Hard cover: $14.50.

This is a compilation of the election platforms of all major parties in federal elections since confederation. Brief introductions summarize the issues; tables of standings are given for each election.
History - Senior

Canadian Perspectives: Goin' Down the Road To the Seventies, edited by B.V. McCarthy. Holt 1971. **Book**: 96 pages. Soft cover: $2.95.

Recent selections from newspapers, journals, and books illustrate important facets of contemporary Canadian life.
Man in Society - Senior

Canadian Pioneer Village. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmslide**: set of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

Six exterior views of the main buildings of a pioneer village and four interiors are shown.
Social Studies - Primary
History - Intermediate

Canadian Poets on Tape, edited by Earle Toppings for the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education. Van Nostrand 1970. **Audiotape**: 10 reels, 7.5 ips, fulltrack, 30 mins. each poet. $89.95 set.

Each poet reads his work, recalls experiences, talks about making poems and about writing as part of Canadian life: Earle Birney, Irving Layton, Dorothy Livesay, Gwendolyn MacEwen, Eli Mandel, Al Purdy, James Reaney, F.R. Scott, Raymond Souster, and Miriam Waddington. (Audiocassette format available: $44.95 set. Each audiocassette contains two poets.)
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Canadian Political Process, by O.M. Kruhlak, Richard Schultz, and S.I. Pobihushchy. Holt 1970. **Book**: 530 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $5.95.

Readings on Canadian political science cover a broad spectrum of topics.
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Canadian Premiers and Politicians. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmslide**: 2 sets of 10, monochrome. $4.50 set.

Provincial politicians and party leaders of the twentieth century are included in these two sets of slides.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Canadian Prime Ministers. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmslide**: 2 sets of 10, monochrome. $4.50 set.

A collection of portraits of Canadian Prime Ministers comprises this set of slides.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Canadian Reading Development Series, by B.R. Sibbald, *et al.* Copp Clark 1961-69.

The following relate to textbooks listed in *Circular 14: Off to School*: Teacher's manual , workbooks, filmstrips, spirit masters, picture cards. *Come Along With Me*: Teacher's manual, workbooks, filmstrips, spirit masters. *It's Story Time*: Teacher's manual, workbooks, filmstrips, spirit masters, picture cards, mounted story pictures, flash cards. *Stories Old and New*: Teacher's manual, workbook. *Stories of Fun and Adventure*: Teacher's manual, workbook. *Reading Readiness Kit, See-Say* card set.
English - Primary

The Canadian Shield (*filmstrip series*), directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmstrip**: set of 5, colour, $5.00 each.

These five filmstrips portray in colour photographs, maps and diagrams the physical geography of the Canadian Shield, its climate, vegetation, and mineral resources, and shows how these influence the life of its people.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

The Canadian Shield, by Barbara Moon. Natural Science of Canada 1971. **Book**: 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $6.95. Library binding available.

One of the *Illustrated Natural History* series explains with many illustrations the entire natural formation and development of one Canadian region.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

The Canadian Short Story, by Tony Kilgallin. Holt 1971. **Book**: 103 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

A collection of five Canadian short stories includes a biography of each author and an introduction before each story.
English - Senior

Canadian Society: Sociological Perspectives, edited by B.R. Blishen, et al. Third edition. Macmillan 1968. **Book**: 542 pages. Hard cover: $11.00. Soft cover: $4.95.

From revival rallies and mothers-in-law to prairie farming and Maritime politics - thirty-four selected pieces give a fascinating picture of what Canadians are really like.
Home Economics - Senior

Canadian Stories and Legends, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1965-66. **Filmstrip**: set of 8, colour, captions, $5.00 each.

Why Porcupine has Quills, Glooscap and the Four Wishes, How Bear Lost His Tail, Legend of the Flying Canoe, Naba-Cha and the Rocky Mountains, Seagull and the Whale, Seven Little Stars, When Goose Stole the Sun.
English - Primary
English - Junior

Canadian System of Government. Canada: Dept. of the Secretary of State 1970. **Booklet**: 53 pages. Soft cover: $.50.

A revision of *Our System of Government* first published in 1948, this is an outline of federal, provincial and municipal government with a brief account of the judiciary.
History - Intermediate

Canadian Tycoons. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmslide**: set of 10, monochrome, $4.50 set.

Many of Canada's wealthy industrialists, including Robert Samuel McLaughlin, Timothy Eaton, Cyrus Stephen Eaton, Sir James Hamlet Dunn, are portrayed.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Canadian Water-Colours of the 19th Century. National Gallery of Canada 1970. **Booklet**: 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.00.

This bilingual exhibition catalogue brings together a limited number of water-colours, mostly from the second half of the nineteenth century.
Art - Senior

Canadian Wheat: A Reputation for Quality, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmstrip**: 46 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

This study of the history and development of Canada's wheat production makes use of much rare graphic material.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Canadian Wheat: From Farm to Market, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmstrip**: 45 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Here is the story of Canada's wheat as it is now.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Canadian Writers on Tape, edited by Earle Toppings for the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education. Van Nostrand 1971. **Audiotape**: 6 reels, 7.5 ips, fulltrack, 3 hr. 30 mins. each writer. $54.95 set. $9.95 each reel.

Six Canadian novelists talk about themselves, their books, literature and the Canadian experience for thirty minutes each: Morley Callaghan, Hugh Garner, Margaret Laurence, Hugh MacLennan, Mordecai Richler, and Sinclair Ross. (Audiocassette format available: $27.50 set. Each audiocassette contains two writers.)
English - Senior

Canadian Writers, *Parts I and II*, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmslide**: 2 sets of 10, monochrome. $4.50 set.

This is a collection of portraits of well-known Canadian writers such as Hugh MacLennan, Morley Callahan, E.J. Pratt, and Leonard Cohen.
English - Senior

Canadians in Italy, 1943-1945, by G.W.L. Nicholson. Canada: Dept. of National Defence 1956. **Book**: 807 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $9.50.

Volume two of the *Official History of the Canadian Army in the Second World War* describes the campaigns from Sicily, 1943, to Northwest Europe, 1945.
History - Senior

Les Canadiens, by John McCombie and F.C.L. Muller. Scholastic-TAB 1969. **Booklet**: 31 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $.75.

This brief attempt to trace how Frenchmen became Canadians may provide a useful background.
History - Intermediate

The Canal Builders, by John Bassett. Learning Concepts 1971. **Book**: 101 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.00.

This is an adventure of two boys during the building of the Welland Canal. *Encounter Series*
English - Intermediate

Canon. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 9 mins. $100.00.

An animated film illustrates structural elements of the musical form known as the *canon*.
Music - Intermediate
Music - Senior

Le Canotage (Révision). Office National du Film 1964. **Film fixe**: 40 images, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

Ce film indique comment choisir un canot, le manipuler avec une charge et le réparer au besoin; on y enseigne la manière d'embarquer, de débarquer, de tirer le canot à sec et de le transporter.
Education Physique et Hygiène - Junior
Education Physique et Hygiène - Intermédiaire
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Canterbury Tales: The Prologue, by Geoffrey Chaucer, edited by Sidney Lamb. Coles 1969. **Booklet**: 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

An informative guide to this English classic provides background information, original text, commentaries and glossary. *Total Study Edition Series*
English - Senior

Canterbury Tales: The Wife of Bath's Tale, by Geoffrey Chaucer, edited by Sidney Lamb. Coles 1971. **Book**: 70 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

An informative guide to this English classic provides background information, original text, commentaries and glossary. *Total Study Edition Series*
English - Senior

Cape Dorset. National Gallery of Canada 1967. **Booklet**: 58 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.00.

A decade of Eskimo prints and recent sculptures are represented in this bilingual exhibition catalogue.
Art - Senior

A Captive Society, directed by Donald Hopkins. National Film Board of Canada 1971. **Filmstrip**: 52 frames, colour, booklet, $5.00 each.

Our knowledge of our penal system is confined to the more sensational aspects of arrest, trial, and sentencing of the offender. But what happens after the prison gates close? This filmstrip, using photos, examines the procedures and policies ignored by the headlines.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

The Capture of York, 1813, compiled by J. Compton-Smith. McGraw-Hill 1968. **Kit**: of 24 documents and records. $2.99.

The *Dateline* series of historical documents containing authentic reproductions of important letters and maps helps re-create historical events.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Cardboard Garage, by Francis Sparshott. Clarke, Irwin 1969. **Book**: 61 pages. Hard cover: $3.95.

The poet's consciousness as revealed in this anthology is 'modern' in its anxiety and its apocalyptic vision but his unusual grip on intellectual history attenuates any hysterical note.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Care and Sharpening, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Care of files including proper storage is shown. Sharpening with special reference to *setting* the teeth is demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Care of Files, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The importance of the proper use and care of files is emphasized by showing what abuse can do to them. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Career Planning: Search for a Meaningful Future, by G.P. Cosgrave and W.W. Dick. Guidance Centre 1971. **Book**: 108 pages. Soft cover: $2.25.

A practical guide for the student who is wondering about proceeding to higher education outlines the steps by which he can move to a career decision.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Careers in Canadian Medecine, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmstrip**: 46 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

This is an overall view of career opportunities in medicine in Canada, including information about hospital internship, the typical work of the general practitioner, and various fields of specialization.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Caribou Eskimo. National Film Board of Canada 1963. **Filmslide**: 2 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

The Caribou Eskimo's way of life is depicted, showing hunting, and making of boats and tents.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate
Man in Society - Senior

Carp in a Marsh. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 7 mins. $100.00.

The story of the life of a typical fish, the carp, is shown from spawning to fertilization. A combination of surface and underwater photography is used.
Science - Primary
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

La Carrière du Médecin au Canada, dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1967. **Film fixe**: 46 images, couleur, $5.00 chacun.

Un aperçu complet des études de médecine -- durée, cout, programme, aptitudes requises, bourses et prêts. Carrière où s'allient l'expérience scientifique et le désir de servir la société.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Carrières dans l'Economie Domestique, dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1965. **Film fixe**: 42 images, couleur, $5.00 chacun.

Ce film fixe renseigne sur les études que les candidats des deux sexes devront poursuivre pour faire carrière dans cette branche.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate

Carrières dans la Météorologie, dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1958. **Film fixe**: 52 images, monochrome, $4.00 chacun.

Un bref exposé du travail du météorologue, des avantages qu'il offre ainsi que des qualités qu'il exige. La météorologie joue un rôle de premier plan dans la vie quotidienne.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate

Les Carrières dans les Bibliothèques, dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1963. **Film fixe**: 51 images, couleur, $5.00 chacun.

Le film montre les nombreuses occupations que l'on trouve dans une bibliothèque et décrit la préparation et la formation que l'on exige des bibliothécaires.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Carrières dans les Forces Armées du Canada, dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1966. **Film fixe**: 44 images, couleur, $5.00 chacun.

Pour ceux qui ont terminé leurs études secondaires, les Forces armées du Canada offrent l'opportunité de développer leurs aptitudes. Instruction et entraînement gratuits dans la marine, l'aviation et l'armée. Eventail de carrières intéressantes.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Carrières dans les Sciences Naturelles, dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1961. **Film fixe**: 48 images, couleur, $5.00 chacun.

Ce film souligne l'importance des carrières dans les sciences naturelles, décrit le travail de l'homme de science, son champ d'action dans le service public, l'industrie et l'enseignement.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Carrières en Electronique, dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1968. **Film fixe**: 53 images, couleur, $5.00 chacun.

Les forces armées dispensent le meilleur enseignement qui soit en électronique, une des sciences qui progressent très rapidement au vingtième siècle. Cours pratiques et théoriques dans les télécommunications, radio, radar ...
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Cartier of St. Malo, compiled by Richard Howard. Clarke, Irwin 1968. **Kit**: of reproduced historical documents. $3.00.

The discovery of Canada is evoked by the great Dieppe maps, Francis I's gift to Cartier of his ship and a letter to Henry VIII from an English spy. *A Canadian Jackdaw.*
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Castles of Scotland. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 20 mins. $265.00.

The violent history of Scotland from the eighth century to the mid-eighteenth century and the struggle between Scotland and England which ends with the systematic destruction of all the Clans of Scotland is depicted.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Catour. National Film Board of Canada 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 3 mins. $25.00.

A very lively animated cat joins forces with strobe lighting, geometric shapes and an original up-beat music score for an impressive one-cat show.
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Centring Stock, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

This is a demonstration in selection of wood, marking and centring of hard and soft woods, fitting spur and mounting work in lathe. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

A Century of Crime, by M.F. Campbell. McClelland and Stewart 1970. **Book**: 277 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $8.95.

The development of crime detection methods in Canada has been traced in collaboration with the Ontario Provincial Police and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
History - Intermediate

Ces Visages qui sont un Pays: Recueillis par des Photographes du Canada, par Lorraine Monk. Office National du Film 1968. **Livre**: 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide: $10.00.

Voici donc ce que sont les Canadiens, ce qu'ils ont l'air pour ces nombreux photographes qui à travers le pays les ont pourchassés.
Art - Senior

Chairy Tale, directed by Norman McLaren. National Film Board of Canada 1957. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 10 mins. $50.00.

In this animation of a chair playing a hide and seek type game with the person wanting to sit down, the music is provided by Indian sitar artist Ravi Shankar.
Screen Education - Primary
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Challenger 1, by Barbara Mercer and F.L. Barrett. Copp Clark 1970. **Workbook** 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.10.

Exercises to stimulate thought and discussion, and practise reading skills are for individual pupils, small or large groups. The workbook complements *Voyager 1* textbook listed in *Circular 14*.
English - Primary

Champlain: The Life of Fortitude, by Morris Bishop. McClelland and Stewart 1963. **Book**: 308 pages, maps. Soft cover: $2.95.

This definitive study of the life and times of Champlain was first published in 1948.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Changes in the Lung Associated with Cigarette Smoking, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmslide**: set of 20, colour, $9.00 set.

Photos of the lung, first in a healthy stage, results after smoking, early stages of cancer cells in sputum, cross-section of a bronchus containing a cancer growth. A composite demonstration of the stages of tumor growth.
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Character and Circumstance: Essays in Honour of Donald Creighton, edited by John Moir. Macmillan 1970. **Book**: 241 pages. Hard cover: $10.00.

Fourteen essays in honour of Donald Creighton have been prepared by his colleagues and fellow historians as a tribute to his influence on the teaching and writing of history in Canada.
History - Senior

Charlie Squash Goes to Town, directed by Donald Hopkins. National Film Board of Canada 1970. **Filmstrip**: 35 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

A humorous autobiography of a Canadian Indian. This filmstrip is illustrated by Duke Redbird.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Charte Canadienne des Droits de l'Homme. Canada: Ministère de la Justice 1968. **Livre**: 183 pages. Couverture souple: $3.00.

Ce document reproduit la Charte canadienne des droits de l'homme.
History - Intermediate
Histoire - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Chemistry Through Observation: An Experimental Laboratory Guide, by F.R. Richardson. Prentice-Hall 1966. **Book**: 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.35.

This manual is designed to allow the laboratory to play the leading role in the development of the basic ideas in an introductory chemistry course.
Chemistry - Senior

Chemistry: A Search for Understanding, a Laboratory Manual by H.D. Webber, R.A. Hill and G.R. Billings. Holt 1970. **Book**: 322 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.75.

A series of experiments is related to topics included in the textbook listed in *Circular 14*.
Chemistry - Senior

The Chesapeake and the Shannon, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1956. **Filmstrip**: 92 frames, colour, audiodisc. $5.00 each. Audiodisc: $3.00.

This filmstrip with disc is arranged to help teach an old folksong that commemorates a naval engagement between an American ship, the *Chesapeake*, and a British ship, the *Shannon*.
English - Primary
English - Junior

Chicks and Chickens. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $130.00.

This is the story of life in the small but busy world of the poultry yard, including egg laying, incubation, hatching and the care of chicks.
Science - Primary
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Child of the Future: How He Might Learn. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 58 mins. $200.00.

Marshall McLuhan appears as commentator in a film which relates learning aids technology to future possibilities of learning and consciousness.
History - Senior
Man in Society - Senior

Children of the World. CBC Learning Systems 1968. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 28 mins. Set of six films. $250.00 each film.

Six films reflect the daily lives of children in Brazil, Nepal, Somalia, Thailand, Guatemala, and Dahomey.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

Children of Many Lands (*filmstrip series***),** directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmstrip**: set of 6, colour, $5.00 each.

Six filmstrips illustrate in colour photographs the life of children in six different countries around the world: Gabon, Greece, Japan, Nigeria, Thailand, and the Andes.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

Children of Many Lands, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmslide**: 2 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

Children of Hong Kong, Indonesia, Thailand, Viet Nam, Formosa, The Philippines, Japan, India, Burma, France, Spain, Peru, Jamaica, Ghana, Uganda , Norway, and the Canadian Arctic are represented.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

The Children's Crusade: The Story of the Company of Young Canadians, by Ian Hamilton. Peter Martin Associates 1970. **Book**: 312 pages. Hard cover: $6.95. Soft cover: $3.95.

The inside story of the Company of Young Canadians is told by Ian Hamilton, a professional journalist who joined the CYC early in its history.
History - Senior
Man in Society - Senior

Chimie: Expérience de Laboratoire, par Maurice Fréchette. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1968-69. **Cahier**: série de 4, 10 feuillets de 4 pages. $1.40 chacun.

Ces cahiers d'expériences de laboratoire conviennent particulièrement bien aux élèves de la voie moyenne.
Chemistry - Senior
Science - Intermediate

China: The Great Unknown, text by Mediavision Simon & Schuster 1971. **Book**: 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.50.

An account of China today is seen in the context of the past.
History - Intermediate

Chisels, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $160.00.

Safety and efficiency are emphasized in the use of tang and socket chisels, and in rough cutting, smoothing and finishing, cutting across the grain and with it, cutting hollows and grooves. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Choices for a Growing Region: Metropolitan Toronto and Region Transportation Study. Ontario: Dept. of Municipal Affairs 1967. **Book**: 72 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $4.00.

This is a study of the emerging development patterns and its comparison with alternative concepts.
Geography - Senior
Urban Studies - Senior

Choix de la Reine, par Wilfrid Eggleston. Canada: Ministère des Travaux Publics 1961. **Livre**: 342 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide: $7.75.

Ce livre présente une étude historique de la capitale du Canada.
History - Intermediate
Histoire - Senior

Christianity for the Space Age. CBC Learning Systems 1971. **Audiotape**: 1 reel, 3.75 ips, fulltrack, 60 mins. $12.00 each. Audiocassette format available.

This is a study of the life and work of Teilhard de Chardin, a Jesuit who, between 1920 and 1930, worked out his evolutionary theology based on the discoveries of modern science.
World Religions - Senior

Christmas Cracker. National Film Board of Canada 1963. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 8 mins. $75.00.

Three short sequences by animation artists and animators emphasize the light-hearted festive spirit.
Screen Education - Primary
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

The Christmas Wolf, by Claude Aubry, translated by Alice Kane. McClelland and Stewart 1965. **Book**: 42 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.50.

The strange conversion of the oldest wolf in the Laurentians is the subject of this children's story.
English - Junior

Chucking Work, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The chucking operation: facing the stock end for a reference point, straight turning, checking the diameter, calculating the material to be removed, and the finished cut are demonstrated. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Church and State in Canada, 1627-1867: Basic Documents, edited by J.S. Moir. McClelland and Stewart 1967. **Book**: 274 pages. Soft cover: $2.95.

Beginning with the charter of Richelieu's *Company of One Hundred Associates* in 1627, this collection of documents attempts to outline the varying relationships between church and state in Canada.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Churning, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

This is a picture of butter making as it was once done, and still may be, in some parts of the country.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

La Cigarette? Parlons-en. Office National du Film 1964. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, 18 mins. $90.00.

Les effets du tabac sont débattus par un groupe d'étudiants et le Docteur Wake, Professeur à l'Université Carleton d'Ottawa.
Education Physique et Hygiène - Intermédiaire
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Cinq Sens. Office National du Film 1969. **Film fixe**: 33 images, couleur, feuillet, $5.00 chacun.

Le sujet de l'expérience est ici la classification d'objets selon leur poids et les forces qui agissent sur leur chute.
Sciences - Primaire
Sciences - Junior

Circle of the Sun. National Film Board of Canada 1961. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 29 mins. $260.00.

This documentary shows Blood Indians of Alberta observing traditional rituals. It emphasizes social and psychological aspects, particularly in terms of youthful attitudes.
History - Senior
Man in Society - Senior

Circus in Europe. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $125.00.

No commentary, just music and natural sound effects help capture the impressions of a small one-ring circus.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

Citadel of Upper Canada, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 21 mins. $137.00.

A visitor sees Kingston's historic Fort Henry, as red-coated soldiers go about their day's duties, preparing for an attack from the south that never came.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Cities: Living in a Machine, directed and produced by P. Hobel and D. Leiterman. Hobel-Leiterman Productions 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 28 mins. $325.00.

Projects under way in designing completely efficient machine cities are illustrated as well as analysis of current problems including pollution, poverty and slums.
Geography - Senior
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Senior
Urban Studies - Senior

City on the Ottawa, by C.C.J. Bond. Canada: Dept. of Public Works 1967. **Book**: 146 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $3.00.

A detailed historical guide to the capital which outlines walking and driving tours and tells of artists, poets and authors who have lived in Ottawa.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
Urban Studies - Senior

City Boy of the Ivory Coast, by Visual Education Centre. Encyclopaedia Britannica 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 16 mins. $200.00.

Ivorians appear to prefer Western culture to old traditions as a fourteen-year-old boy gets a traditional education to prepare him for college.
Social Studies - Junior

City Scene. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, 28 mins. $130.00.

Comparisons of life at the core of three cities - Montreal, Athens and Bankok - emphasize basic similarities between peoples.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Man in Society - Senior
Urban Studies - Senior

City Under Pressure. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, 17 mins. $90.00.

Filmed discussion relates to municipal government and shows the influence of citizens acting as a group, in Edmonton, Alberta.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Man in Society - Senior
Urban Studies - Senior

Clamping Set-Ups, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Holding work, adjusting depth stop, positioning vise, setting drill speed and using the ''V'' block are demonstrated. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Clamps, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The adjustment of the ''C'' clamp, the varying lengths of the cabinet or bar clamp, and the specialized use of the mitre clamp are shown. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Climate and Weather, by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Transparency**: colour, $7.00 each.

This overhead projectual consists of a base map of Canada, and overlays that show mean annual precipitation, January average temperature, and July average temperature.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Climate Graphs. Moyer-Vico 1966. **Transparency**: set of 6, monochrome, $11.50 set.

This is a set of 12 climographs of the main kinds of climate found throughout the world.
Geography - Senior

Climatic Regions, by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Transparency**: colour, $11.00 each.

Six overlays affixed to a base map show the division of Canada into climatic regions.
Geography - Senior

Les Climats de l'Amérique du Nord. Office National du Film 1962. **Film**: 16mm, couleur, 16 mins. $150.00.

Un choix de scènes de la vie quotidienne nous permet d'apporter à notre habituel mécontentement vis-à-vis du ''temps qu'il fait'', la compensation d'une connaissance enrichie des phénomènes terrestres.
Etudes Sociales - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

The Clockmaker, by T.C. Haliburton. McClelland and Stewart 1958. **Book**: 164 pages. Soft cover: $1.50.

For over a century, readers have been enjoying Sam Slick's sharp wit and penetrating observations of ''human nature'' which are as fresh and funny today as when they first appeared.
English - Senior

Closed Curves, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

An animated line forms open and closed curves in a continuing evolution. A basic mathematical relationship between the set of points in the interior region and the exterior region is shown.
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate
Mathematics - Senior

Co-operative Farming in East Germany. Visual Education Centre 1968. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 15 mins. $180.00.

This is the story of a co-operative farm based in the village of Mestlin. The long day at the co-op ends with a membership meeting discussing plans and quotas.
Geography - Senior

Coarse Sanding - Belt Sander, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The use of the belt sander is demonstrated, showing the trigger switch, flat operating position, keeping sander in motion and how to avoid making hollows and rounded edges. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Coast and Montane Forests: A Comparison, directed by Donald Hopkins. National Film Board of Canada 1970. **Filmstrip**: 47 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

This filmstrip permits students to see how the ecology differs between the coastal side of the mountain ranges and the sheltered, drier interior.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Coffee Planters Near Kilimanjaro. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, 14 mins. $170.00.

Naftali raises coffee plants and when the beans ripen, they are picked by hand, the harvest is weighed, and each picker is paid through the co-operative.
Economics - Senior
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
World Politics - Senior

Collator, Calculator, Accounting Machine, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 14 mins. $160.00.

The film demonstrates the accounting machine doing detail printing, group printing and summary punching. The calculator and collator are shown in action.
Business and Commerce - Senior

Collected Poetry, by Louis Dudek. Delta 1971. **Book**: 327 pages. Hard cover: $5.00. Soft cover: $4.00.

The author's only collection of his work makes available for the first time in many years his earlier poetry.
English - Senior

Colliding Freight Cars, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

The collision of two freight cars is photographed in slow-motion during a railroad test of the strength of couplings.
Science - Senior

Collisions with an Unknown Object, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Elastic collisions between balls of appropriate relative masses are shown.
Physics - Senior

Colonial Reformers and Canada 1830-1849, edited by Peter Borroughs. McClelland and Stewart 1969. **Book**: 220 pages. Soft cover: $3.50.

From the contemporary writings of Buller, Lord Durham, Molesworth, Roebuck Wakefield and others, numerous opinions on the various problems encountered between 1830-1849 are presented.
History - Senior

Colonists and Canadiens: 1760-1867, edited by J.M.S. Careless. Macmillan 1971. **Book**: 278 pages. Hard cover: $8.95. Soft cover: $4.95.

This book focuses on the people of the provinces - colonists and Canadians - and on the social, economic and cultural developments that largely shaped their lives.
History - Senior

Les Comédiens, par Roger Dumas. Holt 1969. **Livre**: 71 pages. Couverture souple: $1.75.

Ce livre est publié en collaboration avec le Centre d'Essai des auteurs dramatiques de Montréal sous le titre *Théâtre Vivant 7*.
Français - Senior

Combination Snips, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

After a description of the parts, the right way to operate the tool is demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Comment Composer: Secondaire 1 - 3, par Les Clercs de Saint-Viateur. Narration par Robert Gadouas. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1968. **Audiodisque**: série de 3, $6.98 chacun.

Cette série de trois disques accompagne les manuels correspondants de la *Collection Deschamps* déjà inscrits dans la *Circulaire 14*. Chaque disque contient cinquante textes d'auteurs français et canadiens.
Français - Intermédiaire
Français - Senior

Comment Etudier, par Gustave Crépeau et Marcel de Grandpré. Beauchemin 1969. **Brochure**: 30 pour l'élèves, 1 à l'intention du maître. $6.95 par boîte de 30.

Cet inventaire général des habitudes de travail intellectuel est un instrument diagnostique facile à utiliser. Il permet à l'enseignant ou à l'orienteur d'évaluer les méthodes de travail des élèves.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Comment Fonctionne le Parlement, par E.R. Hopkins. Edition revisée. Information Canada 1957. **Livre**: 53 pages. Couverture souple: $.50.

Cette plaquette vise simplement à donner une vue d'ensemble de l'organisation, du rôle et du fonctionnement du Parlement canadien.
History - Intermediate

Communications, by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Transparency**: colour, $10.00 each.

Five overlays affixed to a basic map clearly show Canada's main railway lines, the route of the Trans-Canada highway, the main air routes, the navigable waterways, and oil and gas pipelines.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Companion to *Microcosm*, edited by Bruce Vance. Thomas Nelson 1970. **Book**: 80 pages. Soft cover: $1.00.

This book extends the major themes in the anthology *Microcosm* through additonal excerpts, brief author biographies, discussion questions, and bibliographies. *Glimpes of Man in Time Series*
English - Senior

Compasses, Dividers and Trammel Points, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The use of compasses and dividers, plus the flexibility of trammel points in laying out arcs, irregular curves and large circles are shown. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Compulsory Dives for Competition, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmstrip**: 48 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

An instructional filmstrip showing the various positions and movements of the body in making dives required in competitions -- forward, forward half-twist, reverse back, inward, etc.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Computer Circuits Learning System, K-001, by R.H. Hamilton. CETA 1970. **Kit**: of electronic components with manuals. $250.00. Student Manual: $3.95.

The computer circuits learning system is complete with manuals covering experiments from basic gates to flip-flops, and counting circuits, using solid state devices and containing power supply components.
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Senior
Technological Studies: Electrical Cluster - Senior

Concept Review, No. 2, directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Concepts on daytime, night time, object shadows, and rising and setting of the sun are illustrated, as well as the four cardinal points of the compass. (*Elementary Science Series*)
Science - Primary
Science - Junior

Concept Review, No. 3, directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

A thorough review of the facts contained in the concepts on stars, includes the names of some of the constellations. (*Elementary Science Series*)
Science - Primary
Science - Junior

Concept Review, No. 5, directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Brief, concise facts related to the moon as the earth's nearest neighbour, including the moon in relation to the sun, are given. (*Elementary Science Series*)
Science - Primary
Science - Junior

Concept Review, No. 6, directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Man's earliest concepts of the moon based upon its shapes and shadows, are linked in review with present day plans for space travel to the moon. *Elementary Science Series*
Science - Primary

A Condensation of the Report of the Forestry Study Unit. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests 1967. **Booklet**: 71 pages. Soft cover: $1.50.

The various recommendations of the Study Unit relating to the utilization of Ontario forest lands are presented verbatim together with a variety of statistical data.
Geography - Senior
Science - Senior

Le Conditionnel, par Anthony Phelps. Holt 1968. **Livre**: 80 pages. Couverture souple: $2.00.

Ce livre est publié en collaboration avec le Centre d'Essai des auteurs dramatiques de Montréal sous le titre *Théâtre Vivant 4*. Il présente aussi la pièce de Frank Foucheé, *Trou de Dieu*.
Français - Senior

Confederation at the Crossroads: The Canadian Constitution, by E.R. Hopkins. McClelland and Stewart 1968. **Book**: 423 pages. Hard cover: $22.50.

The main element of the B.N.A. Act are discussed with particular attention to developments within the Canadian constitutional environment most likely to be significant in the future.
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

The Confederation Debates in the Province of Canada, 1865, edited by P.B. Waite. McClelland and Stewart 1963. **Book**: 161 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

In this debate on the merits of Confederation John A. MacDonald presses for a strong central power, Cartier brings forth the racial compact, and critics of Confederation are heard.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Conical Lodge, directed by René Jodoin. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

This shows the step-by-step construction of a conical lodge, once the typical year-round family dwelling of Indians of the eastern sub-Arctic.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Conservation of Energy: Aircraft Takeoff, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Flying with constant power, an aircraft moves horizontally at ground level, rises, and levels off. Kinetic and potential energy can be measured at three levels.
Science - Senior

Conservation of Energy: Pole Vault, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

The total energy of a pole vaulter can be measured at three times: just before takeoff, during the rise, and at the top.
Physics - Senior

The Conspirators: A Study of the Coup d'Etat, by D.J. Goodspeed. Macmillan 1962. **Book**: 274 pages. Soft cover: $1.25.

Colonel Goodspeed considers six coups d'état from the recent history of Europe.
History - Senior

The Constitution and People of Canada; La Constitution Canadienne et le Citoyen. Government of Canada 1969. **Booklet**: 87 pages. Soft cover: $1.00.

An approach to the objectives of Confederation, the rights of citizens, and the institutions of government is presented également en français.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Consumer Education, by N.E. Brown. Revised edition. Macmillan 1967. **Book**: 90 pages. Soft cover: $1.25.

Practical knowledge of the different kinds of credit and suggestions regarding the use of cash or credit in the choice of goods is offered to the average consumer.
Economics - Senior

Contemporary Canada, by T.E. Reid and J.E. Doris. Holt 1970. **Book**: 111 pages. Soft cover: $2.45.

This teacher's manual is intended for use with the textbook *Contemporary Canada: Readings in Economis* which is listed in *Circular 14*.
Economics - Senior

Contemporary China: Papers Presented at the University of Guelph Conference, April 1968. Canadian Inst. of International Affairs 1968. **Book**: 138 pages. Hard cover: $4.00.

A series of papers discusses the problems of contemporary China and Canada's relations with the People's Republic before recognition.
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Contemporary Satire, by D.J. Dooley. Holt 1971. **Book**: 86 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.40.

This is a study of contemporary satire and the *angry young men* of today.
English - Senior

Continental Drift. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $100.00.

An animated film shows how recent explorations with new technologies support theories about the drift of continents and the extreme plasticity of the earth's crust.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Continental Waterboy, by D.C. Waterfield. Clarke, Irwin 1970. **Book**: 250 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $7.95.

The subject of this book is the Columbia River Treaty and the implications of this treaty for the future development of Canadian water resources.
Geography - Senior

Convexity, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

A car travelling along the curve of a lakeshore and a boat in the water paralleling the shore illustrate the idea of convexity.
Mathematics - Intermediate

Coping and Compass Saws, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The design, use, and function of both saws are carefully pointed out and demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Copper, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1961. **Filmstrip**: 47 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

A colourful metal even in the rough, copper in this filmstrip provides a study in transformation from raw ore to gleaming finished product. All processes of mining, refining, and fabrication are shown.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Cork in Portugal. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, 12 mins. $150.00.

The processing of cork is described from raw stage to finished product and final shipment to countries throughout the world.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Corn Goddess and Other Tales from Indian Canada, by Diamond Jenness. Second edition. National Museums of Canada 1960. **Book**: 111 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $2.50.

The spirit and outlook of Canada's native peoples are re-created in this collection of legends by the former chief anthropologist of the National Museum of Canada.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
History - Intermediate

Correct Use of Nails, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Using a common nail, *toe nailing* and *staggered pattern* are shown. Function of nail set is demonstrated using finishing nails. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Corresponding Lines, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Two parallel number lines are used to illustrate the concept of a linear function and the invariance of a point under a transformation.
Mathematics - Intermediate

Cosmic Consciousness: Transcendental Meditation, by John Hughes. CBC Learning Systems 1971. **Audiotape**: 1 reel, 3.75 ips, fulltrack, 30 mins. $6.00 each. Audiocassette format available.

Hindu philosophy teaches that unity can be achieved between the human soul and the cosmos. Mr. Hughes talks about the sources of meditation; his talk is followed by a discussion.
World Religions - Senior

Cosmos of the Mind: An Interview, with Joseph Campbell. CBC Learning Systems 1971. **Audiotape**: 1 reel, 3.75 ips, fulltrack, 60 mins. $12.00 each. Audiocassette format vailable.

Joseph Campbell, literary critic, psychologist, and student of mythology presents the view that metaphysics is really projected psychology, and that the cosmology of any period is determined by fluctuations in the racial psyche.
World Religions - Senior

Counting, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

A shepherd counts sheep by pairing them with an equivalent set of holes. He devises a symbol for the group of holes and continues counting in this ''base''.
Mathematics - Primary

Cours Moyen de Français, by E.E. Hislop and M.H. Lake. Clarke, Irwin 1963-65. **Audiotape**: 13 reels, 3.75 ips, halftrack, $7.20 each.

The tapes are intended for use with the textbook *Cours Moyen de Français* which is listed in *Circular 14*. The tapescripts are available in booklet form.
French - Senior

Courts and the Canadian Constitution, edited by W.R. Lederman. McClelland and Stewart 1964. **Book**: 248 pages. Soft cover: $2.25.

Scholars give their views on the Canadian Constitution and the course of its interpretation in the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council and the Supreme Court.
History - Senior
Man in Society - Senior

Les Crasseux, par Antonine Maillet. Holt 1968. **Livre**: 68 pages. Couverture souple: $1.75.

Ce livre est publié en collaboration avec le Centre d'Essai des auteurs dramatiques de Montréal sous le titre *Théâtre Vivant 5*.
Français - Senior

Crisis in the Canadas 1838-1839: The Grey Journals and Letters, edited by William Ormsby. Macmillan 1964. **Book**: 244 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $6.25.

A record of conditions in Canada during a crucial moment in her history is seen through the understanding eyes of one close to Lord Durham.
History - Senior

Crisis: Readings in Environmental Issues and Strategies, edited by R.M. Irving and G.B. Priddle. Macmillan 1971. **Book**: 354 pages. Hard cover: $12.50. Soft cover: $4.95.

A collection of articles by Canadian and American experts deals with some of the central issues, questions and proposed solutions to environmental problems.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Critical Questions: A Guide to Literary Criticism for Secondary Schools, by R.G. Harrison. McClelland and Stewart 1966. **Book**: 77 pages. Soft cover: $1.10.

This book contains short extracts of prose and poetry followed by a series of questions which are designed to guide students to a critical awareness of the literary experience.
English - Senior

Croissance de Cristaux. Office National du Film 1967. **Film fixe**: 34 images, couleur, $5.00 chacun.

Voici une expérience simple et fascinante qui fera découvrir aux jeunes élèves comment les cristaux se forment et ce qu'ils sont.
Sciences - Junior
Science - Intermediate

La Croissance du Homard. Office National du Film 1955. **Film fixe**: 35 images, couleur, livret, $5.00 chacun.

Le développement du homard depuis l'embryon jusqu'à l'âge adulte. Il lui faut environ huit ans pour atteindre la taille adulte.
Sciences - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Crosscut Saw, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

With teeth identified, cutting across grain and at an angle are demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

La Crosse Canadienne. Office National du Film 1964. **Film fixe**: 39 images, couleur, livret, $5.00 chacun.

Le film expose les principaux règlements du jeu de crosse, ainsi que les précautions à prendre pour le pratiquer.
Education Physique et Hygiène - Intermédiaire
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Crowds. Dennis Miller Associates 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, 12 mins. $155.00.

A visual documentary shows crowds and crowd reactions of large masses of people.
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Cry Wild: The Story of a Canadian Timber Wolf, by R.D. Lawrence. Thomas Nelson 1970. **Book**: 146 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $5.95. Soft cover: $1.15.

The story of Silverfeet presents facts about timber wolves and makes a strong plea for understanding their role in the Canadian wilderness.
English - Intermediate

Current French, by H.B. St. John, R.J. Jones, and W.A. Strickland. Copp Clark 1966. **Book**: 452 pages. Hard cover: $5.25.

Grammatical rules are illustrated by examples which serve to build a vocabulary of words and expressions in common use in this review grammar.
French - Senior

Curved Blade Snips, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

This film loop demonstrates the punching of a hole using a hollow punch, the insertion of the snips, the cut and trimming the hole to size. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Cutting with Welding Torch, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Correct size of cutting nozzle is displayed. Adjustment of regulators and methods of holding and cutting are demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Cutting Curves, Grooves and Shoulders, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Measuring and marking with calipers is one way to check highs and lows. Gouge techniques and reverse cutting show methods of controlling depth of cut. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Cutting Tools, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Special chisels are designated, including gouges skews, parting tools, round-nosed scraper and spear-point chisel. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Cycles in Buddhist Philosophy, by Alan Watts. CBC Learning Systems 1971. **Audiotape**: 1 reel, 3.75 ips, fulltrack, 30 mins. Audiocassette format also available. $6.00 each.

Alan Watts discusses the view of cycles held in Buddhist philosophy, and examines the theology of the *Tibetan Book of the Dead* and various aspects of meditation.
World Religions - Senior

Dado and Groove, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

In making a bookend, dado and groove joints are demonstrated and compared. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Dafoe of the Free Press, by Murray Donelly. Macmillan 1968. **Book**: 207 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $7.95.

This work covers the career of the fighting editor John W. Dafoe and his efforts to build the *Winnipeg Free Press* into one of Canada's most influential newspapers.
History - Senior

Dairy Farming in the Alps. Visual Education Centre 1968. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 16 mins. $190.00.

A dairy farmer pursues his daily occupations in a village near the Austrian-German border. Fall round-up is festival time, enjoyed by local people and tourists.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Dance Squared, directed by René Jodoin. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

The component parts of the square are shown as brightly coloured shapes which move about in dance patterns, dividing, sub-dividing, and regrouping.
Mathematics - Primary
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate
Mathematics - Senior

The Dangerous Playground. Construction Safety Association 1967. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 18 mins. $200.00.

The danger to children of playing on a construction site is presented. Elementary school age children are encouraged to draw their own conclusions about the wisdom of playing on such a dangerous playground.
Physical and Health Education - Junior

La Danse sur Glace. Office National du Film 1963. **Film fixe**: 34 images, monochrome, légendes, $4.00 chacun.

Ce film renseigne les individus et les groupes amateurs de patinage artistique réalisé pour le Ministère de la Santé nationale et du Bien-être social.
Education Physique et Hygiène - Intermédiaire
Physical and Health Education - Senior

The Dark is Not So Dark, by R.G. Everson. Delta 1969. **Book**: 91 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $5.00. Soft cover: $2.00.

The author's fifth book consolidates a poetic development that has spanned half a century.
English - Senior

Dateline: Canada, by Bob Bowman. Holt 1967. **Book**: 374 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $6.45.

The 366 page-length stories, anecdotes, and events from Canada's past - one for each day of the year - are arranged by date, but not chronologically.
History - Intermediate

The Daughter of Time, by Josephine Tey, edited by John Metcalf. Bellhaven House 1968. **Book**: 246 pages. Soft cover: $1.75.

An historical detective story re-examines the guilt of Richard III in a *Canadian Educational Edition* of this British novel.
English - Intermediate

A Day in the Desert, directed by C.P. Lyons. K E G Productions 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 26 mins. $300.00.

Under the photographer's probing lens the desert wastelands of the south-western United States and Mexico are revealed to be a surprisingly abundant land, supporting a profusion of wild creatures that are marvellously adapted to life in the desert.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

A Day in the Life of an Early Canadian Boy, directed by Leslie Meszaros. Pioneer Film Productions 1966. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 22 mins. $228.00.

A boy re-creates in his imagination the experiences he might have had if he had lived in the later 1800s.
Social Studies - Junior

A Day in the Life of an Indian Boy, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Filmstrip**: 37 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Colour photos taken among Naskapi Indians in Labrador show the daily life of Matoush, an active Indian boy of eight or nine who is already adept with spear, rifle, canoe, and other skills for the life ahead.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

A Day in the Life of an Indian Girl, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Filmstrip**: 38 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

The subject is a little Indian girl, seven-year- old Tenesh.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

Day After Day. National Film Board of Canada 1962. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 27 mins. $110.00.

Live action shots made in a Quebec pulp and paper town document a cine-essay on the boredom induced by automated industrial processes.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
Man in Society - Senior

Deadfall Trap, directed by René Jodoin. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

The construction of the trap most commonly used by Indians to catch fur-bearing animals, before the introduction of the steel trap and during the days of the fur trade in Canada is shown.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Deciduous and Boreal Forests -- A Comparison, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmstrip**: 44 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

A photo-study, supported by maps and diagrams, of Canada's forested regions, explains the various factors -- climate, soil, precipitation, etc. -- which influence distribution and the growth of particular species.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Decision to Drill, by Crawley Film Productions. Imperial Oil 1961. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 28 mins. $161.00.

The documentary records men and machines at work in the endless search for oil and natural gas.
Science - Intermediate
Science - Senior

The Defended Border: Upper Canada and the War of 1812, edited by Morris Zaslow. Macmillan 1964. **Book**: 370 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $8.50.

This book assembles a selection of pertinent articles from Canadian historical journals to survey the impact of the War of 1812 upon the young province of Upper Canada.
History - Senior

Demanding Age: An Anthology of Assorted Contemporary Literature, compiled by Ronald Side and Ralph Greenfield. McGraw-Hill 1970. **Book**: 366 pages. Soft cover: $3.95.

A Canadian anthology of literature provides a media-oriented contemporary silhouette of the last decade as outlined by philosophers, poets, playwrights, journalists, and other professional people.
English - Senior

Dental Health Manual. Canada: Dept. of National Health & Welfare 1970. **Booklet**: 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.00.

Good oral health is an important factor in the establishment and maintenance of good general health. This manual is designed to help all Canadians establish sound dental health habits.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Design for Development. Ontario: Dept. of Municipal Affairs 1966, 1968 **Pamphlet**: set of 2. Free.

Statements on the proposed program of regional economic development and regional government in Ontario were originally made in the Legislature. This item may be obtained from the Regional Development Branch, Ontario Department of Treasury and Economics, 880 Bay Street, Toronto 5.
Geography - Senior

Design in the City, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmstrip**: 116 frames, captions, audiodisc. $5.00 each. Audiodisc: $1.50.

Industrial design can be esthetically pleasing as well as functional. Montreal's modern underground transportation system is shown as an outstanding example.
Technological Studies: Materials & Design Cluster Senior

Dessinateur, dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1957. **Film fixe**: 34 images, monochrome, $4.00 chacun.

Les objets ne sont que des idées dans l'imagination des inventeurs. Le dessinateur apparaît donc comme un membre très important dans toute équipe de production.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate

Destructiveness, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1955. **Filmstrip**: 34 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Typical destructiveness in children is illustrated with discussion on how to deal with it.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate

Developing Science Concepts in the Laboratory, edited by W.H. Rasmussen and M.C. Schmid. Prentice-Hall 1968. **Book**: 280 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.25.

This book is designed to serve as a flexible resource laboratory manual from which students and teachers can select those investigations which seem to them most worthwhile.
Science - Intermediate

Developing Shorthand Skills: Series A and B Tapes, by E.J. Thompson. Pitman . **Audiotape**: 16 reels, 3.75 ips, halftrack, 10 mins. each. $112.00 set.

Forty-eight letters are dictated at speeds of 40 wpm to 120 wpm. Each letter is dictated four times - base speed, plus two progressive speeds 10 and 20 wpm faster, and then base speed control.
Business and Commerce - Senior
Commercial Subjects - Senior

Development of the Embryo, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $130.00.

We see the fertilized egg's great division and learn the destinies of the three layers produced. Reproductive cells are examined, and preferred names for body parts introduced. (*Family Living Series, Level II*)
Physical and Health Education - Junior
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

Development of the Great Lakes, by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Transparency**: set of 3, colour. $7.00 each.

These three outline maps and their overlays of additional detail illustrate the history of the de-glaciation of central North America, from which came the Great Lakes of today.
Geography - Senior

The Development of Canada's Staples: 1867-1939, A Documentary Collection, edited by K.H. Burley. McClelland and Stewart 1971. **Book**: 376 pages. Soft cover: $4.35.

This collection of extracts from official documents is designed to illustrate a number of aspects of the development of Canadian resources between Confederation and the outbreak of World War II.
Economics - Senior
History - Senior

Development of Self-Government, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1961. **Filmstrip**: set of 5, colour, $5.00 each.

The series illustrates the development in Canada from a colonial government system to a responsible independent form of government, in Upper Canada, in Lower Canada, and in the Atlantic Region.
History - Intermediate

Developmental Math Cards, by J.H. Bates, D.A. Irwin and G.C. Hamilton. Addison-Wesley 1970. **Activity Card**: 12 sets of 20-22, teacher's manual, equipment card $4.95 each set.

These cards aim to promote convergent and divergent thinking through the use of problem-solving and open-ended activities. The illustrations link mathematical concepts with the child's environment. The cards will complement most elementary math programs.
Mathematics - Primary
Mathematics - Junior

Diamond Mining in East Africa. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 9 mins. $120.00.

The mining of diamonds, from the original deposits through the breaking, splitting, sorting, and grading of the stones are shown. Workers live in a modern housing project.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

The Diary of Samuel Marchbanks, by Robertson Davies. Clarke, Irwin 1947. **Book**: 196 pages. Soft cover: $1.50.

Amusing comments of a literate, opinionated, somewhat waspish diarist are presented in this work.
English - Senior
History - Senior

Dictionary of Canadian Biography: Volume I: 1000-1700, edited by G.W. Brown, Marcel Trudel and André Vachon. University of Toronto Press 1966. **Book**: 755 pages. Hard cover: $15.00.

Canada's national biographical dictionary is arranged chronologically. Volume I includes people who died between the years 1000 and 1700, including the early explorers, martyred priests, Champlain, and hundreds more.
General Enrichment Material - Intermediate
General Enrichment Material - Senior
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Dictionary of Canadian Biography: Volume II: 1701-1740, edited by David Hayne and André Vachon. University of Toronto Press 1969. **Book**: 759 pages. Hard cover: $15.00.

Volume II records the lives of Canadians who died between 1701 and 1740 representing some 600 persons who played a part in Canada's history.
General Enrichment Material - Intermediate
General Enrichment Material - Senior
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Dictionary Crosswords, by D.F. Stapleton. Copp Clark 1964. **Book**: 61 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $1.35.

This is intended to make vocabulary lessons fun, as well as educationally relevant. It complements *Words and Their Meanings* textbook listed in *Circular 14*.
English - Junior

Dieppe 1942, compiled by Doug Stuebing. Clarke, Irwin 1967. **Kit**: of reproduced historical documents and artifacts. $3.00.

Aerial photos, handbills, Lord Haw-Haw, and a dispatch sent by pigeon post bring to life the famous (and still controversial) wartime landing. *A Canadian Jackdaw.*
History - Intermediate

Les Dinosauriens du Canada, par C.M. Sternberg. Deuxième édition. Musées Nationaux du Canada 1970. **Livret**: 31 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple: $.50.

Description, avec illustrations, des dinosauriens du Canada.
Sciences - Junior
Science - Intermediate

The Diode, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The electron movement within the vacuum tube, the principles of the X-ray tube, the phototube, with a model of a diode vacuum tube, are illustrated. (*Electricity Series*)
Technological Studies: Electrical Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Directed Numbers, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

A number line is developed, and movements along it are related to addition and subtraction. The commutative property of addition is compared with the non-commutative property of subtraction.
Mathematics - Junior

Disarmament: Twenty-five Years of Effort, by William Epstein. Canadian Inst. of International Affairs 1971. **Book**: 97 pages. Soft cover: $3.00.

Various proposals for disarmament and their fates since 1945 and the problems that remain are discussed. Texts of most important disarmament treaties and proposals are included.
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Discipline, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1953. **Filmstrip**: 43 frames, monochrome, $4.00 each.

How to handle common disciplinary situations in the home are discussed.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate

The Discoverers: The Seafaring Men Who First Touched the Coasts of Canada, by L.F. Hannon. McClelland and Stewart 1971. **Book**: 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $16.95.

A lavishly illustrated historical document brings to light fascinating new information on the discoverers who explored the western coast of Canada.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Discovering Modern Mathematics: Teaching Guide for Book 3, by Don Bornhold, Bert Scott, and Bill Tindale. Ginn 1967. **Book**: 212 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.20.

This teachers' manual relates to the textbook which is listed in *Circular 14*.
Mathematics - Primary

Discovering Modern Mathematics: Teaching Guide, by Don Bornhold, Bert Scott and Bill Tindale. Ginn 1969. **Booklet**: set of 3. Soft cover: $1.10 each.

A teaching guide is available for books 4, 5 and 6 of the program *Discovering Modern Mathematics*. The guides relate to the textbooks which are listed in *Circular 14*.
Mathematics - Junior

Discussion Motivators, by A. McCreary-Juhasz, *et al.* Gage 1966-1970. **Picture**: Level 1: set of 20, Level 2: set of 24; colour. Level 1: $13.25, Level 2: $21.00.

For primary reading classes using a language experience approach, these pictures have been designed to reflect experiences common to all children. They are used to stimulate children to talk about their own experiences.
English - Primary

La Dissémination des graines. Office National du Film 1965. **Film fixe**: 40 images, couleur, $5.00 chacun.

La nature a pourvu les graines d'un éventail impressionnant de moyens de dispersion. Ecureuils, oiseaux, enfants et hommes aident de différentes façons au travail de la nature.
Sciences - Junior

Documents on the Confederation of British North America, edited by G.P. Browne. McClelland and Stewart 1969. **Book**: 377 pages. Soft cover: $4.75.

Documents which are vitally important to the understanding of the process that led to Confederation have been added to those in Pope's classic *Confederation Documents* of 1895.
History - Senior

Documents on Canadian External Relations, 1919-1925, edited by L.C. Clark. Canada: Dept. of External Affairs 1971. **Book**: 1007 pages. Hard cover: $12.00.

Volume 3 is a collection of documents covering the period 1919-1925.
History - Senior

Does Nature Have a Chance? Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests . **Booklet**: 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Free.

This colourful publication gives a brief overview of the work of the Ontario Department of Lands and Forests.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Science - Intermediate
Science - Senior

Dome Lodge, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

This lodge became known as the Rupert's House Lodge in the James Bay area of the eastern Arctic. Light and portable, it served as a summer-winter dwelling.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Dominion of the North: A History of Canada, by Donald Creighton. Macmillan 1957. **Book**: 619 pages, maps. Hard cover: $10.50. Soft cover: $4.95.

A concise, single-volume history of Canada brings the account down to the 1950s.
History - Senior

The Donnellys Must Die, by Orlo Miller. Macmillan 1962. **Book**: 252 pages. Soft cover: $1.25.

A blood feud transferred from Ireland to nineteenth century rural Ontario is the subject of this popular history.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Double Spell, by Janet Lunn. Peter Martin Associates 1968. **Book**: 134 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.95.

The discovery of an antique doll in a store on Toronto's Yonge Street leads Jane and Elizabeth down pathways of mystery, suspense and high adventure.
English - Intermediate

Doukhobor Daze, by Hazel O'Neail. Gray's Publishing 1962. **Book**: 143 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.50.

A young teacher who faced danger with courage and frustrations with humour tells of her work among the Doukhobors some thirty years ago.
English - Intermediate

Dowel, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Using dowels adds strength to a joint. Marking and measuring the edges and glueing and fitting the joint are steps in the process. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Down South Up the Nile, directed by Bristol Foster. K E G Productions 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 26 mins. $300.00.

A dramatically photographed, intensely paced tour through the wilds of East Africa is presented. (*Audubon Wildlife Theatre*)
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Drafting: First Year Course *and* **Second Year Course,** by F.T. Hannaford. Moyer-Vico . **Transparency**: set of 8, (First year); set of 9, (Second year); colour. $27.50, $43.50 respectively.

Coloured overlays are used to present a variety of drafting principles. The materials might be of assistance to some teachers.
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Senior

Draughtsman, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1957. **Filmstrip**: 49 frames, monochrome, booklet, $4.00 each.

This gives an outline of the draughtsman's trade and the various fields of draughting in Canada. Apprenticeship, employment prospects, opportunities for advancement, and the history of draughting are discussed in the manual.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Draw Filing, Fine Filing, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Forward and reverse strokes, cleaning the file, securing thin metal, and filing a "V" opening are demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Drawing the Project - Part I, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Squared paper is used as a guide to show use of pencil and ruler with emphasis on accuracy and neatness. Dimension lines are added. (*Drawing and Planning - Drafting Series*)
Technological Studies: Communication Arts Cluster Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Drawing the Project - Part II, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

This shows the drawing of side elevation of the birdhouse and special details including fitting angles. (*Drawing and Planning - Drafting Series*)
Technological Studies: Communication Arts Cluster Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Drawing the Project - Part III, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Points important to drawing a project are position and size of various holes and shape of front for slope of roof. (*Drawing and Planning - Drafting Series*)
Technological Studies: Communication Arts Cluster Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Drawing Tools - Part I, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Pencils, lead hardness, sharpening techniques, and need for sharpness are stressed; methods of retaining sharp point, and grip for drawing are shown. (*Drawing and Planning - Drafting Series*)
Technological Studies: Communication Arts Cluster Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Drawing Tools - Part II, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Students learn to read a rule accurately, divide lines for various fractions of an inch, and the techniques of erasing. (*Drawing and Planning - Drafting Series*)
Technological Studies: Communication Arts Cluster Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Drill Press - Adjustments, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Adjustments considered important are table height, table locking clamp, auxiliary wood table for drilling holes to given depths. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Drill Press - Bits, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Different kinds of bits include Forstner bit, plug cutter bit, wood twist bit, power bit, and spur bit. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Drill Press - Operations, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Drill press operation is illustrated - speed selection and adjustment, centre punch mark, holding work while drilling, steady pressure and safety points. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Drill Press - Parts, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Drill press parts include column, base, table, head assembly, spindle and quill and have key and keyless chucks. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Drill Team, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Marching soldiers combine into groups or stand alone to illustrate possible combinations of objects, the sums of which can be represented by numerals up to 5.
Mathematics - Primary

Drilling and Countersinking, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Drilling to a given depth with the use of the depth gauge, and countersinking to accommodate a screw head are demonstrated. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Drilling Holes, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Demonstrations show how pilot and shank holes are drilled to accommodate screws and how the awl is used. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Drugs, Society and Personal Choice, by Harold Kalant and O.J. Kalant. General Publishing 1971. **Book**: 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.95.

This is a book designed to help people -- as individuals, as family members, and as policymakers -- to arrive at fully informed, balanced, reasonable decisions about drugs.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

The Dry Cell, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The construction and use of a dry cell, of the type used in a flashlight, are shown.
Technological Studies: Electrical Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Drylanders. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 69 mins. $230.00.

A documentary drama, with professional actors, re-creates the life story of a Saskatchewan family in the depressed thirties.
Man in Society - Senior

Dynamics of a Billiard Ball, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Slow-motion photography shows a rolling ball striking a stationary ball. The target ball slides, then starts to roll. Linear momentum and angular momentum are conserved.
Science - Senior

The Earl of Selkirk's Settlement Upon the Red River. Facsimile reprint of the 1817 edition. Coles 1970. **Book**: 294 pages. Soft cover: $2.95.

This complete history of the Red River Settlement was compiled by his friends from Selkirk's letters and documents to clear him of any blame for the settlement's failure.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Early Canada: A Collection of Historical Photographs, compiled by E. Hall. Canada: Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources 1967. **Book**: 135 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.00.

A collection of historical photographs showing Canada from coast to coast includes pictures taken by Canada's pioneer geologists - officers of the Geological Survey of Canada.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
History - Intermediate

Early Growth of Confederation, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1961. **Filmstrip**: set of 4, 2 in colour, 2 in monochrome. Colour: $5.00, monochrome: $4.00.

Two filmstrips describe John A. Macdonald's political career. Two portray the life and times of Sir Wilfred Laurier through contemporary photographs.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Earth Science Kit, compiled by Don Rough. Geognostic Research 1971. **Kit**: of 30 rock samples. $12.00.

Large samples of Canadian rock formations are clearly identified.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

The East Block of the Parliament Buildings of Canada, by R.A.J. Phillips. Information Canada 1967. **Book**: 71 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $5.00.

Some notes about the building and about the men who shaped Canada's history in it are included.
History - Intermediate

Ecolab: A Study of the Urban and Rural Environment, by J.L. Johnson and J.H. Mann. Learning Concepts 1971. **Activity Card**: set of 208, includes teacher's manual. $27.00.

Ecolab provides children with an opportunity to explore, experiment, manipulate and so appreciate both the urban and the rural environment. It may stimulate a concern for what man is doing to nature.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

The Ecology of the Timber Wolf In Algonquin Provincial Park, by D.H. Pinlott, J.A. Shannon and G.B. Kolenosky. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests 1969. **Book**: 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $2.00.

This is a report of the Research Branch of the findings of an ecological study made between 1958 and 1965.
Science - Intermediate
Science - Senior

The Economic Background of Dominion Provincial Relations, by W.A. Mackintosh, edited by J.H. Dales. McClelland and Stewart 1964. **Book:** 191 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.35.

Originally an appendix to the Rowell-Sirois Report, 1939, this is a review of the economic history of Canada from Confederation until 1930.
Economics - Senior
History - Senior

Economic Geography of Canada: Foundations/ Growth/Trends. by Pierre Camu, E.P. Weeks and Z.W. Sametz. Macmillan 1964. **Book:** 393 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $14.95.

The integration of man, nature and economics is presented beginning with Canada's natural resources and Indian settlements and leading to her present advanced industrialization.
Geography - Senior

L'Edifice de l'Est des Edifices Parlementaires du Canada, par R.A.J. Phillips. Information Canada 1967. **Livre:** 71 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide: $5.00.

L'auteur fait l'historique de l'Edifice de l'Est des édifices parlementaries du Canada. Son but est de faire comprendre aux Canadiens la place exacte qu'occupe ce bâtiment dans notre histoire.
History - Intermediate

Education for the Back Concessions, directed by Leslie Meszaros. Pioneer Film Productions 1967. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 12 mins. $185.00.

This film re-enacts the life of Egerton Ryerson and his role in establishing a uniform system of schools under the control of the provincial government.
History - Intermediate

Effective Study, by Anne McCreary Juhasz. Gage 1966. **Book:** 91 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.15.

This book provides guidelines for a positive approach to study, and teaches the skills necessary to be successful in writing examinations, completing assignments, and participating in classroom projects.
English - Senior
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Egyptian Villagers. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 14 mins. $170.00.

Mustafa and his family are shown on their land, in their home, at work and at rest in their village near the Nile.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Eight Artists From Canada. National Gallery of Canada 1970. **Book:** 80 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.75. Soft cover: $2.00.

This is the bilingual catalogue of an art exhibition representing the period 1950-1969.
Art - Senior

Eight One-Act Plays, edited by M.B. Evoy. Dent 1966. **Book:** 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $1.85.

A selection for high school students which ranges from farce through verse drama and thrillers to the theatre of the absurd, and also includes questions, study guides, and a compendium of theatrical terms.
English - Intermediate

Eighteen-thirty-seven 1837: Mackenzie, compiled by Michael Crawford. Clarke, Irwin 1967. **Kit:** of reproduced historical documents and artifacts. $3.00.

The Great Rebel and the small rebellion in Upper Canada may be explored through exhibits which include two of Mackenzie's spirited newspapers, some "Navy Island money," and a rebel flag. *A Canadian Jackdaw.*
History - Intermediate

Electrical and Electronic Occupations, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1962. **Filmstrip:** 51 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Career opportunities exist in telecommunications, radio and television technology, power generation and distribution, and other forms of electronics.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Electrical Experiments, by F.J. Long. General Publishing 1969. **Book:** 166 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.95.

This laboratory manual has been prepared for use as a practical supplement to classroom theory on direct and alternating current electricity rather than as a treatise on theory or design.
Technological Studies: Electrical Cluster - Senior

Electrical Hazards, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1958. **Filmstrip:** 52 frames, colour, notes included. $5.00 each.

A story, in cartoon-style drawings, of a young couple who learn the do's and don'ts of using electrical appliances.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Electrical Sources, directed by Allan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1970. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $160.00.

The voltaic pile, wet cell and dry cell are shown. Demonstrations explore the generator, show the thermocouple converting heat to electricity, and show the photocell changing light to electrical energy. (*Electricity Series*)
Science - Intermediate

Electricity Learning System, K-910, by Neil Reichelt. CETA 1971. **Kit:** of electrical components and manuals. $269.00. Student Manual: $3.95.

A comprehensive learning system with electrical devices and circuits provides experiments from magnetism to introductory electronics. Manuals outline full experimental procedures and include test questions, pictorials and schematics. Transparency masters: set of 18, are also available for $3.95 a set.
Technological Studies: Electrical Cluster - Intermediate

Electronic Computer Occupations, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1963. **Filmstrip:** 53 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Electronic data processing machines serve business, industry, science and government in new and invaluable ways. Job opportunities, qualifications for applicants, and types of training are shown.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Electronic Fish Finding, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmstrip:** 27 frames, colour, notes included. $5.00 each.

Application of one of the laws of physics -- the reflection of sound waves off underwater objects -- has revolutionized deep-sea fishing. Diagrams show the sensitivity with which echo sounders can trace schools of fish and differentiate between objects.
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Electronics Learning System, K-713, by W. Patullo, W. Scott and J. Gillespie. CETA 1967. **Kit:** of electronic components and manuals. $319.00. Student Manual: $4.95.

A comprehensive electronics training system covers experiments from basic device parameters to amplifier, oscillator, receiver, and industrial control circuits, using both vacuum tubes and semiconductor devices. Transparency masters: set of 34, are also available for $7.95 a set.
Technological Studies: Electrical Cluster - Senior

Electronics, directed by Allan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 12 mins. $160.00.

Actual demonstrations explore the principles of the vacuum tube and its diode, the X-ray tube's anode, and the triode. Transistors and their many advantages over vacuum tubes are presented.
Science - Intermediate

Electrons and Atoms, by J.S. Wright. Copp Clark 1967. **Book**: 115 pages. Soft cover: $2.75.

Book 3 in the *Radiation and Matter* series is a review of electrostatic phenomena and an introduction to atomic structure.
Science - Intermediate

Electrons and Magnetic Field, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

This film loop illustrates the molecules theory of magnetism and represents a bar of steel in the unmagnetized and magnetized states. An atom of iron is illustrated and neutrons, protons and electrons considered. (*Electricity Series*)
Technological Studies: Electrical Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Electrons, Protons, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Composition of substances in terms of atomic structure are illustrated. The relationship of protons and neutrons to electrons is explained. (*Electricity Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

The Electroscope, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

This demonstrates the construction and use of an electroscope in showing how it may be used to indicate an electrical charge. (*Electricity Series*)
Technological Studies: Electrical Cluster - Senior

The Elegant Canadians, by Luella Creighton. McClelland and Stewart 1967. **Book**: 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $7.50.

This is a book of source material on the educated, cultivated, sophisticated people in Canada in the 1860s.
Home Economics - Senior

The Elephant and the Mouse: A Handbook on Regaining Control of Canada's Economy, by W.H. Pope. McClelland and Stewart 1971. **Book**: 158 pages. Soft cover: $2.95.

This book provides a basic background for understanding American investment in Canada, its historical development, its ideological justification, and its implications for future economic policy.
Economics - Senior
History - Senior

Emigration, by William Catermole. Facsimile reprint of the 1831 edition. Coles 1970. **Book**: 208 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

After three years of clearing land and farming in Upper Canada the author returned to England to advise others of what to expect as emigrants in Canada.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Emily Carr and David Milne. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmslide**: set of 10, colour, $4.50 set.

Reproductions of various paintings by these two Canadian artists are included.
Art - Intermediate
Art - Senior

Emplois de Bureau, dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1960. **Film fixe**: 47 images, couleur, $5.00 chacun.

Ce film expose l'importance du travail de bureau dans la société moderne et donne une description des trois principaux groupes d'emplois de bureau: secrétariat, relations avec le public, comptabilité.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Emplois Miniers, dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1957. **Film fixe**: 55 images, monochrome, $4.00 chacun.

Un aperçu des divers emplois -- de celui de balayeur à celui de maître-minier -- et des aptitudes nécessaires pour les bien remplir.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate

Empreintes d'Animaux. Office National du Film 1953. **Film fixe**: 39 images, monochrome, livret, $4.00 chacun.

Etudes des empreintes de trois groupes d'animaux -- les plantigrades, les digitigrades, et les animaux à sabots.
Sciences - Junior
Science - Intermediate

The Enchanted Land: Canadian Poetry for Young Readers, compiled by Thelma Reid and F.W. Cogswell. Gage 1967. **Book**: 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.10.

This collection of poetry written by Canadian authors is suitable for school children.
English - Junior
English - Intermediate

Encore de Belles Histoires, par Maurice Gosselin. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1960. **Livre**: 185 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide: $2.30.

Ce manuel de lecture contient des histoires courtes, intéressantes et appropriées au niveau suggéré par l'auteur. (La Collection *Je Me Souviens*, 5e Année)
Français - Junior

The Encounter, directed by J.D. Campbell. Bonded Services 1971. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 10 mins. $110.00.

A shy young man attempts to acquaint himself with a shy young woman in a bookstore. The fantasies they each have about the potential *Encounter* is the basis for many amusing sequences.
Screen Education - Senior

Encyclopédie de la Jeunesse. 13e édition. Grolier Limitée 1969. **Livre**: 14 tomes, illustrations, cartes. Reliure bibliothèque: $129.50.

L'ouvrage comporte quatorze sections incluant: Canada, la terre, sciences, animaux, plantes, la vie et la santé, histoire, contes et récits, hommes et femmes célèbres, beux-arts, jeux et occupations.
General Enrichment Material - Intermediate
General Enrichment Material - Senior

Encyclopedia Canadiana, by J.E. Robbins, *et al.* Grolier 1970. **Book**: 10 volumes. Hard cover: $109.50 set.

Authoritative information on Canada: its history, its geography, its arts and sciences, its government, its people. It also includes an atlas of Canada.
General Enrichment Material - Intermediate
General Enrichment Material - Senior

The End of Summer. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 27 mins. $110.00.

This cine-essay was adapted from a French original about the thoughts and feelings of young people during their last few weeks before entering a more adult phase of living.
Home Economics - Intermediate
Home Economics - Senior

L'Energie et son Histoire. Office National du Film 1966. **Film**: 16mm, couleur, 8 mins. $75.00.

Film d'animation sur l'énergie et les formes qu'elle revêt destiné aux jeunes enfants des écoles et réalisé avec le concours de conseillers scientifiques.
Sciences - Junior

English-French Glossary of Mining and Related Terms, compiled by A.S. Romaniuk. Canada: Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources 1970. **Book**: 119 pages. Soft cover: $1.25.

This bilingual glossary of about 2,400 terms was produced in response to the need to translate from English to French, technical and scientific information of use to the Canadian mineral industry.
Geology - Senior

Environment Talks. Ontario: Dept. of Education 1971. **Audiotape**: 6 reels, 12 mins. each. (Ontario School Radio Broadcasts) Free (details in Source Directory)

To go into someone's room is to know a little about that person. Our natural environment affects, often controls, our living habits.
Social Studies - Junior

Environmental Management, by J.W. MacNeill. Information Canada 1971. **Book**: 191 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $2.25.

This study is designed to examine some of the present and possible future dimensions of environmental management and to identify the range of strategies that governments may need to employ.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

L'Equilibre de la Nature, by Morgan Kenney. Heath 1971. **Booklet**: 61 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.69.

The first of a graded series of modern structured readings with topics of broad appeal and instructive introduction is accompanied by a detailed *Teacher's Manual* with varied exercises.
French - Intermediate

Eskimo of the Canadian Arctic, edited by V.F. Valentine and F.G. Vallee. McClelland and Stewart 1968. **Book**: 241 pages. Soft cover: $2.50.

This collection of Eskimo studies extends in subject from Shamanism to Eskimo language, from the Eskimo economy to Eskimo Art.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Eskimo Art, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1953-62. **Filmstrip**: set of 3, 2 in colour, 1 monochrome. Colour: $5.00, monochrome: $4.00.

Two filmstrips show Eskimos continuing the tradition of shaping stone, ivory and bone into sculptures. One describes the more recent technique of making prints in bold designs.
Art - Junior

Eskimo Children on Baffin Island, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1957. **Filmstrip**: set of 2, colour, $5.00 each.

Colour photos taken at Pond Inlet near the Arctic Circle show how Eskimo children live in their far northern environment. Part 1 describes their activities during the late autumn and winter, Part 2 covers the spring and summer.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

Eskimo Prints. National Film Board of Canada 1963. **Filmslide**: set of 20, colour, (2 parts) $9.00 set.

The processes involved in making Eskimo prints are clearly illustrated. Various animals and birds are used in the demonstrations.
Art - Intermediate
Art - Senior

Eskimo Sculpture. National Film Board of Canada 1963. **Filmslide**: set of 20, colour, (2 parts) $9.00 set.

A representative selection of Eskimo sculpture covers a variety of subjects.
Art - Junior
Art - Intermediate

Eskimo Sled Dogs, directed by Donald Hopkins. National Film Board of Canada 1971. **Filmslide**: set of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.00 set.

Training of the *husky* begins when the dog is about a year old. Slides show the sleds and harnesses used, and a seal hunt, after which the dogs share in the feast after the "kill".
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

The Eskimo, by David Damas. National Museums of Canada 1971. **Booklet**: 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $.50.

This booklet outlines the Eskimo's cultural development and change, the new techniques and styles and the continuous adjustment to natural conditions.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
History - Intermediate
Man in Society - Senior

Essays on the Left: Essays in Honour of T.C. Douglas, edited by Laurier LaPierre, *et al.* McClelland and Stewart 1971. **Book**: 281 pages. Soft cover: $2.95.

The essays delineate certain patterns of development, past, present, and future, and suggest some of the directions that should be pursued by the democratic left in future.
World Politics - Senior

Essential Accounting Concepts, by J.G. Sayers and D.A. Haddon. Holt 1970. **Book**: 329 pages. Hard cover: $7.95.

The text was designed for a one-year Introductory Course at the community college level.
Business and Commerce - Senior

L'Eté s'Amène à la Campagne. Office National du Film 1954. **Film fixe**: 19 images, couleur, $5.00 chacun.

Jeannette et Pierre assistent au réveil de la nature et observent les animaux.
Sciences - Primaire

Euclidean Transformations, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

The four basic Euclidean transformations -- translation, reflection, rotation, and dilatation -- are illustrated, using a triangle.
Mathematics - Intermediate
Mathematics - Senior

The Everglades, by Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. Visual Education Centre 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 28 mins. $305.00.

A photographic essay reveals the myriad life forms that exist in this distinctive environment where land development and a new airport are threatening destruction.
Geography - Intermediate

Every Square Inch: The Story of Canadian Topographic Mapping, by L.M. Sebert. Canada: Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources 1970. **Booklet**: 31 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $1.50.

This booklet describes the dimensions of the challenge and reveals some of the fascination of the work involved in mapping Canada.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

L'Evolution de l'Art au Canada, par R.H. Hubbard. La Galerie Nationale du Canada 1964. **Livre**: 137 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide: $8.00.

L'histoire de l'art canadien du dix-septième siècle à nos jours.
Art - Senior

The Execution of Thomas Scott, by R.W. Robertson. Burns & MacEachern 1968. **Booklet**: 50 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

This is the story of an obscure young Irish-Canadian whose execution by a firing squad was probably the most fateful event of Canada's first half century.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Execution, by Colin McDougall. Macmillan 1958. **Book**: 233 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

This is a gripping narrative about the events that befall the Canadian infantry soldiers at war in Italy.
English - Senior

Exercices de Grammaire Française, par Alain de Bray. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1970. **Cahier**: série de 4, $1.25 chacun; Livre du maître: série de 4, $3.00 chacun.

Ces cahiers peuvent être utilisés avec tous les spéciaux sur la grammaire et la conjugaison. manuels de français. Ils présentent des exercices spéciaux sur la grammaire et la conjugaison.
Français - Senior

Exercices de Grammaire, par Jean-Marie Laurence et Aurèle Daoust. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1958-62. **Cahier**: série de 4, livre du maître: série de 4.

Prix: Elève: secondaire 1: $.90, secondaire 2: $.90; secondaire 3: $1.00, secondaire 4: $1.00. Maître: secondaire 1: $1.75, secondaire 2: $1.75, secondaire 3: $1.90, secondaire 4: $1.90. Ces cahiers contiennent une grande variété de travaux personnels où le maître et les élèves peuvent utiliser toute leur initiative. Ils favorisent un effort de réflexion sur la langue française.
Français - Intermédiaire
Français - Senior

Exercices de Prononciation, par Huguette Uguay. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1958-1962. **Audiodisque**: série de 2, accompagnés d'une brochure, avec texte d'exercice. $6.98 chacun.

Ces disques proposent des exercices oraux qu'on peut faire dans une laboratoire de langue. Ils visent à assurer une bonne prononciation des voyelles et des consonnes du français international et permettent de corriger les écarts de prononciation que l'on rencontre le plus fréquemment au Canada.
Français - Senior

Exercises in Rudiments, by John Dewdney. Service and Smiles 1969. **Book**: 54 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.25.

This companion book to *The Theory and Practice of Music* includes exercises in each area, helpful suggestions about layout, and "how-to-go-at-it."
Music - Senior

The Exotic Mask, by Kenya Tsuruta, *et al.* CBC Learning Systems 1970. **Audiotape**: 1 reel, 3.75 ips, fulltrack, 30 mins. Audiocassette format available. $6.00 each.

This is a study of similarities and differences in the designs of the masks of primitive societies.
General Enrichment Material - Senior

Expérimath, adapté par Hector Gravel et Jean Grignon. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1970-71.

Pour chaque niveau de l'élémentaire, 20 ateliers de 32 pages. Prix: $3.25 pour 20 ateliers. Ces ateliers favorisent la découverte et l'expérimentation personnelle de l'élève, individuellement ou en équipe.
Mathématiques - Primaire
Mathématiques - Junior

Experiments with Heat, directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Outdoor photography is used to show the effects of sunlight as direct and indirect heat, causing sunburn, and heating objects which in turn give off heat. (*Elementary Science Series*)
Science - Primary
Science - Junior

Experiments with Shadows, directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Demonstrations show how the rays of the sun cast shadows of various objects, and how man used shadows to tell the time of day and direction. *Elementary Science Series*
Science - Junior

Exploding Humanity: The Crisis of Numbers, edited by J.B. Falls and Henry Regier. Anansi 1969. **Book**: 188 pages. Hard cover: $6.50. Soft cover: $2.50.

A collection of papers on the population explosion from the Toronto Teach-In of 1968 includes contributions from international experts and laymen.
Geography - Senior

Exploration and Settlement of Western Canada, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1961. **Filmstrip**: set of 7, 3 in colour, 4 in monochrome. Colour: $5.00, monochrome: $4.00.

Four picture biographies of great explorers give an account of their explorations. Three filmstrips portray the role of the R.C.M.P. in the opening of the West, the Métis rebellion, and the Klondike.
History - Intermediate

Exploration of Arctic Canada. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmslide**: set of 10, colour, $4.50 set.

The set shows the expeditions that explored the Arctic and the routes that they followed.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Explorer's Journal. Ontario: Dept. of Education 1971. **Audiotape**: 5 reels, 15 mins. each. (Ontario School Radio Broadcasts) Free (details in Source Directory)

Selected passages, taken from the journals and diaries of five major explorers, cover the country.
Social Studies - Junior

Explorers of Canada, by Robert Kunz. Kunz . **Transparency**: set of 10, colour. $42.00 set. $4.50 each.

The routes of the explorers from Cabot and Cartier to Fraser, Thompson and Franklin are traced on maps with overlays.
History - Intermediate

Exploring Canada Through Maps, compiled by I.C.S. McLellan. Canadiana Visuals 1971. **Kit**: of booklets and cards. $29.95.

A sequential map-skills kit based on examples from all parts of Canada is organized into topics each dealing with a particular skill, and subdivided into activities.
Geography - Intermediate

Explosion of a Cluster of Objects, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

A powder charge is exploded at the centre of a cluster of five balls of various masses. One ball is temporarily hidden in the smoke; the position and velocity of its emergence can be predicted, using the law of conservation of momentum.
Science - Senior

Expo 67, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmstrip**: 47 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

This colour filmstrip offers vivid impressions of the world's fair held in Montreal in 1967.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Extending the Set of Counting Numbers, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

A set of equations is used with a number line to indicate the need for negative integers. The idea is then generalized to include negative functions.
Mathematics - Intermediate

Extending Science Concepts in the Laboratory, edited by M.C. Schmid. Prentice-Hall 1970. **Book**: 382 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.50.

This is a resource laboratory manual from which teachers can select the investigations which seem to them most worthwhile.
Science - Intermediate

The Eye of the Beholder, edited by Bruce Vance. Thomas Nelson 1970. **Book**: 154 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.75. Teacher's book available, $1.00.

Selections probe conflicts of childhood and adolescence in thematic clusters: black youth, the unknown, youth and violence, teachers and the taught. *Glimpses of Man in Time Series*
English - Senior

Féérie des Nombres: 1ère et 2e années, par Jeannine Oligny. Nouvelle édition. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1965. **Livre**: Illustrations. Figures détachables imprimées sur papier cartonné. Couverture souple: $1.75.

Ce livre fournit du matériel didactique de manipulation utilisable avec toutes les méthodes d'enseignement des mathématiques.
Mathématiques - Primaire

Facts on Canada. Revised edition. Canada: Dept. of External Affairs 1969. **Booklet**: 49 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $.50.

A bright, concise profile of Canadian life, covers geography, people, history, government, international relations, primary and secondary industries, transportation, education, arts, and recreation.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

The Fall and Rise of Mackenzie King: 1911-1919, by F.A. McGregor. Macmillan 1962. **Book**: 358 pages. Hard cover: $6.95.

This is a study of Mackenzie King from his defeat when the Laurier government collapsed to his triumphant return to Canadian political life when he was elected leader of the Liberal Party.
History - Senior

Families and Communities, E.E. Owen. Fitzhenry & Whiteside 1972. **Picture**: set of 96, 22"x 17", colour, teacher's manual. $69.00.

Four concepts are represented, each by a group of pictures: communities are social units which may differ; the community organization serves many functions; the community is a network of relationships; communities change. (*Social Studies Discussion Pictures, Year Two*)
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

A Family of Liberia, produced by Visual Education Centre. Encyclopaedia Britannica 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 17 mins. $200.00.

A documentary of two life-styles compares the daily life of a mining town family and the activities in a traditional Liberian village.
Social Studies - Junior

Family Camping in Canada, by Canadian Family Camping Federation. Methuen 1970. **Book**: 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.95.

Written with the point of view that Canada is a camper's paradise, this book includes all necessary pointers for a successful Canadian holiday.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Family Life Education, by F.R. Wake. McGraw-Hill 1967. **Audiodisc**: set of 3, 1 hr. 48 mins. $16.50 set.

Starting with the physical changes of young adolescence, the author considers the problems, emotional, behavioural and moral, encountered by the teenager as he moves from adolescence to young adulthood.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Family Problems, directed by H.J. Lemieux. Moreland-Latchford 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 12 mins. $160.00.

Conflicting loyalties to family and to friends can lead to communication problems within the family. This film explores such problems, presenting them for class discussion. (*Family Living Series, Level III*)
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

Famous Doctors, by V.W. Pratt. Clarke, Irwin 1956. **Book**: 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.75.

Sir William Osler, Sir Frederick Banting, Charles Best and Wilder Penfield cover more than a century in time and an age in achievement in this volume of the *Canadian Portrait Series.*
History - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

Famous Musicians, by L.G. McCready. Clarke, Irwin 1957. **Book**: 140 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.75.

The lives of Sir Ernest MacMillan, Dr. Edward Johnson, Dr. Wilfrid Pelletier, and Dr. Healey Willan are presented in this volume of the *Canadian Portrait Series.*
History - Intermediate
Music - Intermediate

Famous Ships in Canadian History, painted by Melbourne Smith. Hudson's Bay Company . **Picture**: set of 5, 20' x 16', colour. $4.65.

Five full-colour prints of paintings of important ships in Canadian history include *La Grande Hermine, Nonsuch, Resolution, Gjoa,* and *Matthew.*
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
History - Senior

Fantaisie de Noel, Office National du Film 1963. **Film**: 16mm, couleur, 8 mins. $75.00.

Ce film d'animation capte avec un rare bonheur l'étincellante beauté des arbres de Noel disséminés à travers les villes canadiennes à l'époque des Fêtes.
Dessin et Peinture - Primaire
Dessin et Peinture - Junior
Art - Intermediate
Art - Senior

Farm and Country Study Series, by J.G. Ferguson. Learning Resources Corporation 1971. **Kit**:

of 10 coloured filmslides; fact sheets; student guide; teacher's guide. Price: $12.00. Each title in the series provides material for study of the physical environment, including non-urban land use, in various parts of the world. Titles included: *Dhennin - France, Domaine de Baba Ali - Algeria, El Torbiscal - Spain, Farouk - Egypt, 5 Mandel Hof - Germany, Halaby - Jordan, Kalinin Collective - USSR, Martilla - Finland, Mo - Norway, Pappenheim - Germany, Rahman - Egypt, Schlossgut Biengen - Germany, Smit - Netherlands, Vaderbrunn - Sweden, Vermont - Ontario.*
Geography - Intermediate

Farm Equipment -- 18th Century. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmslide**: set of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

Tools such as the rake, scythe, flail, and other implements of the eighteenth century are portrayed.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

The Farm Windbreak. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests 1970. **Pamphlet**: 16 pages, illustrations. Free.

The steps necessary to establish a farm windbreak are described.
Geography - Intermediate
Science - Intermediate

The Farm Woodlot. Revised edition. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests 1969. **Booklet**: 53 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $.50.

The value, protection, management, and improvement of woodlots are described. Additional information on harvesting, measuring and marketing is provided.
Geography - Intermediate
Science - Intermediate

Farthest Shores, by Roderick Haig-Brown. Longman 1960. **Book**: 127 pages. Hard cover: $3.95.

The discovery of the Pacific Coast of Canada from Vitus Bering to David Thompson is a tale alive with drama and danger told in ringing phrases that live in the memory.
History - Intermediate

Fasteners and Correct Size Holes, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Self-tapping screws are shown, pointed and blunt, in different head shapes and designs, as well as laying out, centre punching, aligning holes and drilling. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Fathers of Confederation. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmslide**: 4 sets of 10, monochrome. $4.50 set.

This set includes pictures of the men who took part in the Confederation meetings in England and in Canada.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

La Faune Canadienne. Office National du Film 1953-61. **Film fixe**: série de 10, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

Contenu: *Le bison d'Amérique, Le castor, Félins du Canada, Le gaufre à poches, La grenouille, Les gros mammifères terrestres du Canada, L'ours noir, L'ours polaire, Les serpents du Canada, Tortues et lézards.* Un livret compris.
Sciences - Junior

Fear, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1956. **Filmstrip**: 28 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

The underlying causes of fears in children are shown, and parents are helped to recognize them.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate

Fearful Symmetry: Northrop Frye Looks at the World, directed by Jon Slan. International Tele-Film Enterprises 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 27 mins. $325.00.

The relationship between classical and contemporary tales is explored by Northrop Frye.
English - Senior

Federalism and the French Canadians, by P.E. Trudeau. Macmillan 1968. **Book**: 212 pages. Hard cover: $6.25. Soft cover: $2.95.

In this collection of nine essays, the Right Honourable Mr. Trudeau sets forth his concept of Canadian Nationalism.
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Federalism and International Conferences on Education, by Mitchell Sharp. Information Canada 1968. **Book**: 73 pages. Soft cover: $.75.

This bilingual publication outlines various procedures developed with the provinces to ensure adequate provincial, linguistic and regional representation at conferences and in international organizations.
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Federalism for the Future / Le Fédéralisme et l'Avenir, by/par L.B. Pearson. Information Canada 1968. **Booklet**: 49 pages. Soft cover: $.75.

This bilingual statement of the government's policy was made by the then Prime Minister at the Constitutional Conference, 1968.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Feeding Habits, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1956. **Filmstrip**: 33 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

The presentation shows how bad feeding habits begin and how they may be overcome or even avoided in the first place.
Home Economics - Intermediate

Femme Fictive; Femme Réelle, par Suzanne Paradis. Garneau 1966-1968 **Livre**: 928 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide: $16.50. Couverture souple: $3.95.

Le personnage de la femme à travers l'oeuvre romanesque réalisée par l'écrivain féminin canadien-français sans égard au mérite littéraire de l'oeuvre y sont étudiés. espèces.
Français - Senior
Biology - Senior

The Fenians, compiled by Michael Crawford. Clarke, Irwin 1970. **Kit**: of reproduced historical documents. $3.00.

The comic-opera story of the expeditions of revenge against British Canada by the Irish-American brotherhood, which hastened the day of Confederation is told. *A Canadian Jackdaw.*
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Fernand Leduc. National Gallery of Canada 1970. **Booklet**: 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.00.

This is a short study of the art of Fernand Leduc.
Art - Senior

Le Festin des morts. Office National du Film 1965. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, 95 mins. $264.00.

En 1638, dans le pays des Hurons, les missionaires jésuites sont menacés d'une condamnation à mort. Pendant la nuit, le plus jeune d'entr'eux s'interroge sur sa vocation et son action. Tous les épisodes on été des Relations de Jésuites.
History - Intermediate

Fiberglass and Plastic, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Reinforcement materials are displayed and the strength of a fiberglass safety hat demonstrated. (*Plastics and Fiberglass Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Fifteen Canadian Poets, edited by Phyllis Bruce and Gary Geddes. Oxford 1970. **Book**: 301 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.95.

A teaching anthology of poets includes Birney, Purdy, Layton, Souster, Cohen, D.G. Jones, Nowlan, Avison, Mandel, Atwood, MacEwen, Newlove, Bowering, Coleman and Ondaatje.
English - Senior

Fifteen Men: Canada's Prime Ministers from Macdonald to Trudeau, by Gordon Donaldson. Doubleday 1969. **Book**: 265 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $5.95. Soft cover: $1.67.

This book, in fifteen individual sketches, gives a light-hearted overview of Canada's political history through its portrayal of the fifteen men who have lead this nation.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Fifty Years of Reforestation in Ontario, by E.J. Zavitz. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests 1960. **Booklet**: 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $.50.

A report of 1909 is reprinted with comments by the original author showing the achievements of a half century.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Science - Intermediate
Science - Senior

Figure Skating, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1963. **Filmstrip**: set of 3, monochrome, $4.00 each.

Photographs and diagrams illustrate the basic equipment needed and the technique applied for figure skating. Special photographic strobe technique is used to analyse the very fast and complex figures.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

Files - Sizes, Shapes and Cuts, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Uses, features, variations in length and teeth of files are shown. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Filing and Polishing: Lathe - Chuck Work, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The revolving work is filed, then an abrasive cloth backed up with a file is used, followed by the use of steel wool lubricated with oil. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Filing and Polishing: Lathe Work Between Centres, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Adjustment of spindle speed, cleaning with chalk, filing stroke and polishing with emery cloth are demonstrated. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Film, produced by Insight Film Productions. Alberta: Dept. of Education 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 28 mins. $240.00.

This film was commissioned by the Alberta Department of Education to assist educators in their drug education programs. It is designed to initiate discussion and realistic open ended examination of the problem of drug abuse by young people.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Finding the Speed of a Rifle Bullet, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: set of 2, super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. each. $21.00 each.

A bullet is fired into a block of wood suspended by strings. The speed of the block is measured directly by timing its motion in slow-motion photography. The speed of the block is found by measuring its vertical rise.
Science - Senior

Fine Sanding - Belt Sander, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

This filmloop shows how to change the belt from coarse to fine grit, progressive coverage of work area, and precautions against dust. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Finishing, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Actions cover sanding, filing, buffing, and polishing, use of rouge, polishing inside a drilled hole, and the need to avoid heating from friction during machining operations. (*Plastics and Fiberglass Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Fire Prevention, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1953. **Filmstrip**: 47 frames, colour, booklet, audiodisc. $5.00 each. Audiodisc: $3.00.

A cartoon filmstrip for children, in which a mouse a cat, and a dog point out common fire hazards in the home, precautions to observe, and elementary principles of fire fighting.
Physical and Health Education - Primary

Fire Protection for Homes in Unprotected Areas, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1958. **Filmstrip**: 35 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

A safety guide for people who live in areas where there is no fire department.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Fire Safety Hints for Baby Sitters, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1956. **Filmstrip**: set of 2, colour, booklet, $5.00 each.

The responsibilities of a baby sitter and how failure to observe simple fire safety rules which may result in serious damage are illustrated.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

The Firebrand, by William Kilbourn. Clarke, Irwin 1956. **Book**: 259 pages. Soft cover: $1.90.

The award-winning biography of William Lyon Mackenzie presents a graphic account of the 1837 Rebellion in Upper Canada.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

The Fireman, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1963. **Filmstrip**: 30 frames, colour, booklet, $5.00 each.

A filmstrip for the very young shows an essential community service. It illustrates the work of the fireman, how alarms are put in, how fires are put out, and how some of the equipment is used.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

First Citizens: From Pre-history to the Iroquois, by John McCombie. Scholastic-TAB 1970. **Booklet**: 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $.75.

A fresh and provocative overview of the development of Canada's Indian peoples puts special emphasis on the Iroquois.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

The First Few Dimensions, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Generation from a point of common three-dimensional figure help to emphasize the dimensional nature of each.
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate
Mathematics - Senior

First Lady of Upper Canada, by Florence McLaughlin. Burns & MacEachern 1968. **Booklet**: 76 pages. Soft cover: $1.50.

Told largely from her own writings, this is the story of the charming young Elizabeth Simcoe, wife of the first Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

First Mile Up. National Film Board of Canada 1961. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 17 mins. $90.00.

Health authorities and scientists, including Dr. Linus Pauling, discuss effects of air pollution. Camera cuts away to record specific situations.
Space and Man - Senior

The Fisheries of Lake Simcoe, by H.R. MacCrimmon and Elmars Skobe. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests 1970. **Book**: 140 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.00.

This publication brings together in a popular way the available authentic information on the history, biology, and utilization of the aquatic resources of Lake Simcoe.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Science - Intermediate
Science - Senior

Fishes of Ontario, by H.H. MacKay. Second edition. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests 1969. **Book**: 292 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $2.50.

This account of the fishes of Ontario presents essential information on the identification, distribution, life history and habitat requirements of the more important species found within provincial waters.
Science - Intermediate
Science - Senior

Fishing Gear (Ropes and Twines for Fishing Nets). directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmstrip**: 31 frames, colour, notes included. $5.00 each.

This filmstrip makes comparison between natural and man-made fibres for ropes and twine used in fishing nets.
Science - Junior

Fishing Methods, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmstrip**: 33 frames, colour, notes included. $5.00 each.

Illustrations of various types of fishing gear and methods are shown.
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Fitness for Living, by E.J. Frache and E.M. Brown. Macmillan 1967. **Book**: 196 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.00.

This lively, readable book is designed to show young people the advantages of healthy functioning minds and bodies.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

Five Score and More: Poems for Secondary Schools, compiled by Hugh McKellar. Book Society of Canada 1964. **Book**: 253 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

A selection of the work of a hundred poets in a dozen nations spans two thousand years. Notes and questions are appended.
English - Intermediate

Flashy, the Fire Bug, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1953. **Filmstrip**: 46 frames, colour, audiodisc. $5.00 each. Audiodisc: $3.00.

Flashy, the Fire Bug, who likes fires, shows the many ways in which fires can be started, while the little hero Fire Lore, who knows all the safety rules and what to do in an emergency, foils his every attempt.
Physical and Health Education - Junior

The Flat Blade Screwdriver, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

This demonstration shows the many widths and lengths of flat blade screwdrivers and how they are designed to fit various types of screws. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Flax to Linen, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

From field to loom, these pictures show the process of making linen fabric from flax by Canadian farmers of pioneer times.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Les Fleurs Sauvages du Canada, par Hans Möllller. Office National du Film 1963. **Film fixe**: série de 10, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

Contenu: *Les fleurs sauvages de l'Arctique; fleurs sauvages diverses - L'est du Canada, L'ouest du Canada; Fleurs sauvages printanières - Colombie Britannique, Les Maritimes, Nord de l'Ontario et du Québec, Nord des provinces des Prairies, Sud de l'Ontario et du Québec, Sud des provinces des Prairies, Terre-Neuve.*
Sciences - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Un Fleuve à Découvrir. Office National du Film 1969. **Film**: 16mm, couleur, 29 mins. $260.00.

Un hommage aux efforts de l'homme qui ouvre à la civilisation l'immense région qu'arrose le Mackenzie.
Géographie - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

The Flight of the Phoenix, by Elleston Trevor, edited by John Metcalf. Bellhaven House 1968. **Book**: 215 pages. Soft cover: $1.60.

An external struggle to rebuild a crashed aircraft in the desert reveals an internal struggle between age and youth. (*Canadian Educational Edition*)
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Flip City ... The Psychotropics and You, directed by Harry Fishbach. Carleton Productions 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 44 mins. $450.00.

Dealing with *Drug Culture* problems, the film establishes the general use of drugs and reviews the interest of scientists, social workers, teachers, jurists, and users in the motivations and dangers of drug abuse.
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Flore Laurentienne, par Frère Marie-Victorin. Deuxième édition. Presses de l'Université de Montréal 1964-68. **Livre**: 928 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide: $16.50.

Cette oeuvre contient une "esquisse générale de la flore laurentienne", illustrée d'une carte phytogéographique du Québec; des clefs complètes conduisant aux familles, aux genres et aux espèces.
Biology - Senior
Science - Senior

The Flying Bull and Other Tales, by Watson Kirkconnell. Clarke, Irwin 1940. **Book**: 154 pages. Soft cover: $1.25.

A group of snowbound people tell yarns in rhyme to while away the hours in this latter-day *Canterbury Tales*.
English - Intermediate

Focus, edited by W.R. Bremner. Thomas Nelson 1970. **Book**: 181 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

Seventeen short stories blend humour, suspense, dilemma, and conflict. Study material is included. Contributors include Gregory Clark, Morley Callaghan, and Sir Charles G.D. Roberts.
English - Intermediate

Food - A La Canadienne. Canada: Dept. of Agriculture 1967. **Book**: 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.00.

This bilingual collection of recipes old and new is as diverse as our cultural background, but all are distinctively Canadian.
Home Economics - Intermediate

Foot Squaring Shears, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The principal parts of the foot-squaring shears are demonstrated showing their use with and without gauges. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Footnotes on the Future, by John Kettle. Methuen 1970. **Book**: 248 pages. Hard cover: $6.50. Soft cover: $2.95.

Canada's future is seen in a global context, with emphasis placed on population, cities, transportation, education, communication, ideas, leisure, government, and energy.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior
Geography - Senior

Footprints in Time, A Sourcebook in the History of Discovery, by I.R. Trant. Dent 1970. **Book**: 109 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $2.75.

Through documents the student learns what great explorers saw, how they felt, and how they lived.
Social Studies - Junior

For as Long as a River Shall Run, directed by Bob Rogers. Visual Education Centre 1971. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 18 mins. $125.00.

Three Ojibway Indian bands have become affected by pollution of the Wabagoon river in Ontario.
Geography - Senior

Forced Growth: Five Studies of Government Involvement in the Development of Canada, by Philip Mathias. James Lewis and Samuel 1971. **Book**: 180 pages. Hard cover: $9.50. Soft cover: $3.50.

This is an examination of the technique of direct investment of public funds in private firms to create economic expansion.
Business and Commerce - Senior

Les Forces Armées du Canada, 1867-1967: Un Siècle de Grandes Réalisations, rédigé par D.J. Goodspeed. Canada: Ministère de la Défense Nationale 1967. **Livre**: 289 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide: $7.00.

Il s'agit du premier volume racontant l'histoire des trois forces armées du Canada considérées comme un ensemble organique. L'auteur décrit le rôle important que les militaires canadiens ont joué dans l'histoire.
History - Intermediate
Histoire - Senior

Foreign Policy for Canadians. Canada: Dept. of External Affairs 1970. **Booklet**: set of 6. Soft cover: $3.00 set.

In addition to an overview in the title booklet, other booklets discuss Canada's concerns in International Development, Latin America, Europe, the Pacific, and the United Nations.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Foreign Policy for Canadians: Comments on the White Paper, by Andrew Brewin, *et al.* Canadian Inst. of International Affairs 1970. **Pamphlet**: 24 pages. Soft cover: $.75.

A selection of comment from seventeen prominent Canadians regarding the federal government's white paper on the future of Canada's foreign policy. *Behind the Headlines series*
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Forest Regions of Canada. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 17 mins. $180.00.

Animated maps show the locations of forest regions, with emphasis on changing technology of lumbering and system of long range reforestation.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Forest Scenes and Incidents in the Wilds of North America, by George Head. Facsimile reprint of the 1829 edition. Coles 1970. **Book**: 362 pages. Soft cover: $3.50.

Canada in the late 1820's is described by a British immigrant who travels between Halifax and Lake Huron.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Forest Tree Planting. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests 1969. **Booklet**: 59 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $.50.

The planning, establishment and management of plantations are described.
Geography - Intermediate
Science - Intermediate

The Forest Trees of Ontario and the More Commonly Planted Foreign Trees, by J.H. White. Fourth edition revised by R.C. Hosie. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests 1968. **Book**: 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $.50.

This guide to the identification of Ontario's trees has been written in non-technical language to make it easier for people to become personally acquainted with our trees.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Science - Intermediate
Science - Senior

Forge, Tongs, Anvil, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

This demonstrates the use of the gas forge and shows shapes of tongs and parts of the anvil. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Forging on Flat, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The techniques involved in forging a chisel are demonstrated, including holding it at an angle, working from the point to the back, and turning and hammering. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Forgotten Canadians, by H.F. Wood. Longman 1963. **Book**: 134 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.95.

Here are fifteen stories about Canadian heroes, adventurers and fools who enlivened the nineteenth century with their exploits and eccentricities.
History - Intermediate

The Forgotten World of Uloc, by Bryan Buchan. Scholastic-TAB 1970. **Book**: 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $.55.

A chance encounter at a muddy, polluted pond brings Doug face to face with a fantasy world of strange powers and weird dangers.
English - Junior
English - Intermediate

Forming Thermoplastic, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Acrylic's behaviour when heated, method of heating for bending, making simple right-angle bends, use of a form to obtain particular curves or bends are all shown. (*Plastics and Fiberglass Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Fort Walsh in the Cypress Hills, directed by Donald Hopkins. National Film Board of Canada 1970. **Filmstrip**: 46 frames, colour, captions, pamphlet included. $5.00 each.

Fort Walsh, located on the Saskatchewan-Alberta border was a Northwest Mounted Police Post and a refuge for Sitting Bull in the late nineteenth century.
History - Intermediate

Fort Who. National Film Board of Canada 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $100.00.

In a whimsical dramatic sketch a professional actress interprets the history of Fort Simpson, as experienced by Governor Simpson's frustrated and bored wife.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Fort York: Defenders of Upper Canada, directed by Peter Geretsen. Moreland-Latchford 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 21 mins. $236.00.

A colourful account is re-enacted of a day in the lives of officers and men billeted in Fort York in 1816: drilling, shooting cannon, eating in the mess hall.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Founders and Guardians. Canada: Dept. of the Secretary of State 1968. **Book**: 147 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.50.

This bilingual publication includes brief of Confederation, the Governors-General Fathers of Confederation, the Governor-General and the past Prime Ministers of Canada.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

The Founding of Canada: Beginnings to 1815, by S.B. Ryerson. Progress 1960. **Book**: 340 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $5.00. Soft cover: $3.00.

This is a book, written from a Marxist viewpoint, which, while presenting the main events of our history, is concerned basically with relating the events to the social change that results from them.
History - Senior

Four Favourite Plays, by Robertson Davies. Clarke, Irwin 1949. **Book**: 157 pages. Soft cover: $2.25.

Three one-act plays and one three-act play combine broad satire, academic wit and ironic comment subtly and imaginately, making rich, entertaining reading and lively theatre.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Four Recorders of Rupert's Land, by Roy St. George Stubbs. Peguis 1967. **Book**: 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $6.50.

In 1835 the Hudson's Bay Company established the General Quarterly Court in Assiniboia, and the four Recorders (judges) who presided over the Court are described in this book.
History - Senior

Fractions, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Illustrations show that the identity element for the multiplication of rational numbers is 1. Equivalent fractions are formed by multiplying by 1, in several of its rational forms .
Mathematics - Junior

Frames, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

The same open sentence is presented in all its possible variations. A treasure chest containing a number of coins is used for demonstration purposes.
Mathematics - Junior

Le Français Partout: 1, 2 and 3, by William Mitchell, *et al.* Holt 1967-70.

is part of a Canadian French language program. The student textbooks are listed in *Circular 14*. Support materials for *Le Français Partout Parts 1, 2 and 3* include: *Audiodisc*: monaural. Part 1: set of 5, $7.90. Part 2: set of 8, $11.75. *Audiotape*: 3.75 ips, monaural, halftrack. Part 1: set of 6, $89.95. Part 2: set of 4, $87.80. Part 3: set of 6, $89.95. *Wall chart*: 28" x 18", colour. Part 1: set of 18, $29.95. Part 2: set of 4, $17.00. Part 3: set of 18, $21.65. *Flash card*: 16" x 10", colour. Part 2: set of 21, $37.75. *Transparency*: monochrome masters. Part 3: set of 48, $14.00.
French - Intermediate

Français 1 and 2, by Louis Chatagnier. Intext 1970

is a conversational French course using an audio comparative method requiring a language-laboratory type cassette tape recorder. Instruction is entirely in French with vocabulary learned from correlated text and pictures. The programs are particularly suitable for self-directed learning. Level 1 is "basic" and level 2 "intermediate". Each level has a kit of five workbooks, ten one-hour audiocassettes and a guide. Price: $99.00 each level.
French - Senior

Françoise. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 27 mins. $110.00.

In a dramatized study, a career woman succeeds as an advertising agency artist, but fails to achieve personal fulfilment.
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Free Trade, Annexation and Reciprocity, 1846-54, by M.S. Cross. Holt 1971. **Book**: 88 pages. Soft cover: $2.25.

One of the *Canadian History Through the Press* series deals with Canadian reaction to Britain's adoption of free trade during the years 1846-54.
History - Senior

French is Alive ... In Canada. Ontario: Dept. of Education 1970. **Audiotape**: 16 reels, 3.75 ips, 12 mins. each. Free (details in source Directory)

This series of Ontario School Radio Broadcast programs has as its main objective the clarification of French as it is spoken in Canada, its origin, its development, and its present position in the francophone world.
French - Senior

French Colonies in America. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Transparency**: set of 2, colour. $7.00 each.

A base outline map in red, with overlays in blue, provides such details as exploration settlements, disputed areas, fisheries, trading posts and other historical facts about French colonies in America. Part A covers the period from 1500 to 1712; Part B from 1712 to 1950.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

French-Canadian Nationalism: An Anthology, edited by Ramsay Cook. Macmillan 1969. **Book**: 336 pages. Hard cover: $10.95. Soft cover: $4.95.

French-Canadians, past and present, speak for themselves in this book which is an important summary of the background of French dissent.
History - Senior

Frogs and Toads - Pond Chorus. Toronto: Board of Education; Teaching Aids Dept. 1964. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 18 mins. $155.00.

A study of frogs and toads through various stages of development includes the characteristics of five of the more common species to be found in Ontario.
Science - Primary
Science - Junior

From the Isoceles Triangle to the Circumference, directed by Raymond Brousseau. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Illustrations are given of various triangles showing how their circumference within a circle is determined.
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate
Mathematics - Senior

From the Isosceles Triangle to the Circumference, Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 15 mins. $180.00.

The tin miners of the Bolivian highlands are shown working in the creeks and rivers, in the ancient mines of the Spanish conquest, living in old Potosi and in Catavi, a modern mechanized mining town.
Social Studies - Junior
Man in Society - Senior

From the Mountains to the Sea, directed by Wilf Gray. K E G Productions 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 26 mins. $300.00.

The towering land of oceans, rivers, forests and mountains of British Columbia's Pacific coast to the interior vastness are shown.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

From A to Z, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

The concepts of line and point symmetry are illustrated, using a selection of symmetrical and asymmetrical capital letters.
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate

From Hexagon to Square, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

A hexagon is transformed into a square of equal area by a series of geometric constructions.
Mathematics - Intermediate

From Sea to Sea: Alexander Mackenzie, by Thomas Bredin. Longman 1970. **Book**: 117 pages, maps. Hard cover: $3.95.

This narrative of the voyages made by Alexander Mackenzie is based on Mackenzie's own account. It tells of his two attempts to reach the Pacific Ocean and of his final triumph.
History - Intermediate

Frontenac: The Courtier Governor, by W.J. Eccles. McClelland and Stewart 1959. **Book**: 356 pages. Soft cover: $2.75.

In a radical re-assessment of a colourful governor of New France, Frontenac appears inept in Indian relations, indecisive in defence of Quebec and a fortune hunter.
History - Senior

Frostbite and Snowblindness, directed by Norm Keziere. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 11 mins. $135.00.

Two of winter's most painful conditions are discussed in detail in a film that covers prevention, recognition, causes, and treatment of these dangerous ailments. (*Outdoor Education Series*)
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

The Fullness of Noon, edited by Bruce Vance. Thomas Nelson 1969. **Book**: 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.75.

Selected thematic glimpses of man from adolescence to death may extend an understanding of the life cycle. Editor's study questions are included. *Glimpses of Man in Time Series*
English - Senior

Fundamental Canoeing, directed by Norm Keziere. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 11 mins. $130.00.

This film points out how to handle safely portaging, loading, launching, paddling and landing of canoes. What to do if the canoe capsizes is also discussed. (*Outdoor Education Series*)
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

Fundamentals, directed by Allan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 12 mins. $160.00.

The basics of what electricity is and how it works includes static electricity, attraction and repulsion of like and unlike charges, protons, neutrons, electrons, and the electroscope. (*Electricity Series*)
Science - Intermediate

Fur and Gold, by Roderick Haig-Brown. Longman 1962. **Book**: 131 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.95.

The hair-raising but true story of James Douglas' adventures and career shows how he dealt with hostile Indians and laid the foundations for the establishment of British Columbia.
History - Intermediate

Géographie Générale: Physique et Humaine, par Pierre Dagenais, *et al.* Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1957. **Livre**: 143 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide: $3.00.

Le manuel traite de géographie physique, puis dans une deuxième partie, de géographie humaine. Ce manuel contient de nombreuses photographies et illustrations.
Geography - Intermediate
Géographie - Senior

Gabrielle Roy, by Phyllis Grosskurth, edited by William French. Forum House 1969. **Booklet**: 64 pages. Soft cover: $1.00.

This is a biographical and critical look at the works of this foremost French-Canadian novelist. *Canadian Writers and their Works Series*
English - Senior

Galapagos: Islands for Evolutionary Discovery. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 16 mins. $190.00.

The bizarre animal life of the islands of the Galapagos archipelago is introduced, from small red crabs to giant tortoises and fur seals.
Science - Intermediate
Biology - Senior

Galapagos: New Species from Old. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 16 mins. $190.00.

The film shows how animals descended from a common ancestor evolve into new and different species in response to new environmental opportunities.
Science - Intermediate
Biology - Senior

Galilean Relativity: Ball Dropped from Mast of Ship, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

A realization of the experiment suggested in Galileo's Two New Sciences: the ball lands at the base of the mast of the moving ship.
Science - Senior

Gambling. Dennis Miller Associates 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 5 mins. $100.00.

Four of the many ways people gamble with their lives are dramatized.
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Gathering of the Clans. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, 20 mins. $265.00.

Highland dancing, piping competitions, and massed pipe bands from Canada and the United States are shown at Highland Games in Inverness, Scotland.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Gauges, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Important features and functions of the *wooden* marking gauge, the *metal* marking gauge, and the mortise gauge are pointed out. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

General Insurance Careers, by Halewyn Films. Thomas Nelson 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 18 mins. $195.00.

Students are shown the scope and variety of possible careers in this field, where success is dependent on individual endeavour.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

General, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Drawing terms are introduced: line, dimension, symbol, horizontal, vertical. (*Drawing and Planning - Drafting Series*)
Technological Studies: Communication Arts Cluster Junior
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Junior

The Generator, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The construction of a model electric generator is shown indicating the functions of the parts. (*Electricity Series*)
Technological Studies: Electrical Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

A Gentlewoman in Upper Canada: The Journals of Anne Langton, edited by H.H. Langton. Clarke, Irwin 1950. **Book**: 207 pages. Soft cover: $1.50.

A cultured pioneer's absorbing account portrays life in early Ontario in the years 1837-44.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
Home Economics - Senior

Geographic Townships in the Province of Ontario. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests 1969. **Pamphlet**: 23 pages. Soft cover: $.50.

The alphabetical list includes map grid reference.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Geography of British Columbia, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmstrip**: set of 6, colour, $5.00 each.

Through a combination of maps, diagrams and photographs the series illustrates the physical character of the region and the life of its people.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

A Geography of Urban Places: Selected Readings, edited by R.G. Putnam, F.J. Taylor, and P.G. Kettle. Methuen 1970. **Book**: 462 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $5.50.

The readings are divided into categories covering *City Origin and Location; Making a Living in Cities;* and *The Effects of Urbanization.* Contributors include Eric Beecroft, Hans Blumenfeld, and Jane Jacobs.
Geography - Senior

Geography, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmloop**: set of 11, super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. each. $21.00 each.

The series demonstrates such geographical phenomena as earth rotation, evolution of lakes, oceans and seas, sedimentation, tectonic movements, volcanoes and laccoliths.
Geography - Senior

Geologists and Prospectors, by M.M. Shaw. Clarke, Irwin 1958. **Book**: 190 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.75.

The lives of J.B. Tyrrell, Charles Camsell, Julian Cross and Gilbert LaBine in this volume in the *Canadian Portrait Series* give a realistic conception of the tasks of geologists and prospectors.
Geography - Intermediate
Geology - Senior
History - Intermediate

Geology and Economic Minerals of Canada, edited by R.J.W. Douglas. Fifth edition. Canada: Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources 1970. **Book**: 838 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $15.00.

Many aspects of Canadian geology are detailed. A tectonic synthesis of the major geological regions is attempted. A folio of eight large maps and four charts is included.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior

Geology and Mining, by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Transparency**: colour, $8.00 each.

This overhead projectual consists of a base map of Canada and overlays showing the location and concentration of the various metallic and non-metallic minerals, and of hydro-electric power sites.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Geometric Experiences, compiled by F. Roliff and W.W. Bates. Copp Clark 1967. **Kit**: of 6 cutout cardboard sheets. $.90.

The models may be assembled for exploring two and three dimensional geometric figures, measurement, and ordered pairs.
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate

Geometry Activity Cards for Primary Grades, by Monica Stevenson and Marion Cross. Moyer-Vico 1970. **Activity Card**: set of 134, includes manual. $15.50 set.

The child is encouraged to discover properties of shapes and space by experimentation and exploration.
Mathematics - Primary
Mathematics - Junior

George Eaton: Five Minutes to Green, by Frank Orr. Longman 1970. **Book**: 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.95.

George Eaton as a determined strong-minded racing driver provides a very interesting foundation. The racing car world slowly unfolds with its tensions, fast action, problems, thrills, dangers and disappointments of life on the track.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

George, Vancouver: A Discovery Poem, by George Bowering. Weed/Flower Press 1970. **Booklet**: 39 pages. Soft cover: $2.00.

This is a long poem for mature readers about Captain Vancouver's charting of the north-west coast of America (1792) by the winner of the 1969 Governor-General's Award for poetry.
English - Senior

Georges P. Vanier, Soldat, Diplomate, Gouverneur Général. Office National du Film 1962. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, 28 mins. $130.00.

Biographie de l'homme illustre et rappel d'une carrière prestigieuse à laquelle fut étroitement associée Madame Vanier, née Pauline Archer.
History - Intermediate

Georgian Bay: The Sixth Great Lake, by J.P. Barry. Clarke, Irwin 1968. **Book**: 191 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $2.50.

A gradual transformation of the Bay from unbroken wilderness to a thriving, modern district is revealed. Letters and journals have been effectively used to bring episodes graphically to life.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Get the Ball, produced by Penury Productions. Bonded Services 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 5 mins. $55.00.

A subjective approach involves children in the process of events leading up to an accident and then draws them back objectively to see the outcome of a disregard for safety rules.
Physical and Health Education - Junior

Ginn Integrated Language Program, by Martha Kambeitz, *et al.* Ginn 1969-71.

The following relate to textbooks listed in *Circular 14: Teachers' Guidebooks*, levels 1 - 7. *Self-help Activities* workbooks, levels 1 - 7. *I've Got an Idea* activity books, levels 1 - 7. *Nanabush* series of *Ginn Indian Legends* booklets. *Burma Boy; Macaroon* enrichment books, levels 6 - 7.
English - Primary

Girl in a Red River Coat, by Mary Peate. Clarke, Irwin 1970. **Book**: 130 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.95.

The ''autobiographical'' recall of the rituals, games, movies, and innocence of a Depression childhood is set in a secure, middle-class suburb of Montreal.
English - Intermediate

Glacial Landforms, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmstrip**: 46 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

The features that result from glacial erosion, glacial transport and glacial deposition are shown. The special erosional features of glacio-fluvial and glacio-lacustrine landforms are included.
Geography - Senior

Glacier and Mount Revelstoke National Parks: Where Rivers are Born, by D.M. Baird. Canada: Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys 1971. **Book**: 104 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $1.50.

A simple clearly written guide includes descriptions of general geology and detailed notes on views and points of interest along the main travel routes.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior

Glaciers, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmstrip**: 40 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

A study of the formation and nature of glaciers includes maps showing location in North America; diagrams illustrating movement and other characteristics.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Glueing, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Cleaning of pieces to be glued, testing for accurate fit, applying the glue, clamping, squaring and removing excess glue are all demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Glues and Clamps, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 12 mins. $160.00.

Layout, testing and checking of joints are presented, as well as correct use of natural glue, liquid resin glue, contact cement, the ''C'' clamp, cabinet clamp, handscrew and mitre clamp. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

God Bless Our Home: Domestic Life in Nineteenth Century Canada, by Una Abrahamson. Burns & MacEachern 1966. **Book**: 238 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $9.50.

The Canada of a century ago is warmly portrayed in this factual and entertaining exploration of everyday life.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Going Steady, directed by Rod Maxwell. Moreland-Latchford 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 11 mins. $160.00.

The social and personal problems connected with going steady are dramatized by the characters in this film. (*Family Living Series, Level III*)
Home Economics - Senior

Gold in the Cariboo, compiled by David Collins. Clarke, Irwin 1969. **Kit**: of reproduced historical documents. $3.00.

The British Columbia gold rush of the 1860s ruined many, enriched a few, and transformed forever a remote and sleepy colony. *A Canadian Jackdaw.*
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Gold Rush, by J. Blower. McGraw-Hill 1970. **Book**: 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $9.95.

A pictoral history of the Klondike Gold Rush is told from the standpoint of miners flooding through Edmonton - the new gateway to the North.
History - Intermediate

Gold-Rush Justice, by Ann Fitzgeorge-Parker. Burns & MacEachern 1968. **Booklet**: 28 pages, maps. Soft cover: $1.00.

Matthew Baillie Begbie, first Judge of mainland British Columbia, subdued the wild miners up from California and ensured that British Columbia would remain British.
History - Intermediate

The Golden Pine Cone, by C.A. Clark. Macmillan 1950. **Book**: 182 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.95.

An original Canadian tale involves an evil Indian giant, a flight of Canadian geese, a mysterious queen, and of course, the Golden Pine Cone.
English - Junior
English - Intermediate

Golden Spurs, by Muriel Clarke and Alexander Turner. Holt 1965. **Workbook**: 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.95.

The *studybook* may help the teacher reinforce the reading skills presented in *Golden Spurs*, book 6 of the *Canadian Basic Readers* listed in *Circular 14*.
English - Junior

The Government of Canada, by R. MacGregor Dawson, revised by Norman Ward. Fifth revised edition. University of Toronto Press 1970. **Book**: 569 pages. Hard cover: $15.00.

This is the latest revision of the most comprehensive and up-to-date account of Canada's constitutional and political life.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

The Government of New France: Royal, Clerical or Class Rule? by Y.F. Zoltvany. Prentice-Hall 1971. **Book**: 115 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

Selected quotations from contemporary sources to indicate the views of the people of the period are followed by the historian's critical discussion in the *Canadian Historical Controversies* series.
History - Senior

Governor Frontenac. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmslide**: set of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

Events that took place during Governor Frontenac's term of office are recorded.
History - Intermediate

Governor Simcoe, directed by Leslie Meszaros. Pioneer Film Productions 1964. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 12 mins. $182.00.

Governor Simcoe's contribution to the development of Canada is presented and re-enacted in this film.
History - Intermediate

Grammaire Française, Secondaire, par Jean-Marie Laurence et Aurèle Daoust. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1967. **Livre**: 332 pages. Couverture rigide: $3.50.

Il s'agit d'une présentation nouvelle de la grammaire précédente, simplifiée dans sa rédaction et présentée de façon plus moderne. Divisé en quatre parties, ce manuel traite de la phonétique, de la syntaxe générale, de la lexicologie et enfin de grammaire normative.
Français - Intermédiaire

Le Grand Voyage d'André. Office National du Film 1947. **Film**: 16mm, couleur, 9 mins. $100.00.

André refuse de manger. Par bonheur, un voyage au royaume des aliments sains lui fournit l'occasion de s'amender.
Education Physique et Hygiène - Primaire
Education Physique et Hygiène - Junior

La Grande Maison. Office National du Film 1951. **Film**: 16mm, couleur, 23 mins. $180.00.

Vie et coutumes religieuses des Indiens iroquois de la tribu, de la Grande Maison.
History - Intermediate

Graphs, by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Transparency**: set of 20, colour. $60.00 set. $20.00.

This set of projectuals consisting close to 80 illustrative diagrams in four colours explains how to make graphs and how to use them.
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate

Gravitational Potential Energy, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Dependence of gravitational potential energy on weight and dependence on height are illustrated.
Physics - Senior

Great Canadian Disasters, by Frank Rasky. Longman 1961. **Book**: 246 pages. Soft cover: $2.25.

Ten major catastrophes have taken their toll across Canada since the beginning of this century. Frank Rasky's stories of these disasters are factual, compassionate, and utterly enthralling.
History - Intermediate

The Great Canadian Oil Patch, by Earle Gray. Maclean-Hunter 1970. **Book**: 355 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $11.95.

In the first comprehensive history of the Canadian oil industry, the author traces the development of the Canadian oil patch and forecasts the future of the industry.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

The Great Depression, compiled by Charles Humphries. Clarke, Irwin 1968. **Kit**: of reproduced historical documents and artifacts. $3.00.

Newspaper clippings, recordings, tickets, photographs, posters show how Canada, especially the West, experienced a particular sort of Depression, and brought forth a strain of socialism that flourishes today. *A Canadian Jackdaw.*
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

The Great Fur Opera: Annals of the Hudson's Bay Company 1670-1970, by Kildare Dobbs, illustrated by Ronald Searle. McClelland and Stewart 1970. **Book**: 124 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $5.50.

From fur factories to chain stores, these *annals* afford a witty glance at the three-hundred-year history of North America's oldest continuing enterprise.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

The Great Hunger, by Leonard Peterson. Book Society of Canada 1958. **Book**: 136 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $2.75. Soft cover: $1.50.

Here is a play concerned with a son's revenge for the murder of his father, a recurring tragedy in the old Eskimo society.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

The Great Lakes - St. Lawrence Lowlands, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1960. **Filmstrip**: set of 6, colour, $5.00 each.

A series of filmstrips produced from colour photographs and maps provide a study of Canada's industrial heartland designed to review all significant aspects of this region, including an account of its geological, economic and social development.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

The Great Lakes, by R.T. Allen. Natural Science of Canada 1970. **Book**: 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $6.95. Library binding available.

One of the *Illustrated Natural History* series explains with many illustrations the entire formation and development of one Canadian region.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

The Great River Hunt, by William Stephenson. Burns & MacEachern 1967. **Book**: 138 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.95. Soft cover: $1.75.

The story relates the search by a group of young people in Ottawa for a boy kidnapped by criminals and held for ransom.
English - Intermediate

The Greatest Hunt in the World, by G.A. England. Tundra 1969. **Book**: 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $8.95.

A reprint of the 1924 classic study of Newfoundlanders and the sealhunt aboard the *Terra Nova* provides valuable source material on Newfoundland.
English - Intermediate
History - Intermediate

Greece. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmslide**: 2 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

Life in Greece is portrayed -- farming, marketing, street scenes, and fishing.
Social Studies - Junior

The Grinder, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Preliminaries and actual grinding operation are demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Les Gros Mammifères Terrestres. (Les Carnivores) Office National du Film 1954. **Film fixe**: 40 images, couleur, livret, $5.00 chacun.

Le renard, le raton laveur, le lynx du Canada, le chat sauvage, la belette, la loutre, la moufette, jouent un rôle important dans l'harmonie de la nature.
Sciences - Junior

Group of a Proportion, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Rotations associated with 1/2 è 4/8 are used to introduce the idea of a group with four elements, and addition (modulo 4).
Mathematics - Intermediate
Mathematics - Senior

The Group of Seven (*filmslide*), National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmslide**: set of 10, colour, $4.50 set.

Reproductions are included of paintings by Tom Thomson; F.H. Varley; Arthur Lismer; J.E.H. MacDonald; Lawren Harris; A.Y. Jackson; F. Carmichael; and F.H. Johnston.
Art - Intermediate
Art - Senior

Group of Seven Drawings, by Paul Duval. Burns & MacEachern 1965. **Book**: 87 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $9.50.

A peek into the sketchbooks of the Group of Seven illustrates the extent and variety of the Canadian scene.
Art - Senior

The Group of Seven, by Dennis Reid. National Gallery of Canada 1970. **Book**: 247 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $8.00. Soft cover: $5.00.

A collection of black and white plates and a detailed bilingual history of the Group of Seven are presented.
Art - Senior

Growing Christmas Trees in Ontario. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests 1969. **Booklet**: 32 pages, illustrations. Free.

This publication is designed to help the novice overcome some of the problems in growing and marketing Christmas trees.
Geography - Intermediate
Science - Intermediate

Growth and the Canadian Economy, edited by T.N. Brewis. McClelland and Stewart 1968. **Book**: 178 pages. Soft cover: $3.35.

This book presents the views of six economists and a sociologist in an attempt to explain what factors affected economic growth in Canada.
Economics - Senior
History - Senior

Growth of Canada, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1958. **Filmstrip**: 29 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

A capsule course in Canadian history outlines the historical, economic and political influences that shaped the development of this country.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
History - Intermediate

Growth of Metropolitan Toronto, by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Transparency**: colour, $8.00 each.

This shows the spread of growth from the first settlement to the mushroom expansion of Toronto in recent years.
Geography - Intermediate

The Guibord Affair, by L.C. Clark. Holt 1971. **Book**: 126 pages. Soft cover: $2.85.

One of the *Canadian History Through the Press* series deals with a celebrated court case in Montreal which reflected the conflict between church and state in the 1870s.
History - Senior

A Guide to Early Canadian Glass, by Hilda and Kelvin Spence. Longman 1966. **Book**: 112 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $7.50.

This book provides a visual guide to Canadian glass with brief comments on the history of glass-making in Canada. The reader may have a glimpse of the pleasures and rewards of sleuthing for old glass.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
Home Economics - Senior

A Guide to Geology for Visitors to Canada's National Parks, by D.M. Baird. Canada: Dept. of Indian Affairs 1963. **Book**: 153 pages, illustrations, maps. Includes photographs. Soft cover: $1.50.

An understanding of the earth's crust and the geological processes that create majestic mountains, deep valleys, vast prairies and mighty rivers increases the appreciation of these great forces of nature.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior

A Guide to Pre-Confederation Furniture of English Canada, by D.R. Stewart. Longman 1967. **Book**: 150 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $7.50.

This is an authoritative pictorial guide with descriptive text and over 200 photographs of outstanding examples of Canadian handcrafted furniture from Loyalist days to 1867.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
Home Economics - Senior

Haida Argillite Carvings, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1958. **Filmstrip**: 36 frames, monochrome, captions, manual. $4.00 each.

Photographic close-ups of argillite carvings by the Haida Indians of the Queen Charlotte Islands provide an introduction to one of the most highly developed native art forms in Canada.
Art - Junior
Art - Intermediate

Half Lap, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The techniques in making a lap joint are demonstrated. The try square, marking gauge, backsaw and chisel are all used in this demonstration. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Half, Half, 3/4 Full. National Film Board of Canada 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 7 mins. $75.00.

Film of the *cine-poem* type on the rigours and excitement of crew racing shows the University of British Columbia boat-crew at practice, and in trials and competition.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Hammer Handles and Faces, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Parts of the hammer are identified with emphasis on heads (flat and curved) and handles (tubular and solid steel, wooden). (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Hammers and Nails, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 12 mins. $160.00.

Various hammers and their jobs, different nails and their functions, the nail set, correct leverage and aim in hammering, toe nailing and staggered-pattern nailing are demonstrated in this film. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Hand Drills, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

This film loop shows the design and use of some hand drills including the breast drill, the push drill, and twist drills. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Hand Forming, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The standard brake is shown in detail. The bending operation includes laying out a line that represents the edge of the fold. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Hand Saws, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 12 mins. $160.00.

The crosscut saw, the rip saw, the backsaw, and coping and compass saws are demonstrated, as well as their care, cleaning, jointing and setting of teeth. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Hand Scraper, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

This filmloop shows how to use the hand scraper to smooth a surface that cannot be planed. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Hand Soldering, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The use of a blowtorch and flux in soldering copper, brass or silver objects is depicted. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Hand Tools: Safety in the Shop, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $160.00.

This film shows how to keep wood and metal hand tools sharp and clean for safety. It illustrates their correct and safe use, and demonstrates safe techniques for sheet metal work, forging and welding.
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Senior
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Senior

Handbook of Indians of Canada. Facsimile reprint of 1913 edition. Coles 1971. **Book**: 632 pages. Soft cover: $5.95.

The handbook, which was originally published by the Geographic Board of Canada, is an encyclopedia of the Indians and gives all kinds of information about tribes, customs, ethics, folkways and legends.
History - Intermediate

Happenings, edited by E.H. Winter. Thomas Nelson 1969. **Book**: 220 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

Prose, poetry, drama selections in thematic units are designed for reluctant readers. Helpful discussion questions accompany each selection. Contributors include Donald Creighton, Rachel Carson and Ray Bradbury.
English - Senior

Hardrock Mine, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

A working model and pictures taken underground show the operations involved in hardrock mining.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Hardwood Trees of Ontario, With Bark Characteristics, by E.J. Zavitz. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests 1959. **Booklet**: 50 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $.50.

The publication is largely a photographic record, with notes on size and bark of trees, some of which are no longer extant.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Science - Intermediate
Science - Senior

Harpoon of the Hunter, by Markoosie. McGill/Queen's University Press 1970. **Book**: 84 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.95.

The first piece of fiction ever written in English by an Eskimo describes life in the Canadian Arctic before the coming of the white man.
English - Junior
English - Intermediate

Harvest of Bread, by Grant MacEwen. Prairie Books 1969. **Book**: 180 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $5.95.

A complete story of the Western wheat harvest includes history, the key figures in its development, and the story of wheat itself.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

The Headmen. National Film Board of Canada 1963. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 28 mins. $130.00.

Comparisons are made of three men of authority in widely separated parts of the world, Brazil, Nigeria and Saskatchewan.
History - Senior
Man in Society - Senior

Health and Development, by J.A. Crawford. Dent 1968. **Booklet**: 27 pages. Soft cover: $1.00.

This teachers' manual outlines aims and objectives of each chapter in the pupil text which is listed in *Circular 14*. It provides answers to review questions and gives suggestions for teaching and activities.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

Health Science, Books 4, 5 and 6, edited by M.C. Cahoon. Revised Canadian edition of the *Laidlaw Health* series. Doubleday 1968. **Book**: set of 3, illustrations. Books 4, 5, 6: $3.50 each.

Concepts from such areas of knowledge as child growth and development, and the biological and psychological needs of the individual in society are presented in a spiral curriculum.
Physical and Health Education - Junior

Hen Hop. National Film Board of Canada 1944. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 3 mins. $25.00.

In this Norman McLaren paint-on-film animation, the hen dances to a lively tune.
Screen Education - Primary
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Henry Alline, 1748-1784, by J.M. Bumsted. University of Toronto Press 1971. **Book**: 116 pages. Hard cover: $4.50.

An evangelical preacher and Canada's first metaphysical and mystical philosopher, Henry Alline is important for his leadership in Nova Scotia during the years of the American Revolution.
History - Senior

A Heritage of Canadian Handicrafts, edited by H.G. Green. McClelland and Stewart 1967. **Book**: 222 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $8.95.

The development of regional specialities and the distinctive crafts for which each province in Canada is most noted are treated in this book.
Home Economics - Intermediate
Home Economics - Senior

Heritage, played by the Toronto Philharmonia, conducted by Victor Feldbrill. Canadian Music Sales 1967. **Audiodisc**: 38 mins. $5.29.

Canadian composers explore Canada's folksong heritage in symphonic form: Kelsey Jones, Neil Chotem, John Weinzweig, Sir Ernest MacMillan,
Music - Intermediate
Music - Senior

Heroic Heights by G.O. Dickinson. Ginn 1969. **Book**: 330 pages. Hard cover: $4.25.

This manual suggests lesson plans for teachers. The textbook *Heroic Heights* from the *Light and Life Series* is listed in *Circular 14*.
English - Intermediate

Hetty Dorval, by Ethel Wilson. Macmillan 1947. **Book**: 92 pages. Soft cover: $1.25.

This is a novel about a beautiful and irresponsible young woman, who comes to a small town in British Columbia.
English - Senior

The High, directed by Graham Parker. Moreland-Latchford 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 19 mins. $225.00.

Marijuana and speed that Bernie has sold send his friends to the hospital and jail. Bernie's defiance turns to despair as he wonders where it will all end.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Highland Indians of Peru. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 18 mins. $210.00.

The Indian farmers of the highlands work the land for absentee owners. The hard, brutal work is alleviated by the narcotic leaf of the coca plant and an occasional trip to the village.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Histoire de l'Aéronavale Canadienne, 1918-1962, par J.D.F. Kealy et E.C. Russell. Canada: Ministère de la Défense Nationale 1967. **Livre**: 185 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide: $5.00.

Ce livre retrace l'évolution de l'Aéronavale canadienne de 1918 à 1962.
History - Intermediate
Histoire - Senior

Histoire de l'Aviation au Canada. Office National du Film 1964. **Film fixe**: 44 images, couleur, $5.00 chacun.

Ce film retrace brièvement les premières expériences des machines volantes, et donne un bref aperçu de l'évolution de l'aviation commerciale et militaire au Canada.
Sciences - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Histoire Naturelle. Office National du Film 1965. **Film fixe**: série de 5, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

Contenu: *Explorons la ferme, la forêt, le bord de la mer, le jardin, l'étang.*
Sciences - Primaire

Histoires que J'aime, par Maurice Gosselin. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1960. **Livre**: 217 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide: $2.30.

Ce manuel de lecture présente un excellent choix de textes aptes à intéresser des élèves de 6e année. Des photos en couleur agrémentent les textes. (La Collection *Je Me Souviens*, 6e Année)
Français - Junior

An Historical Almanac of Canada, edited by Lena Newman. McClelland and Stewart 1967. **Book**: 106 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $6.95.

A rich potpourrie of historical materials from every corner of Canada has been published in the fine tradition of earlier almanacs.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Historical Essays on the Atlantic Provinces, edited by G.A. Rawlyk. McClelland and Stewart 1967. **Book**: 262 pages. Soft cover: $3.55.

during peace and war, and the influence of the during peace and war, the influence of the American Revolution, the War of 1812, and of Confederation on the Atlantic Provinces.
History - Senior

Historical Essays on the Prairie Provinces, edited by Donald Swainson. McClelland and Stewart 1970. **Book**: 316 pages. Soft cover: $3.95.

Some of Canada's finest historians expound their opinions on the historical development of the Prairie Provinces, including W.L. Morton, D. Creighton, R.C. Brown, J.T. Saywell, and K. McNaught.
History - Senior

Historical Map, by Hudson's Bay Company. Third revised edition. Hudson's Bay Company . **Map**: 25" x 20", colour. Free.

A popular item for all ages, this pictorial map shows the history both of the Company and the country.
History - Intermediate

Historical Paintings of the Hudson's Bay Company. Hudson's Bay Company . **Picture**: set of 14, 20' x 16', colour. $4.65.

A collection of fourteen prints in colour reproduced from Company calender paintings depict such significant events in Company history as *The Granting of the Charter 2nd May, 1670.*
History - Intermediate

History of the Canadian Flag and Coats of Arms, directed by Leslie Meszaros. Pioneer Film Productions 1963. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 11 mins. $165.00.

The development of the flag as a national symbol is traced from early times. The significance of the Coats of Arms of Canada's ten provinces, the Yukon Territories and Northwest Territories are illustrated.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

The History of the Government of the Northwest Territories, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1963. **Filmstrip**: 37 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

This history of change and development, from the time of the Hudson's Bay Company in Rupert's Land to the present is illustrated with archive pictures, maps and recent photos.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
History - Intermediate

The History of the North-West Rebellion of 1885, by C.P. Mulvaney. Facsimile reprint of the 1885 edition. Coles 1971. **Book**: 424 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.95.

This powerful account of the rebellion describes engagements with the Indians and half-breeds, heroic deeds and scenes in the field, camp and cabin.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

History of Canadian External Relations, by G.P. de T. Glazebrook. Revised edition. McClelland and Stewart 1966. **Book**: 2 volumes. Soft cover: $3.25.

This revised 1950 survey of the historical development of Canada's external relations shows Canada's participation in international affairs, first as a colony, then as a nation.
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

A History of Canadian Naval Aviation, 1918-1962, by J.D.F. Kealy and E.C. Russell. Canada: Dept. of National Defence 1967. **Book**: 164 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $5.00.

A superbly presented record of the evolution of Canadian naval aviation from 1914-1962.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

History of English Literature: Anglo-Saxon and Middle English Literature, by J.C. Stumpf. Forum House 1969. **Book**: 102 pages. Soft cover: $1.25.

A critical and comprehensive look at the origins and developments of English literature from Beowulf to Chaucer is briefly presented.
English - Senior

History of English Literature: Renaissance Prose and Poetry, by J.C. Stumpf. Forum House 1969. **Book**: 91 pages. Soft cover: $1.25.

A survey of the forms of expression and some of the literary figures of the Renaissance period appear in this volume.
English - Senior

History of Flight in Canada, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Filmstrip**: 44 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

This history of aviation from Leonardo da Vinci to the space-age places special emphasis on the development of flying in Canada and of aircraft adapted to Canadian needs.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

History of Journalism in Canada, by W.H. Kesterton. McClelland and Stewart 1967. **Book**: 307 pages. Soft cover: $3.65.

Records of capital cities are examined, and the influence of the New England states are shown in this first comprehensive history of the English and French-language press in Canada.
History - Senior

History of Mail Delivery in Upper Canada, directed by Leslie Meszaros. Pioneer Film Productions 1962. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 11 mins. $138.00.

The development of our mail delivery system in early pioneer days is shown.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

The History of Newfoundland (1000-1824), directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmstrip**: 37 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Newfoundland's history was as colourful and turbulent as any in North America: the Vikings and later explorers, wars in Europe and North America, all left their imprint on this island colony.
History - Intermediate

History of Transportation in Canada, by G.P. deT. Glazebrook. McClelland and Stewart 1964. **Book**: 2 volumes. Soft cover: $2.75 each.

This study of transportation, first published in 1938, skilfully links advances in transportation with the course of Canadian political and economic history.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

L'Hiver s'Amène à la Campagne. Office National du Film 1954. **Film fixe**: 20 images, couleur, $5.00 chacun.

Tard à l'automne, un papa et ses deux bambins font une randonnée pour voir comment les hommes et les animaux sauvages se préparent à passer la saison froide. Un livret compris.
Sciences - Primaire

Hockey In Canada: The Way It Is, by Brian Conacher. Gateway Press 1970. **Book**: 151 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $5.95.

The author gives a history of his family's involvement in sports, Canada's participation in international hockey, and an account of his career in amateur and professional hockey.
Physical and Health Education - Junior
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

Hockey Is My Game, by Bobby Hull. Longman 1967. **Book**: 212 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.50.

Bobby combines autobiography with tips on how to play his favourite game as well as how to watch it.
Physical and Health Education - Junior
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

Hockey Scrapbook, by Frank Orr. Longman 1969. **Book**: 89 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.50.

Crammed with facts, statistics and over fifty action photos, Hockey Scrapbook is just the thing for anyone who considers himself a hockey fan.
Physical and Health Education - Junior
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

Hollywood Masks, by Bruce Martin. CBC Learning Systems 1970. **Audiotape**: 1 reel, 3.75 ips, fulltrack, 60 mins. $12.00 each. Audiocassette format available.

Bruce Martin discusses how the motion picture industry seems to have repeated the stages of theatre: the *mask*, the *type*, the *stock character*, and the *abstract character*.
Dramatic Arts - Intermediate
Dramatic Arts - Senior

The Holt World Atlas, by Jean de Varennes and Jean Lavallée. Holt 1970. **Book**: 158 pages, maps. Hard cover: $6.95.

A modern comprehensive and detailed atlas has been designed specifically for use in Canadian schools at the Junior and Senior High School levels.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

The Home, directed by Graham Parker. Moreland-Latchford 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 11 mins. $130.00.

A colourful re-creation of Canadian pioneer home life shows the warm hospitality and the isolation, and the skills of cooking, sewing and soap-making. *Pioneer Life Series*
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate
Home Economics - Intermediate

L'Homme et les Meridiens, Volume 1, par D.W. Thomson. Canada: Min. de l'Energie. . . et des Ressources 1966. **Livre**: 352 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide: $8.00.

Une histoire de l'arpentage et de la cartographie au Canada, ce volume raconte l'histoire des techniciens qui ont levé le plan des terres et des eaux du Canada.
Geography - Intermediate
Géographie - Senior

L'Homme Rapaille, par Gaston Miron. Presses de l'Université de Montréal 1970. **Livre**: 172 pages. Couverture souple: $3.50.

Recueil de textes et poèmes de Gaston Miron, écrits souvent associés aux événements politiques des quinze dernières années. (Collection *Prix de la Revue Etudes Françaises*)
Français - Senior

The Honourable Company: A History of the Hudson's Bay Company, by Douglas Mackay. Second revised edition. McClelland and Stewart 1966. **Book:** 383 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $20.00. Soft cover: $1.00.

A lively and interesting narrative of the oldest merchant trading company in the world is drawn from authentic sources.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Hoppity Pop. National Film Board of Canada 1949. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 3 mins. $25.00.

Here is a Norman McLaren paint-on-film animation in which shapes dance to the discordant strains of an old-time circus calliope.
Screen Education - Primary
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

How to Build an Igloo, directed by Donald Hopkins. National Film Board of Canada 1971. **Filmslide:** set of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

The art of igloo-building is gradually dying out and it is only the Eskimo hunters who build the small temporary snow shelters now. The slides show the step-by-step preparation of an igloo.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

How to Play Hockey. by Crawley Film Productions. Educational Film Distributors 1956. **Film:** 16mm, monochrome, sound, 7 - 12 mins., set of 8. $300.00, set of 8.

Film 1. *Skating*, 2. *Stickhandling*, 3. *Passing*, 4. *Checking*, 5. *Shooting*, 6. *Goaltending*, 7. *Offensive Team Play*, 8. *Defensive Team Play*.
Physical and Health Education - Junior
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

How to Win World Markets, edited by O.M. Hill Canada: Dept. of Trade and Commerce 1967. **Book:** 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.50. Soft cover: $2.50.

For the businessman whose sights are set overseas, a how-to book will help save time and money and increase export sales.
Geography - Senior

How About Tomorrow? by Carl Safran. Holt 1966. **Book:** 122 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.95.

Advice and specific information are offered to the terminal student on how to apply for and keep a job.

How Do I Love Thee, edited by J.R. Colombo. M. G. Hurtig 1970. **Book:** 184 pages. Hard cover: $5.95. Soft cover: $2.95.

Sixty Canadian poets select and introduce their favourite poems from their own work.
English - Senior

How Do You Join? directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1963. **Filmstrip:** 38 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

This outlines the procedure for joining the Canadian Armed Forces as well as the choice of trades offered, basic training provided, and recreation available.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

How Families Live, by E.E. Owen. Fitzhenry & Whiteside 1972. **Picture:** set of 87, 22"x 17", colour, teacher's manual. $65.00.

Four concepts are represented, each by a group of pictures: families are social units which may differ; the family serves many functions; the family is a network of relationships; families change. (*Social Studies Discussion Pictures, Year One*)
Social Studies - Primary

How Lobsters Grow, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1955. **Filmstrip:** 35 frames, colour, booklet, $5.00 each.

Detailed colour drawings illustrate the growth of a lobster from the egg stage to the mature, marketable size; moulting is defined in its various stages.
Science - Intermediate

How Summer Came to Canada, retold by William Toye, with pictures by Elizabeth Cleaver. Oxford 1969. **Book:** 32 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.95.

This legend of the Micmac Indians is beautifully illustrated.
Social Studies - Junior

The Howling Arctic, by Ray Price. Peter Martin Associates 1970. **Book:** 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $7.50.

The Howling Arctic is a human history of the men and women who have lived in the barren lands of the Arctic.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Hugh MacLennan, by Alec Lucas. McClelland and Stewart 1970. **Booklet:** 61 pages. Soft cover: $.95.

This is another in a series of concise and original critical studies of one of the major contributors to Canadian literature.
English - Senior

Human Factors: Occupational Safety, A Report to the Labour Safety Council of Ontario, by D.F. Jones. Ontario: Dept. of Labour; Labour Safety Council . **Book:** 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: free.

This book is an attempt to evaluate those factors that may have a bearing on developing new ways to limit industrial accidents and deaths.
Technical Subjects - Intermediate
Technical Subjects - Senior

Hunter's Handbook, by S.C. Simmons. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests 1970. **Booklet:** 2 volumes. Part 1: $.50, Part 2: $.75.

These are intended for those completing the Ontario Hunter Safety Training Course. Free folders are also available on *Ontario Hunting Regulations* and on *Hunter Safety*.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Hunter's Panoramic Guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec, by W.S. Hunter. Facsimile reprint of 1857 edition. Coles 1970. **Book:** 66 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $2.50.

A tourist guide of the countryside from Niagara right through to Quebec features an engraving over 12 feet long showing a panoramic view of the area.
History - Intermediate

HCF LCM -- Intersection and Union of Sets, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

The ideas of HCF and LCM are developed and compared with each other using Venn diagrams.
Mathematics - Primary
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate
Mathematics - Senior

I Remember, I Remember. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 55 mins. $500.00.

The man whom many consider the father of documentary film, John Grierson, reminisces about his beginnings in documentary.
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Ice Safety, directed by Norm Keziere. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 11 mins. $135.00.

The film shows what to watch out for when walking or skating on ice, and demonstrates several rescue and life saving methods. (*Outdoor Education Series*)
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

Ici on Parle Français, by Dorothy Kerr, *et al.* Prentice-Hall 1966-,

is a complete Canadian-French language program in six sequential levels. The series is designed for implementation over a six to nine-year period in the elementary and secondary school. The student textbooks are listed in *Circular 14*. Support materials for each level include *Teacher's textbook*: providing methodology, procedures, program planning and linguistic contents of each unit in looseleaf binder. Price range: $5.40 - $9.10 each. *Wall Charts*: 20' x 26', colour; levels 1-3: set of 8 each, level 4: set of 6. Price range: $30.00 - $40.00 a set. *Student's workbook*: 112 pages, levels 2-5. Price range: $1.05 - $1.30. *Test package*: 10-20 sets per package. Price : $3.00 package. *Audiotapes*: 3.75 ips, monaural halftrack. Level 1: set of 10, $125.00. Level 2: set of 8, $99.50. Level 3: set of 10, $125.00. Level 4: set of 9, $120.00. Level 5: set of 6, $75.00. Levels 1 - 4 are for the Intermediate Division and Levels 5, 6 are Senior Division French. Level 6 was not published in time for the materials to be considered for the present issue of *Circular 15*.
French - Intermediate
French - Senior

Ideas in Exile: A History of Canadian Invention, by J.J. Brown. McClelland and Stewart 1967. **Book**: 372 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $15.00.

A history of Canadian invasion shows that Canadian society has failed to profit by its very real genius for technical innovation through economic obstacles which could be overcome.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

If You're Not There, You're Missed, produced by Religious Television Associates. Marlin Motion Pictures 1968. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 28 mins. $165.00.

This is an evocative documentary on the community of mentally retarded people run by Dr. Jean Vanier in France.
World Religions - Senior

Igloo Killinek, by K.C. Butler. Longman 1963. **Book**: 164 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $3.95.

Mr. Butler spent the year 1920-21 as a constable at Port Burwell, the first detachment set up by the R.C.M.P. in the eastern Arctic.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Images of Man, edited by Malcolm Ross and John Stevens. Dent 1966. **Book**: 274 pages. Hard cover: $2.50.

The theme of the twenty-eight essays and short stories is man's place in the universe. Notes and questions have been prepared by the editors.
English - Senior

Imagine, edited by W.R. Bremner. Thomas Nelson 1970. **Book**: 181 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.75.

Striking photographs punctuate the sixteen imaginative stories, with thought-provoking study material. Satire, science fiction, humour, and imagination predominate. Contributors include Stephen Leacock, James Thurber, Farley Mowat, Sinclair Ross.
English - Intermediate

Impact, edited by William Eckersley. Dent 1968. **Book**: 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.25.

Twentieth century poetry is arranged thematically. *Love, War, Religion, Death,* and *Protest* are some of the topics examined by Canadian, English, and American poets.
English - Senior

Impressions 1670 - 1970, directed by Christopher Chapman. Hudson's Bay Company 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, 33 mins. $150.00.

This film was produced to mark the three hundredth anniversary of Hudson's Bay Company.
History - Intermediate

In and Out of Love, by Bruce Vance. Van Nostrand 1971. **Book**: 120 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.95. Soft cover: $2.50.

An unusual and evocative collection of poems is arranged thematically with photographs to intensify the poetic experience.
English - Senior

In Search of the Magnetic North: A Soldier- Surveyor's Letters from the North-West, by J.H. Lefroy. Macmillan 1955. **Book**: 171 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $4.25.

These are the letters written by the young Lefroy when he journeys toward Hudson Bay and the Mackenzie River to make a magnetic survey of the north.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

In Search of Ourselves, edited by Malcolm Ross and John Stevens. Dent 1967. **Book**: 380 pages. Hard cover: $3.00.

The theme of this anthology of essays and short stories is man's search for identity and purpose in a world of changing convictions and values. Notes and questions are included.
English - Senior

The Incomparable Atuk, by Mordecai Richler. McClelland and Stewart 1971. **Book**: 178 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

This story of the career of the irrepressible Atuk, newly discovered Eskimo artist, is a savage attack on the absurdities of Canadian society and culture.
English - Senior

The Incredible Canadian: A Candid Portrait of Mackenzie King, by Bruce Hutchison. Longman 1952. **Book**: 454 pages. Soft cover: $2.50.

Few people have understood as well as Bruce Hutchison the convolutions of Mackenzie Kings's mind, his contradictions, his idealism and devotion to Canada.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Index of Programmes For Human Development, by Special Planning Secretariat. Canada: Dept. of the Privy Council 1967. **Book**: 140 pages. Soft cover: $1.50.

The index is designed not only to improve the operation of present programs but also to inform Canadians of the sources of action that are at their disposal.
Geography - Senior

Index of Publications: Geological Survey of Canada, 1959-1969, Canada: Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources 1970. **Book**: 123 pages. Soft cover: $2.00.

The list includes an alphabetical index by author, a price list, and an index map of Canada showing the national topographical system.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior

Indian Days on the Western Prairies, by Marius Barbeau. National Museums of Canada 1960. **Book**: 234 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $5.25.

This authentic collection of tales describes life as it really was for the Indians on the western prairies.
History - Intermediate
Man in Society - Senior

Indian Legend. Ontario: Dept. of Education 1971. **Audiotape**: 6 reels, 27 mins. each. (Ontario School Radio Broadcasts) Free (details in Source Directory)

The number of Indian legends is myriad and a few have been selected in the hopes of opening the door to a world.
Social Studies - Junior

Indian Musical Instruments, text by E.S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum 1969. **Chart**: 37" x 49", colour, bilingual leaflet. $3.00.

This is one of a series of charts prepared by the Royal Ontario Museum to illustrate aspects of Canadian Indian art and artifacts. Each object depicted is in the Ethnological collection of the Museum.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Indian Rock Carvings of the Pacific Northwest, by Edward Meade. Gray's Publishing 1971. **Book**: 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $8.00. Soft cover: $4.95.

This is compilation of almost all known petroglyphs along the west coast between Alaska and the Columbia river. The strength of this book is the fine quality of the photographs.
Art - Intermediate
Art - Senior

Indian Rock Paintings, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1960. **Filmstrip**: 43 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

This filmstrip presents an artist's reproduction of paintings found on steep rock faces in the wilderness territory north and west of Lake Superior.
History - Intermediate

Indian Snowshoes, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1963. **Filmstrip**: 32 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

This filmstrip follows each step as an Indian craftsman shapes the frame and weaves the webbing for a new pair of snowshoes.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Indian Speaks. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 40 mins. $340.00.

Indians from various parts of Canada discuss the need for preserving and restoring as much as possible of their own culture.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Indian Treaties and Surrenders from 1680-1902, as originally published by the Government of Canada. Facsimile of 1891, 1912 editions. Coles 1971. **Book**: 3 volumes, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $12.95 the set.

This is a valuable record of all the treaties signed by the Canadian government with the various Indian tribes between the seventeenth century and the early twentieth century.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
Man in Society - Senior

Indian Village in Mexico. Visual Education Centre 1968. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 12 mins. $150.00.

The daily round of life in a village of Mexico shows spinning and weaving of wool to make colourful serapes, house building, work in the fields, and a visit to the market.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Indians of the North Pacific Coast: Studies in Selected Topics, edited by Tom McFeat. McClelland and Stewart 1966. **Book**: 270 pages. Soft cover: $3.65.

Essays presented deal with the life and society of the North Pacific Coast Indians.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
Man in Society - Senior

Indians of Canada. National Film Board of Canada 1969-70. **Filmslide**: 11 sets of 10, 4 sets in colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

Titles in this series are: *Cultural Areas, Food Gathering, House Types, Transportation, Archival Photos, Paul Kane, Religion, Plains Indians - George Catlin* and *Huron Indian Village.*
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

The Indians of Canada, directed by Leslie Meszaros. Pioneer Film Productions 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $159.00.

This film presents a geographic and historic overview of the various Indian tribes of Canada.
History - Intermediate

Industrial Accident Research: A Human Engineering Appraisal, by Jean Surry. Ontario: Dept. of Labour; Labour Safety Council 1968. **Book**: 203 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: free.

This University of Toronto publication is an attempt to evaluate those factors that may have a bearing on developing new ways to limit industrial accidents and deaths.
Technical Subjects - Intermediate
Technical Subjects - Senior

Industrial Region in Sweden. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 18 mins. $210.00.

This film shows a family in one of the unique areas in Sweden where modern industry is combined with semi-rural living.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Inelastic Two-dimensional Collisons, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

The loop shows inelastic two-dimensional collisions.
Physics - Senior

Inequalities, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

The ideas of "is greater than" and "is less than" are explored. As inequalities occur, the equal sign evolves into the appropriate symbol.
Mathematics - Primary
Mathematics - Junior

L'Infanterie, les Blindés et l'Artillerie, dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1969. **Film fixe**: 35 images, couleur, $5.00 chacun.

L'infanterie, les blindés et l'artillerie proposent aux jeunes gens qui désirent entrer dans l'Armée trois sphères d'activités bien différentes. Elles leur offrent la possibilité de développer leurs aptitudes dans la carrière de leur choix.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Infantry, Armour, Artillery, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmstrip**: 34 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

The adventure and challenge of life in the Infantry, the Armoured Crops, and the Artillery are well illustrated, showing careers, and social and financial benefits.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Infection, by J.S. Prichard and Peggy Steele. Holt 1970. **Booklet**: 16 pages. Soft cover: $.95.

This brief account is presented at the comprehension and interest levels of junior students.
Physical and Health Education - Junior

Infinity, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

By successively halving a unit symbol it is suggested that a non-ending set of fractions can be generated.
Mathematics - Junior

Initiation à la Matière Vivante, par André Blondin et Denis Lacasse. Beauchemin 1969. **Livre:** 287 pages. Couverture souple: $5.95. Livre du maître: $7.50.

Ces deux auteurs ont relevé le défi de faire aimer la biologie à leurs élèves en la présentant d'une façcon réaliste, plus conforme à la véritable nature des choses.
Science - Intermediate

Initiation au Badminton. Office National du Film 1965. **Film fixe:** 31 images, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

Tout ce qu'il faut savoir au sujet des éléments et de la technique du jeu. Le service, la stratégie et les fautes sont clairement expliqués.
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Initiation au Volley-ball. Office National du Film 1965. **Film fixe:** 30 images, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

Les diverses façons de faire le service, d'exécuter les passes, la position des joueurs et l'ordre de rotation, le block et l'attaque.
Education Physique et Hygiène - Intermédiaire
Physical and Health Education - Senior

L'Instituteur. dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1959. **Film fixe:** 45 images, couleur, légendes, une livret compris. $5.00 chacun.

Ce film met l'accent sur l'importance de cette profession dans la société et décrit les exigences académiques requises des futurs instituteurs.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Les Institutions Politiques du Canada. Canada: Secrétariat d'état 1971. **Livre:** 51 pages. Couverture souple: $.50.

Ce document contient une description sommaire des droits fondamentaux et linguistiques des Canadiens , des trois niveaux de gouvernements et de l'appareil judiciaire du Canada. Une bonne bibliographie et incluse.
History - Intermediate

International Canada, edited by Murray Goldblatt. Canadian Inst. of International Affairs . **Periodical:** monthly, annual index. $9.00 per year.

A comprehensive summary of Canadian government statements and political discussion on Canada's position on and participation in international affairs constitutes a unique research and reference tool.
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

International Journal. Canadian Inst. of International Affairs . **Periodical:** quarterly. $9.00 per year.

Each issue has a theme such as *The Commonwealth, China and Japan, Europe,* contains about eight articles with a number of reviews, and is indexed annually.
History - Senior

The Interpreter and Control Panel Wiring, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1970. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $160.00.

The interpreter's reading and print units are demonstrated, as well as the control panel, its various types of hubs and extensions, and their different functions. (*Data Processing Series*)
Data Processing - Senior

Intersections of Simple Geometric Sets, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

The variation in the number of points in the intersection sets of simple geometric sets is systematically explored.
Mathematics - Junior

Introducing the Topographical Map, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1956. **Filmstrip:** 58 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Symbols are made to correspond to land surface, vegetation, drainage and man-made features, so that an accurate picture may be deduced on the contours or profile of any area.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Introducing Badminton, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmstrip:** 31 frames, colour, $5.00 each.,

All the action of the game is clearly shown in photos and diagrams in this instructional filmstrip.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

Introducing Map Scale, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1958. **Filmstrip:** 36 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

A filmstrip shows how the information given on a map and the symbols used to express it depend on the scale to which the map is drawn. Illustrations are in the form of artwork, diagrams, and serial photographs.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Introducing Order and Size, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

A cartoon situation is used to illustrate the commutative law of addition and basic ideas about inequalities.
Mathematics - Primary
Mathematics - Junior

Introducing Volleyball, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmstrip:** 30 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Made in co-operation with the Canadian Volleyball Association, easy-to-follow photos illustrate how to play this team sport. Layout of the court, serving, passing, spiking, blocking -- all aspects of play are clearly defined.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

Introduction à la Statistique, par Marcel Bertaud. Presses de l'Université de Montréal 1970. **Livre:** série de 3. Couverture souple: $3.75 chacun.

Les manuels prolongent un enseignement donné dans différents départements de l'Université. Livre 1: statistique descriptive ou analyse des distributions expérimentales. Livre 2: calcul des probabilités ou analyse des modèles théoriques . Livre 3: problèmes statistiques proprement dits.
Mathematics - Senior

Introduction and Parts - Drill Press, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Basic parts including the base and column are displayed. Functions of drill spindle, depth stop, key and keyless chucks are demonstrated. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Introduction and Parts - Lathe, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The lathe is shown in operation with the bed, the headstock, the tailstock, and the carriage. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

An Introduction to Adult Responsibility, by A.B. Potter. Palm 1970. **Book**: 171 pages. Hard cover: $4.50. Educational edition: $3.75

This is a presentation of the basic aspects of today's society to prepare students for the responsibilities they will have when they graduate from school.
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Introduction to Chemical Science with Atom Craft Models, compiled by D.L. Strachan. IDEAS Associates 1971. **Kit**: of components to build atom models with booklet. $12.50.

The pupil may build models of atoms electronic configurations to discover how valence and combining take place quantitatively, may also build models of aggregates, and classify the elements, groups and periods.
Science - Senior

An Introduction to Jet Engines, directed by Hans Möller and J. Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Animated drawings show how a jet engine develops thrust. A cross-sectional drawing shows the engine design and the combustion of fuel-air mixture. (Available on Kodak cartridges only.)
Science - Senior

Introduction to Maps, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1953. **Filmstrip**: 30 frames, monochrome, $4.00 each.

In simple story form for children this filmstrip illustrates how maps are made and how they can represent a few streets, a community, a continent, and even the whole world.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

An Introduction to New France, by Marcel Trudel. Holt 1968. **Book**: 300 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $7.50.

A history of New France from 1524 to the time of the British Conquest begins with a brief review of events followed by a description of the social structure.
History - Senior

An Introduction to Snorkel and Scuba Diving, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmstrip**: 44 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Equipment, correct way of entering the water, swimming and safety techniques for both these methods of underwater swimming are clearly illustrated and explained in this instructional filmstrip.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Introductory Principles, directed by Helmut Englehardt. Moreland-Latchford 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $160.00.

Basics of data processing are taught, such as punch cards, numeric organization, alphabetic zoning principles, card design, and division into fields. (*Data Processing Series*)
Data Processing - Senior

Inunnit: The Art of the Canadian Eskimo, by W.T. Larmour. Canada: Dept. of Indian Affairs 1967. **Book**: 104 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $2.50.

A well documented bilingual book brings together examples of contemporary eskimo carvings and prints created since 1959.
Art - Senior

Is the Earth Flat or Round? directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

An amusing map and lively drawings demonstrate the misconceptions early man had about unexplored parts of the world, and why he thought the earth was flat. (*Elementary Science Series*)
Science - Primary

Isometric Drawings, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Isometric paper is used as a guide for drawing a simple object showing three sides at once. The drawing of a book-end is demonstrated. (*Drawing and Planning - Drafting Series*)
Technological Studies: Communication Arts Cluster Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Issues for the Seventies: Environmental Quality, by N. Sheffe. McGraw-Hill 1970. **Book**: 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.35.

This collection of articles focuses on various aspects of environmental pollution - be it air, water or noise pollution.
History - Intermediate
Man in Society - Senior

It's Easy -- All You have to do is Win, by Trent Frayne. Longman 1968. **Book**: 157 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $5.25.

This is a book about hockey people and the positions they play.
Physical and Health Education - Junior
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

L'Itinéraire de la Ligne Siegfried. Office National du Film 1962. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, 28 mins. $130.00.

Désolation et mort peuplent l'itinéraire de la ligne Siegfried qui s'échelonne de juillet 1936 à décembre 1939.
History - Intermediate
Histoire - Senior

Jack Plane, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

This shows the size of the jack plane and its purpose and demonstrates why wood must be planed with the grain. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Jack Was Every Inch a Sailor, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1956. **Filmstrip**: 38 frames, colour, audiodisc. $5.00 each. Audiodisc: $3.00.

Here is an entertaining way to learn the rollicking Newfoundland folksong about the brave and brawny sailor who was swallowed by a whale. The song may be taught in easy-to-follow stages.
English - Primary
English - Junior

January 15, 1910. Gage 1971. **Simulation Game**: Box of printed material and audiodisc. $78.00.

A series of realistic experiences involving typical activities of a Canadian farm family during one winter day is designed to help overcome difficulties children experience with the concept of historical time. The material was compiled by the Gage Social Studies Editorial Staff with assistance of the Educational Design and Development Company of Willowdale, Ontario.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

Japan. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmslide**: 2 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

Historic places and activities of the Japanese people are included in this pictorial presentation .
Social Studies - Junior

Japanese Farmer. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 17 mins. $200.00.

Rural Japan and the highly-skilled, hardworking people from the country are shown as they cultivate rice, tea, strawberries and the famed mandarin orange.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Jasper National Park, by D.M. Baird. Canada: Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys 1963. **Book**: 184 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $2.00.

A highly readable pocket guide to Jasper Park describes mountains, glaciers and rock formation, and includes detailed descriptions of selected localities of special geological interest.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior

Jean Talon. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmslide**: 2 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

Episodes in the career of Jean Talon are recorded in these slides.
History - Intermediate

Jean Val Jean, as told by Solomon Cleaver. Clarke, Irwin 1935. **Book**: 119 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $1.85.

Around the turn of the century, a young Winnipeg minister decided to tell the story of *Les Miserables* in his own words.
English - Junior
English - Intermediate

A Jest of God, by Margaret Laurence. McClelland and Stewart 1966. **Book**: 202 pages. Hard cover: $5.00. Soft cover: $2.50.

Suffocating social mores in a dusty prairie town threaten the tenuous hold that an uncertain woman may have on reality.
English - Senior

Jesuit Relations and Allied Documents, edited by S.R. Mealing. McClelland and Stewart 1963. **Book**: 158 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

This edition focuses on the Jesuit mission among the Hurons including the martyrdom of Fathers Brebeuf and Lalemont. A glimpse of Indian culture is also given.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Jeunesse et Société Contemporaine, par Marcel Rioux. Presses de l'Université de Montréal 1969. **Livre**: 50 pages. Couverture rigide: $2.25. Couverture souple: $1.00.

Les jeunes contestataires sont-ils des *délinquants* et s'agit-il de les guérir? Au contraire, au lieu de les considérer comme des *déviants*, ne faut-il pas s'interroger sur les causes de ces revendications et sur leur portée?
Histoire - Senior
Man in Society - Senior

The Jewish Community in Canada, by S.E. Rosenberg. McClelland and Stewart 1970, 1971 **Book**: 2 volumes, illustrations. Hard cover: $15.95 each.

Volume 1 tells the story of the Jewish pioneers who settled in Canada; Volume 2 shows the contribution of the Canadian Jewish community to the country and to the world.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
World Religions - Senior

The Jinker, by Joseph Schull. Macmillan 1968. **Book**: 172 pages. Hard cover: $2.50.

A story of the sea and the seal hunts off the coast of Newfoundland is strong, evocative and swift.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

John A. Macdonald, by Donald Creighton. Macmillan 1952, 1955 **Book**: 2 volumes, illustrations. Hard cover: $8.50. Soft cover: $2.95. Each volume.

Mr. Creighton presents not only Macdonald the statesman, but also deals with the political complexities of the time.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

John Drainie Reads Stephen Leacock. London Records . **Audiodisc**: $5.98.

The contents are *My Financial Career, We Have With Us Tonight, My Lost Dollar, Borrowing a Match , My Friend the Reporter, Mother's Day, How to Borrow Money, While You're At It, Boarding House Geometry* and *Familiar Magic of Fishing.*
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

John Ramsay of Kildalton, by Freda Ramsay. Peter Martin Associates 1971. **Book**: 163 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $6.95.

The charming history of John Ramsay and the people who came from Islay to settle in Canada in the 1880s includes Ramsay's diary of his journey through Canada at this time.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

John Sandfield Macdonald, 1812-1872, by B.W. Hodgins. University of Toronto Press 1971. **Book**: 131 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $4.50.

Macdonald grasped better than most of his contemporaries the essential duality of the Canadian experience, and was more progressive on social issues than many of the Reformers who criticised him.
History - Senior

John Strachan, 1778-1867, by J.L.H. Henderson. University of Toronto Press 1969. **Book**: 112 pages. Hard cover: $4.50.

Bishop Strachan was constantly at the centre of religious and political struggles, and his part in Upper Canada's history illuminates the turmoil of a young colony coming of age.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

John Strachan: Documents and Opinions, edited by J.L.H. Henderson. McClelland and Stewart 1969. **Book**: 290 pages. Soft cover: $3.25.

John Strachan is examined as a man who believed in the central position of the Church of England, as architect of Ontario's educational system and as a commentator on Upper Canada.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

John Toronto: A Biography of Bishop Strachan, by Sylvia Boorman. Clarke, Irwin 1969. **Book**: 222 pages. Hard cover: $5.95.

This book re-creates in vivid detail not only the life of an outstanding individual, but the age and setting of which he was a part.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Johnny's Magic Toothbrush, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1955. **Filmstrip**: 42 frames, colour, notes included. $5.00 each.

Colourful pictures, engraved directly on film, demonstrate good dental habits for very small children; easy points to remember are given in rhymes which may be sung to the tune of *London Bridge.*
Physical and Health Education - Primary

Joining, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Making a clean transparent joint, preparation of edges, application of solvent and the use of holding jig during fusion are all illustrated. (*Plastics and Fiberglass*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Joseph Brant and the Six Nation Indians, directed by Leslie Meszaros. Pioneer Film Productions 1964. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 12 mins. $168.00.

Joseph Brant's important role in the history of the Six Nation Indians is highlighted as scenes from his life are re-enacted.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Joseph Howe: Voice of Nova Scotia, edited by J.M. Beck. McClelland and Stewart 1964. **Book**: 214 pages. Soft cover: $2.65.

This volume presents the views of Joseph Howe both on the main issues of his day in Nova Scotia and in the wider arena of Imperial politics.
History - Senior

The Journals of Mary O'Brien, 1828-1838, edited by A.S. Miller. Macmillan 1968. **Book**: 314 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $3.25.

Journals recorded for friends in England the life of Upper Canada during the early 1800s including visits to Niagara Falls and York, and Treaty Day among the Indians at Lake Simcoe.
Home Economics - Senior

Journey Into Danger, by Theodora Herapath. Longman 1966. **Book**: 125 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.95.

An unusual story of young Robert de Soren's adventure in 1751 when, stranded in the Canadian forest, he took the voyageurs' route to Toronto.
History - Intermediate

Journeys to the Island of St. John: Or Prince Edward Island, 1775-1832, edited by D.C. Harvey. Macmillan 1955. **Book**: 213 pages, maps. Hard cover: $4.75.

Four accounts by three writers of early voyages to, and journeys in, what is now Prince Edward Island.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Journeys, edited by E.H. Winter. Thomas Nelson 1969. **Book**: 236 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

Prose, poetry, drama selections are arranged in theme units for reluctant readers. Helpful discussion questions accompany each selection. Contributors include Stephen Leacock, Eric Nicol, Pierre Berton, Farley Mowat.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Judge of the Far North, by J.H. Sissons. McClelland and Stewart 1968. **Book**: 190 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $6.95.

The autobiography of an amazing man tells of his almost impossible mission as the first Justice of the Territorial Court of the Northwest Territories.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
Man in Society - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Judith Hearne, by Brian Moore. McClelland and Stewart 1964. **Book**: 185 pages. Soft cover: $1.75.

An old maid looking for a husband, boring her friends, and clinging to the bottle for comfort invites pity even as we laugh at her human foibles.
English - Senior

Julius Caesar (*Festival Edition*), by William Shakespeare, edited by John Saxton. Festival Editions 1970. **Book**: 140 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $.75.

Full dramatic text includes Stratford Festival Theatre Director's notes, authentic illustrations of costumes and stage, story of the Stratford theatre, and thought-provoking study notes.
English - Senior

Julius Caesar, by William Shakespeare, edited by Sidney Lamb. Coles 1967. **Book**: 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

A complete and practical guide to this play includes the unabridged text, commentaries and detailed glossary. *Total Study Edition Series*
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Junior Electricity Trainer, K-900, by L. Kembley. CETA 1969. **Kit**: of electrical components with manuals. $18.95. Student Manual: $1.95.

The K-900 allows the student to perform basic experiments with series and parallel circuits, magnetism, electromagnetism, the buzzer, and fuses through easy to follow coloured wiring diagrams.
Technological Studies: Electrical Cluster - Intermediate

Junior Safety, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1953-67. **Filmstrip**: set of 12, colour, captions, $5.00 each.

The series covers health and safety: in the street, the home and the water; on the highway, the farm, the ski slopes. It also includes *The Smoking Epidemic.*
Physical and Health Education - Primary
Physical and Health Education - Junior

Just English, 1 and 2, by Merron Chorny, M.A. Kostek, and P.E. Weston. Dent 1966. **Book**: set of 2, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.25 each volume.

These books are designed to assist teachers in their task of helping students to attain clarity, form and order in the expression of their thoughts and feelings.
English - Intermediate

Justine. Dennis Miller Associates 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 5 mins. $100.00.

Justine is an avant-garde outlook on everyday life in modern society. It shows the pressures on an individual to 'conform'.
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Köppen (Revised) Climate Maps. Moyer-Vico 1966. **Transparency**: set of 2, colour. $15.60 set.

This set of transparencies is comprised of the Eastern and Western Hemispheres. The overlays help students to see the relationship of one climatic region to its neighbour. Some exercises are included.
Geography - Senior

Kangaroos. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $125.00.

A natural close-up view of the kangaroo's day-to-day life is provided.
Science - Primary
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Kinematics and Dynamics, by J.S. Wright. Copp Clark 1967. **Book**: 141 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.75.

Book 2 in the *Radiation and Matter* Series is a survey of Newtonian mechanics.
Science - Intermediate

Kinetic Energy, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Slow-motion photography allows direct measurement of speed, and demonstrates the dependence of kinetic energy on the speed and mass of the object.
Physics - Senior

King Henry IV, Part 1, by William Shakespeare. Coles 1967. **Book**: 75 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

A complete and practical guide to this play includes the unabridged text, commentaries and detailed glossary. *Total Study Edition Series*
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

King Lear, by William Shakespeare, edited by F.A. Ferguson. Clarke, Irwin 1967. **Book**: 310 pages. Soft cover: $1.50.

In addition to the text, the work explores the themes, images and structure of the play and explains its social and philosophical background.
English - Senior

King Lear: A Tragic Reading of Life, by J.M. Lothian. Clarke, Irwin 1949. **Book:** 96 pages. Soft cover: $1.50.

The author believes *King Lear* to be the most marvellous and moving piece of dramatic literature in the whole world and in this small book he justifies this view in five lectures.
English - Senior

Kitchen Management Principles, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1969. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $160.00.

Cleanliness, efficiency and safety are emphasized in some of the basic skills of kitchen management. (*Cooking Series*)
Home Economics - Intermediate

Kittez l'Ecole Aujourd'hui - Payes Plus Tard. dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1969. **Film fixe:** 43 images, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

Un film d'animation humoristique et convaincant. Programme de formation et d'études que l'armée offre, tous frais payés, aux jeunes gens qui ont terminé leur cours élémentaire.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Knurling, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The knurling process is demonstrated showing how the lathe is adjusted, the position of the knurling tool, and oiling and feeding the tool in both directions. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Kumak, the Sleepy Hunter. Dunclaren Productions 1958. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $135.00.

Puppets are used to bring to life this old Eskimo legend. The clothing and gear are portrayed as they were prior to modern contact.
English - Primary
English - Junior

La Légende de Bison. Office National du Film 1964. **Film:** 16mm, couleur, 14 mins. $150.00.

Histoire de l'extinction d'une race d'hommes qui avaient lié leur destin à cette bête gigantesque et superbe.
Etudes Sociales - Junior

Labour - Management in a Changing World, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmstrip:** 59 frames, colour, audiodisc. $5.00 each. Audiodisc: $1.50

What a Labour-Management Committee can do to harmonize relations between worker and employer is convincingly illustrated. The story begins before the Industrial Revolution.
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Labtext in Science, Book I, by G.H. Cannon, et al. Copp Clark 1968. **Book:** 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.50.

A collection of questions to be answered by investigation in the laboratory provides guidance in making observations, collecting data, and drawing conclusions.
Science - Intermediate

Lacquer, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Procedures for applying first and second coats with a soft brush in a well-lighted area are demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Lacrosse: The Canadian Game, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Filmstrip:** 39 frames, colour, notes included. $5.00 each.

Produced with the help of the Canadian Lacrosse Association, the filmstrip shows equipment, layout of the field, rules of play, and many points of playing technique.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

Ladies and Gentlemen: Mr. Leonard Cohen. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Film:** 16mm, monochrome, sound, 44 mins. $170.00.

In a ciné-verité style documentary about the life and work of the Montreal poet, Cohen is seen on stage, at home, and in the company of his friends.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Lady of the Backwoods: A Biography of Catharine Parr Traill, by Sara Eaton. McClelland and Stewart 1969. **Book:** 175 pages, maps. Hard cover: $5.95.

A biography of Catharine Parr Traill compares life in England in the 1800s with living conditions in Upper Canada.
Home Economics - Senior

Lady Jane. Dennis Miller Associates 1971. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 30 mins. $425.00.

This is a film about drug users. It deals solely with the drug methedrine.
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Lake Erie Baron: The Story of Colonel Thomas Talbot, by F.C. Hamil. Macmillan 1955. **Book:** 326 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $6.95.

Here is an in-depth biography of one of the most colourful and puzzling founders of Upper Canada and the story of his times in southwestern Ontario.
Home Economics - Senior

Lake People of Scotland. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film:** 16mm, colour, 16 mins. $190.00.

The lake people are the shepherds, farmers, foresters and others who live and work on the shores of Loch Lomond.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Land from the North Sea. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 17 mins. $200.00.

In this film, we see how man has used his ingenuity to reshape his environment, and how land is reclaimed from the sea.
Geography - Intermediate

Land of the Long Day, by Doug Wilkinson. Clarke, Irwin 1955. **Book:** 271 pages. Soft cover: $2.50.

This fascinating account of a year spent by the author living as a member of an Eskimo family in north Baffin provides an authentic record of a way of life fast disappearing from the Arctic.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Land of the Loon, directed by Dan Gibson. K E G Productions 1969. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 26 mins. $300.00.

This is a film unique for extreme close-ups of many of the birds and mammals in Algonquin Park, recorded in synchronous sounds. *Audubon Wildlife Theatre*
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate
Social Studies - Junior

Land of the Sea, directed by R.C. Hermes. K E G Productions 1969. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 26 mins. $300.00.

The famous tides of the Minas Basin in Nova Scotia are studied. We see puffins, starfish, barnacles, jellyfish, and sea urchins. *Audubon Wildlife Theatre*
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Land Use Plan -- 1965 (*Metropoltian Toronto***),** by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Transparency**: colour, booklet. $8.00 each.

Over Toronto's major transportation pattern, four overlays provide plans of commercial, industrial, recreational and residential developments.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Landforms, by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Transparency**: colour, $11.00 each.

Canada's six major physiographic regions are the Innuition Mountains, Hudson Bay and the Arctic Lowlands, the Canadian Shield, the Interior Plains, the Appalachians and the Cordillera.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Lands of the Eastern Hemisphere, by W. Hildebrand and M. Woolley. Holt 1967. **Book**: 389 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $5.75.

A textbook that studies the eastern hemisphere features inductive material in the form of questions and projects, and authentic illustrated case histories.
Social Studies - Junior

Language and Expression: A Modern Approach, by Don Gutteridge. McClelland and Stewart 1970. **Book**: 248 pages. Hard cover: $2.50.

This book, intended for introductory composition courses, is an integrated approach to the problems of writing.
English - Intermediate

Language of Change, by Mark Slade. Holt 1970. **Book**: 186 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.75.

This is a study of the effect that the moving image has on today's society.
English - Senior

Language Activity Cards: Series I and II, by E.A. Thorn and M.I. Richmond. Gage 1970. **Activity Card**: 4 sets of 15, illustrations. $6.50 each set.

These cards have been designed to provide first year primary pupils with independent activities that will contribute to language development. Each boxed set has three copies of fifteen cards.
English - Primary

Language Activity Cards: Series III, IV, and V, by E.A. Thorn and M.I. Richmond. Gage 1971. **Activity Card**: 6 sets of 25, illustrations. $6.50 each set.

These cards have been designed to provide primary pupils with independent activities that will contribute to language development. Each boxed set has two copies of twenty-five cards. Series: III - first or second year level, IV - second or third year level, and V - third or fourth year level.
English - Primary

Language Development Program, compiled by David and Joseph Gladstone. Science Research Associates 1970. **Kit**: 96 storyboards and teacher's guide (248 pages). $101.40.

The program contains materials to encourage open-ended discussion and to assist the group to create original stories.
English - Primary

Language Experience Reading Program, by E.A. Thorn, *et al.* Gage 1970.

The following relate to textbooks listed in *Circular 14*: *Teacher's Source Books* for levels 1 - 5. *My Practice Book* series of workbooks for levels 1 - 5. *Stories to Study* series of workbooks for levels 4 and 5.
English - Primary

Language Patterns Program, by J.R. Linn, *et al.* Holt 1968-71.

The following relate to textbooks listed in *Circular 14*: Teacher's guides: *Language Patterns Guidebook* series; *Language Patterns Library* series. Workbooks: *Working with Letters* (2 parts), *Language Patterns for Thinking and Writing.* A set of cards, *Tracing Our Letters.* Booklets in the *Language Patterns Library*: *Dan Dragon and the King; Work and Workers; Problems; Go, Go, Go; Cuddles, Crinkle, Max and Mod; Animals; At the Farm; Fun in the Forest; Ripe Bananas; Doodle the Poodle; The Magic Lamp; Nanabozho and his Brother; Ants; The Bull Beneath the Walnut Tree; Captain Mac; Jimmy's World; Piggies' Hallowe'en; Tall Timber; One Spring Morning; André and the Loup Garou; Blanche de Beaumont and the Pirates; Cadieux and the Indian Princess; Help, There are Beavers in Lily Creek; Henri and La Chasse-Galerie; Rose Latulippe and the Blue Shoes; Skana, the Whale; Squirrel Arithmetic; Tubby Trapper; Woodland Gnomes.*
English - Primary

Last Barrier and Other Stories, by C.G.D. Roberts. McClelland and Stewart 1958. **Book**: 153 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

A collection of beautifully written short stories by "The Father of Canadian Literature" chosen from three of his finest books may introduce to readers the Roberts they have not previously known.
English - Junior
English - Intermediate

The Last Spike: The Great Railway, 1881-1885, by Pierre Berton. McClelland and Stewart 1971. **Book**: 478 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $10.00.

Volume Two of *The Great Railway* tells the incredible story of how some two thousand miles of steel was flung across a continent in exactly half the time stipulated.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

The Last Stand: Point Pelee. Visual Education Centre 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 28 mins. $305.00.

There is a close examination of the range of exotic bird life, their migratory habits, and the natural relationships that exist among plants, animals and terrain.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

The Last Stand: The Desert. Visual Education Centre 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 28 mins. $305.00.

This is one of a four part series of ilms that look at some of the few areas of the world untouched by man and technology.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

The Last Stand: The Mountains. Visual Education Centre 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 28 mins. $305.00.

The geological evolutions across aeons of time have produced one of the most beautiful regions on earth. This film is an earnest plea for a truly thoughtful national policy on conservation.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Last Voyage of the Unicorn, by D.A. Young. Clarke, Irwin 1969. **Book**: 182 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $5.50.

Two ships left Copenhagen in 1619 in search of the Northwest Passage. Of the three score seamen who wintered on Hudson Bay, only three returned to tell of their harrowing experiences.
History - Intermediate

Laura Secord. directed by Leslie Meszaros. Pioneer Film Productions 1965. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 18 mins. $195.00.

The dramatic story of Laura Secord, heroine of the 1812-14 war, is re-enacted.
History - Intermediate

Laura Secord: The Legend and the Lady, by Ruth McKenzie. McClelland and Stewart 1971. **Book**: 142 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.95.

An authoritative and lively biography paints a vivid picture of the turbulent days of Colonial Canada.
History - Intermediate

Laurier: A Study in Canadian Politics, by J.W. Dafoe, edited by M.S. Donnelly. McClelland and Stewart 1963. **Book**: 110 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

First published in 1922, this valuable biography traces Laurier's role in the crucial political questions of his time.
History - Intermediate

Laurier: The First Canadian, by Joseph Schull. Macmillan 1965. **Book**: 658 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $11.50.

This biography provides new material, new insights and a new understanding of one of Canada's important Prime Ministers.
History - Senior

Law and the Woman in Ontario. Ontario: Dept. of Labour; Women's Bureau 1971. **Booklet**: 19 pages. Free.

This booklet is intended to give a general idea of the law in Ontario as it affects women rather than to present solutions to particular problems.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Law and Order, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1963. **Filmstrip**: 37 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

This filmstrip shows why we have laws, the role of a police force in a democracy, the development of the Canadian system of criminal and civil law, and the function of the R.C.M.P.
Geography - Intermediate
History - Intermediate

The Law Moves West, edited by R.W. Robertson. Burns & MacEachern 1970. **Booklet**: 38 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

The 300 men of the North-West Mounted Police established the Queen's peace between 1873 and 1878 and prepared a country of vast extent for settlement.
History - Intermediate

Lawren Harris, edited by Beth Harris and R.G.P. Colgrove. Macmillan 1969. **Book**: 146 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $20.00.

The extraordinary range of the artist's work from 1910 to 1968 is portrayed through coloured reproductions.
Art - Intermediate
Art - Senior

Lay-up Laminating, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Resin's rapid setting demands fast work. Decorative material and all fiberglass pieces are laid out ready. Brushing and application are shown. (*Plastics and Fiberglass Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Laying Out for Drilling, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Layout fluid is applied; then, using a scriber, steel rule, and a combination square, intersecting lines are drawn. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Layout with the Try Square, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The complete laying out operation is shown from squaring the end of the stock with a try square and pencil to removing waste material. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Layout Fluids, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

This presents the technical advantages of using layout dies and inks, chalk and poster paints, with demonstrations on the use of each. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Leading Constitutional Decisions: Cases on the British North America Act, edited by P.H. Russell. McClelland and Stewart 1965. **Book**: 234 pages. Soft cover: $2.65.

Leading constitutional decisions of the Judicial Committee and the Supreme Court of Canada on the division of legislative powers in the British North America Act are presented.
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Learning About Drugs, by Educational Audio-Visuals Limited. McGraw-Hill 1970. **Kit**: 4 filmstrips, 2 audiodiscs, pamphlet. $49.50.

Each filmstrip deals with a different aspect of the drug question: Hallucinogens, Alcohol and Tobacco, Stimulants and Depressants.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Learning About Rocks and Minerals, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Filmstrip**: 47 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

This filmstrip pictures the basic types of rocks - igneous, sedimentary, metamorphic - and shows how they were formed.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

The Legend of the Raven, by Crawley Film Productions. Imperial Oil 1956. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 15 mins. $90.00.

This film tells the strange Eskimo legend of how the raven lost its power to speak.
Art - Intermediate
Art - Senior

Let's Go Fishing. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests . **Booklet**: 20 pages, illustrations. Free.

Tips on fishing gear and methods are detailed for principal species. A free folder summarizing Ontario Fishing Regulations is also available.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Let's Serve Canned Salmon, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1962. **Filmstrip**: 34 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Many appetizing ways of preparing and serving canned salmon are shown.
Home Economics - Intermediate

Let's Serve Shellfish, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1956. **Filmstrip**: 48 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Shellfish may be prepared in a variety of ways for family or party meals. Advice is given on purchasing and methods of preparation.
Home Economics - Intermediate

Lettering, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Techniques of visual spacing, use of guide lines, word spacing and basic lines that make up letters are shown. (*Drawing and Planning - Drafting Series*)
Technological Studies: Communication Arts Cluster Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

The Letters and Journals of Simon Fraser, 1806-1808, edited by W.K. Lamb. Macmillan 1960. **Book**: 292 pages, maps. Hard cover: $7.50.

The principal and most exciting part of this book is Fraser's own account of his most famous journey, undertaken in 1808, down the river that bears his name.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Letters from Canada, by Hugh Gray. Facsimile reprint of 1809 edition. Coles 1971. **Book**: 406 pages. Soft cover: $3.95.

Written during a three year residence in Canada, 1806-1808, these letters are a commentary on the law, government, commercial regulations and the political situation at that time.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Letters of Sir John A. Macdonald, edited by J.K. Johnson and C.B. Stelmack. Information Canada 1968, 1969 **Book**: 2 volumes. Hard cover: $10.00 each.

This publication is the first in a continuing series of a documentary nature on each of Canada's Prime Ministers.
History - Senior

Level System of Gymnastics, by W.G. Cass and M.H. Coffeng. Book Society of Canada 1967-1971. **Chart**: 2 sets of 4, instruction chart, teacher's manual. $24.95 each set.

The Level System enables each student to progress with each apparatus at his own rate. Set A: *Tumbling Mats, Parallel Bars, Horizontal Bar, Vaulting Horse.* Set B: *Still Rings, Calisthenics, Trampoline, Pommel Horse.*
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Lewis Mumford on the City. National Film Board of Canada 1963. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, set of 6, 27 mins. each. $110.00 each film.

In a series of films, Lewis Mumford comments on the growth of cities, past, present and future, emphasizing the need to preserve human and personal values.
Geography - Senior
Man in Society - Senior
Urban Studies - Senior

Life and Letters of Sir Wilfrid Laurier, by O.D. Skelton, edited by David Farr. McClelland and Stewart 1965. **Book**: 2 volumes. Soft cover: $2.35 each.

Originally published in 1921, this survey of Laurier's career shows his approach to problems that still confront modern Canada: bilinguialism, French Canadian nationalism, and the influence of Britain and the U.S.A.
History - Senior

Life and Times of Sir Alexander Tilloch Galt, by O.D. Skelton, edited by Guy MacLean. McClelland and Stewart 1966. **Book**: 295 pages. Soft cover: $3.00.

Skelton's biography of Galt, first published in 1920, is a fitting tribute to a man whose presence touched almost every phase of Canadian history in the nineteenth century.
History - Senior

The Life and Times of Wm. Lyon Mackenzie, by Charles Lindsey. Facsimile reprint of 1862 edition. Coles 1971. **Book**: 2 volumes, illustrations. Soft cover: $6.95.

This work, as published in 1862, includes a special account of the Canadian Rebellion of 1837, and the subsequent frontier disturbances, chiefly from unpublished documents.
History - Senior

Life from Life, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 11 mins. $130.00.

Plants and trees produce seeds, and the seeds grow. In close-up and microscopic photography, angel-fish and frogs lay and fertilize eggs, the eggs hatch, and the young begin to grow. (*Family Living Series, Level I*)
Physical and Health Education - Junior

Life in the Clearings, by Susanna Moodie, edited by R.L. McDougall. Macmillan 1959. **Book**: 298 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $5.50.

Mrs. Moodie was a refined and sophisticated observer of the relatively advanced society which had grown up along the "front" of the St. Lawrence and Lake Ontario in the mid-nineteenth century.
Home Economics - Senior

Life in North China. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, 18 mins. $225.00.

This a recent and rare glimpse of life in that vital region of China that the Japanese tried to make into a separate nation.
Geography - Intermediate
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Life in Upper Canada, 1781-1841: An Inquiry Approach, by Dean Fink. McClelland and Stewart 1971. **Book**: 117 pages. Soft cover: $2.20.

An historical study of Upper Canada, covering the years 1781 to 1841, draws special attention to the social and economic difficulties of the period.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Lifting as an Industrial Hazard, by J.R. Brown. Ontario: Dept. of Labour; Labour Safety Council . **Booklet**: 54 pages, illustrations. Free.

The author advocates a dynamic "free lift" and gives evidence as to the physiological economy.
Technical Subjects - Intermediate
Technical Subjects - Senior

Light and Life Reading Series (*Junior*), edited by D.H. Dunn, *et al.* Ginn 1964-65.

Teacher's manual, workbook; Student workbook - Teacher's edition are available for *Brave Builders; Daring Deeds; Gallant Goals* textbooks listed in *Circular 14.*
English - Junior

Light and Life Reading Series, by Martha Kambeitz, *et al.* Ginn 1967-70.

The following relate to textbooks listed in *Circular 14*: *Teacher's Guidebooks,* levels 1 - 7. *Self-help Activities* workbooks, levels 1 - 7. *I've Got an Idea* activity books, levels 1 - 7. *Burma Boy; Macaroon* enrichment books, levels 6 - 7. *Nanabush* series of *Ginn Indian Legends* .
English - Primary

Like and Unlike Charges, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Demonstrations show the attraction of charged and uncharged bodies, the attraction of unlike charges and the repulsion between bodies with like charges. (*Electricity Series*)
Technological Studies: Electrical Cluster - Senior

Like Rings on Water. National Film Board of Canada 1970. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, 15 mins. $75.00.

The growth of cities in concentric rings is illustrated and an animation sequence suggests designs for the future.
Geography - Senior
Urban Studies - Senior

Likely or Not? directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Several situations involving events of differing probabilities are depicted, to introduce the idea of how the probability of a given event varies widely.
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate

Lines, Dimensions, Symbols, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Types of lines are related to objects they represent. Symbols are used as a kind of drafting shorthand. (*Drawing and Planning - Drafting Series*)
Technological Studies: Communication Arts Cluster Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Lines: Horizontal. National Film Board of Canada 1961. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 6 mins. $50.00.

A paint-on-film animation is directed by Norman McLaren.
Screen Education - Primary
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Lines: Vertical. National Film Board of Canada 1961. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 6 mins. $50.00.

Norman McLaren directed this paint-on-film animation.
Screen Education - Primary
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

The Link Between the Oceans, by L.H. Neatby. Longman 1960. **Book**: 139 pages, maps. Hard cover: $3.95.

A fascinating story of the *Investigator's* four-year search for Sir John Franklin's lost expedition. It was on this famous voyage that the Northwest Passage was discovered.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Littérature Canadienne-Française, textes de Jacques Godbout, *et al.* Presses de l'Université de Montréal 1969. **Livre**: 362 pages. Couverture rigide: $4.50.

Ce recueil est destiné à ceux qui font profession de lire, de parler des livres et de les juger. Il tente de rétablir, entre critiques et créateurs, un équilibre sans cesse menacé. (Collection *Conférences J.-A. De Sève*)
Français - Senior

Little Burgundy. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, 30 mins. $130.00.

A citizens committee's efforts to influence a housing development policy in a Montreal district is documented.
Home Economics - Senior
Urban Studies - Senior

Little Phantasy on a 19th Century Painting. National Film Board of Canada 1947. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 3 mins. $25.00.

A Norman McLaren animation is created by successively photographing minute modifications to nineteenth century artist Arnold Boecklin's *Isle of the Dead.*
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Living Jungle. K E G Productions 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 26 mins. $300.00.

Filmed during two summers at a wildlife research station in Panama, an intimate and unique look at jungle life is given from the ground to the high jungle canopy. (*Audubon Wildlife Theatre*)
Science - Senior

The Living Land: An Account of the Natural Resources of British Columbia. by Roderick Haig-Brown. Macmillan 1961. **Book**: 269 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $9.50.

A British Columbia writer of international reputation presents a popular account of the national resources of his province, their use and management.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

The Living Mask, by Marcel Marceau. CBC Learning Systems 1970. **Audiotape**: 3 reels, 3.75 ips, fulltrack, 1 hr. 30 $18.00 set. Audiocassette format available.

Marcel Marceau talks about the evolution of his art, his relation to critics and audience, his philosophy on the art of mime, and traces the history of the art form.
Dramatic Arts - Intermediate
Dramatic Arts - Senior

La Livrée des Forêts. Office National du Film 1956. **Film**: 16mm, couleur, 17 mins. $180.00.

Ce qu'il faut savoir sur la livrée des forêts mieux connue sous le nom de chenilles à tente: l'un des pires fléaux qui s'attaquent aux arbres.
Sciences - Junior
Science - Intermediate

The Lizard. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $130.00.

This film gives a visual experience of an unusual animal, the tiny fence lizard, which lives on insects and is useful in preserving the balance of nature.
Science - Primary
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Lonely, directed by Warner Troyer. TAAW Productions 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 23 mins. $300.00.

The film uses music and conversation to invoke the causes and results of failure to communicate in crowded society.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

A Look at Canada, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1959. **Filmstrip**: 47 frames, colour, booklet, $5.00 each.

A get-acquainted picture album of Canada was designed particularly for showing to audiences in the United States. Colour photographs, in the United States. Colour photographs
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

A Look at India Today, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmstrip**: 46 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Views of India show many aspects of the life and arts of its people. Included is a picture of India's atomic reactor, built in Canada and erected by Canadian engineers.
Geography - Intermediate

Look At It Series: Butterflies, Farm Animals, Square, directed by Joe Koenig. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: set of 3, super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. each. $21.00 each.

Square, Farm Animals, and *Butterflies* are three film loops from a series of thirteen which may assist in the development of visual skills, including attention, observation and recall, for use with small groups of children.
English - Primary

Loon's Necklace, by Crawley Film Productions. Imperial Oil 1947. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $70.00.

The Indian legend of how the loon acquired the white stripes around its neck is enacted.
Art - Intermediate
Art - Senior

Loops. National Film Board of Canada 1952. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 3 mins. $25.00.

This is another Norman McLaren paint-on-film animation.
Screen Education - Primary
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Lord Durham, Lord Elgin, Louis Riel, Sir Wilfred Laurier. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmslide**: 4 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

Each of these famous figures in Canadian history is the subject of a separate slide set.
History - Intermediate

Lord Durham's Mission to Canada, by Chester New, edited by H.W. McCready. McClelland and Stewart 1963. **Book**: 237 pages. Soft cover: $2.75.

First published in 1929, this edition deals primarily with Lord Durham's mission to Canada, culminating in the famous Report. An intimate picture of Canadian political woes of 1837 is presented.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Lord Durham's Report, edited by G.M. Craig. McClelland and Stewart 1963. **Book**: 179 pages. Soft cover: $2.25.

An edited version of Durham's report gives a vivid analysis of all aspects of Canadian life in the troubled 1830s.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Lord Selkirk of Red River, by J.M. Gray. Macmillan 1963. **Book**: 388 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $8.75.

This is a new and sympathetic biography of an attractive, complex figure.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Lord Selkirk. Office National du Film 1964. **Film**: 16mm, couleur, 28 mins. $130.00.

Film historique relatant les difficultés que recontra Lord Selkirk avec la Compagnie du Nord-Ouest lorsqu'il entreprit de fonder une colonie sur les bords de la Rivère-Rouge en 1816.
History - Intermediate

Lost and Found: Uncollected Poems, by Raymond Souster. Clarke, Irwin 1968. **Book**: 113 pages. Hard cover: $3.50.

One hundred and ten poems are presented by one of Canada's leading poets, winner of the Governor-General's award in 1964 for his collected poems, *The Colour of the Times*.
English - Senior

Lost in the Barrens, by Farley Mowat. McClelland and Stewart 1962. **Book**: 184 pages. Soft cover: $1.25.

Action and conflict enliven the adventure story of two teenagers lost in the Canadian North. Notes by Farley Mowat are included.
English - Junior

Lost Mine, by Donovan Clemson. Macmillan 1967. **Book**: 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $5.50.

Paul is introduced to the life of the prospector in this story of a summer expedition to a remote area of the Coast Range in British Columbia.
English - Intermediate

The Lost Sailboat, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1957. **Filmstrip**: 51 frames, monochrome, $4.00 each.

Planned for children's story hour, this filmstrip portrays the adventures of a little model sailboat that was bought from an old sea captain, was set adrift on a big lake, was lost, and was found again.
English - Primary
English - Junior

Les Louis d'Or, par Robert Gurik. Holt 1966. **Livre**: 105 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple: $2.00.

Ce livre est publié en collaboration avec le Centre d'Essai des auteurs dramatiques de Montréal sous le titre *Théâtre Vivant 1*. Il présente aussi la pièce de Jean Morin, *Vive l'Empereur*.
Français - Senior

Louisbourg. compiled by Richard Howard. Clarke, Irwin 1968. **Kit**: of reproduced historical documents and artifacts. $3.00.

The vast fortress was lost twice before Canada at last fell to the English in 1763. Architects' plans and drawings are reproduced; newspapers of the day tell the story. *A Canadian Jackdaw.*
History - Intermediate

Le Loup de Noel, par Claude Aubry. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1962. **Livre**: 59 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide: $1.80.

Courte histoire d'un vieux loup qui n'ayant plus de force pour combattre se réfugie dans un village ; d'oux les hommes, femmes et enfants le prennent en adoption.
Français - Primaire
Français - Junior

The Loved and the Lost, by Morley Callaghan, Macmillan 1951. **Book**: 234 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

This story deals with the tragic results of a young woman's refusal to recognize the colour bars which existed in Montreal.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Lukey Paul from Labrador, by Adelaide Leitch. Macmillan 1964. **Book**: 116 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $2.50.

The adventures of a ten-year-old boy who crossed Labrador and encountered whales and a healing saint are narrated.
English - Junior

M(any) Solutions? directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Simple concrete situations are used to develop the idea that problems have differing numbers of solutions, depending on the data.
Mathematics - Junior

Mécanismes Structuraux, par Huguette Uguay et Margret Andersen. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1967. **Ruban Magnétique**: série de 11. Livre: 71 pages. $175.00 la série. Livre: $ 2.50.

Les trente exercices présentés par cette collection ont pour but de faire acquérir des mécanismes linguistiques corrects. Ils proposent une prononciation selon les normes de la phonétique du français moderne.
Français - Senior

Métamorphoses des Insectes. Office National du Film 1962-65. **Film fixe**: série de 6, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

Contenu: *L'abeille, Les araignées, Les coléoptères, Le criquet (sauterelle), Libellules et demoiselles, Le papillon monarque.*
Sciences - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Méthode de Flute à Bec, par Michel Desroches. Harmonisation par Jean Chatillon. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1969-70. **Livre**: série de 10.

La Méthode de Flute à Bec comprend dix parties: *Soprano: enfants de 5 à 8 ans* $.75; *Soprano et Ténor* $1.50, livre du maître $2.85; *Accompagnement Soprano* $1.50; *Alto* $1.50; *Accompagnement Ténor* $1.50; *Accompagnement Basse* $3.95; *Accompagnement Percussion* $1.50; *Accompagnement Xylophones et Timbales* $1.95; *Partition Complète* $18.00; *Soprano: Chants de Noel* $.70.
Musique - Junior
Music - Intermediate

Méthode Active d'Orthographe, par René Bureau et André Clas. Beauchemin 1969-70. **Cahier**: série de 4, illustrations.

Livre A: $1.25, Livres B, C, D: $1.50 chacun. Ces quatre livres constituent un instrument de travail pratique, efficace et amusant pour les élèves du deuxième cycle élémentaire et ils fournissent une réponse pertinente au problème de l'étude de l'orthographe.
Français - Junior

Le Métier de Matelot dans le Service Naval, dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1969. **Film fixe**: 51 images, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

Le film renseigne sur le rôle des Forces Navales, décrit la vie à bord d'un bateau, les métiers qu'on y apprend et nous fait assister aux manoeuvres d'un service de combat.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Les Métiers de l'Electricité et de l'Electronique, dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1962. **Film fixe**: 51 images, couleur, légendes, un livret compris. $5.00 chacun.

Le film nous montre des travailleurs à l'oeuvre dans de nombreuses spécialisations de l'électricité et de l'électronique.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Les Métiers de l'Imprimerie, dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1955. **Film fixe**: 64 images, monochrome, $4.00 chacun.

L'imprimerie comprend plusieurs métiers qui exigent une main-d'oeuvre spécialisée. L'apprentissage dure de quatre à six ans. Ce film présente un bref historique de l'imprimerie.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Macbeth, by William Shakespeare, edited by Sidney Lamb. Coles 1970. **Book**: 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

A complete and practical guide to this play includes the unabridged text, commentaries and detailed glossary. *Total Study Edition Series*
English - Senior

Macdonald to Pearson: The Prime Ministers of Canada, by Bruce Hutchison. Longman 1967. **Book**: 233 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $6.50.

The work brings history alive as it describes the tense drama of parliamentary struggle, the pitfalls of office, the tragedy and humour of scandals, the excitement of the struggle for power.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Machine Shop: Machine Tools *and* **Measurement and Layout,** by S. Krar. McGraw-Hill 1968, 1969 **Transparency**: Volume 1: set of 58, Volume 2: set of 42; colour. Volumes 1, 2: $60.00 each.

Volume one shows the operation of various machine tools. Volume two is a visual presentation of the purposes, applications, and constructions of common measuring instruments.
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Senior

The Macmillan Dictionary of Canadian Biography, edited by W.S. Wallace. Revised and enlarged edition. Macmillan 1963. **Book**: 822 pages. Hard cover: $14.95.

This reference work contains approximately 5,000 biographies of prominent Canadians who died before 1961.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

The Magic Fiddler and Other Legends of French Canada, by Claude Aubry, with graphics by Saul Field. Peter Martin Associates 1968. **Book**: 98 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $17.50.

An award-winning author and artist collaborate to present ten traditional French-Canadian folk tales in a strikingly handsome book.
English - Junior
English - Intermediate

Magnetic Field, Lines of Force, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The magnetic field is demonstrated using magnets and a compass; magnet, iron filings, paper. (*Electricity Series*)
Technological Studies: Electrical Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Magnetism, directed by Allan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 12 mins. $160.00.

This film explores the laws of magnetism: ways to create magnets artificially, the nature of poles, lines of force and the magnetic field, and the role of electrons. (*Electricity Series*)
Science - Intermediate

Magnetism, A Simple Compass, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Types of magnets and methods of magnetization and the making of a simple compass are each demonstrated. (*Electricity Series*)
Technological Studies: Electrical Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

The Magnificent Gift. Visual Education Centre 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, 56 mins. $550.00.

This account of the fur trade in Canada was filmed on original sites across Canada and in London, England. The actors re-enact the principal events of 300 years of Canadian history.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

The Maker and the Process. Allan King Associates 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, 26 mins. $295.00.

The techniques of Frederick A. Young, the distinguished cinematographer of *Lawrence of Arabia, Doctor Zhivago*, and *Ryan's Daughter* are studied during a meeting with film students.
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate

Making a Puddle, Running a Bead, Adding Filler, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Using 16-gauge metal, steps in welding using a blowtorch are demonstrated, including making a puddle. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Making a Thermoplastic Project, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

By transferring outline to sheet and making mold forms, a pair of salad servers takes shape, illustrating steps in heating, shaping and finishing. (*Plastics and Fiberglass Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Making a Weathervane, directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

A child shows how to make a weathervane using a feather, drinking straw, pin, and four pieces of cardboard. (*Elementary Science Series*)
Science - Primary

Making Arcs with Compasses, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The arc is used to show a rounded corner on a drawing. The technique of determining centre-point, adjusting compass, and drawing the arc are illustrated. (*Drawing and Planning - Drafting*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Making Butter in the Olden Times, directed by Leslie Meszaros. Pioneer Film Productions 1963. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $135.00.

This film shows the various stages in the making of butter in the olden days.
History - Intermediate

Man and His Family, by Wilder Penfield. McClelland and Stewart 1967. **Book:** 93 pages. Hard cover: $3.50.

A personal view of the importance of the family in society today is the theme of this timely book by the first President of the Vanier Institute of the Family.
Home Economics - Senior

A Man for All Seasons: A Play of Sir Thomas More, by Robert Bolt. Revised edition. Bellhaven House 1968. **Book:** 129 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

The play is a study of character and principle in the face of adversity and expediency. Notes and questions include a film study. (*Canadian Educational Edition*)
English - Senior

The Man from Glengarry, by Ralph Connor. McClelland and Stewart 1969. **Book:** 288 pages. Soft cover: $2.50.

Life in Upper Canada in the decade of Confederation is captured in this novel of the stouthearted, yet wild, highlanders of Glengarry and the daring shanty men of the Ottawa.
English - Senior

The Man with Yellow Eyes, by C.A. Clark. Macmillan 1963. **Book:** 122 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $2.50.

An exciting race to save a silver mine for its rightful owner involves such complications as a hungry cougar, a lame horse, a wrong turning, and an enigmatic hermit.
English - Junior

Man Changes the Nile. Visual Education Centre 1968. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $160.00.

Progress is shown everywhere - bulldozers level the land for new fields, dredgers build new canals, old canals are deepened - as the Nile courses through the ancient land.
Geography - Intermediate

Man Hunters, by Nansi Swayze. Clarke, Irwin 1960. **Book:** 180 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.50.

The lives of three Canadian anthropologists combine physical adventure and hardship with intellectual excitement. Fascinating details of Indian and Eskimo life are revealed in this *Canadian Portrait.*
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate
Man in Society - Senior

Man: Unman, by Glen Siebrasse. Delta 1968. **Book:** 88 pages. Soft cover: $2.00.

The poet's world is that of the individual man torn between the essentials of survival and the rituals of the law.
English - Senior

Manifest Destiny: A Short History of the United States, by K.W. McNaught, J.T. Saywell and J.C. Ricker. Clarke, Irwin 1963. **Book:** 326 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $2.15.

Both factually sound and highly interpretative, this is an exciting and challenging account of American history from 1763 to the present.
History - Senior

Manitoba, directed by Donald Hopkins. National Film Board of Canada 1971. **Filmstrip:** set of 3, colour, $5.00 each.

These three filmstrips present an accurate, realistic and exciting impression of Manitoba. While the southern farmer harvests grain, and half a million city dwellers are active in business and industry, others, parka-clad, are hunting whales on Hudson Bay.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Manitoba: Its People and Places, by Gary de Leeuw, *et al.* Holt 1968. **Book:** 284 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.25.

Authentic family situations, original photographs, maps and diagrams and questions constitute a realistic sample study approach.
Geography - Intermediate

Manual of Common Parasites, Diseases and Anomalies of Wildlife in Ontario, by Audrey Fyvie. Second edition. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests 1969. **Book:** 110 pages, illustrations. In loose leaf binder. Soft cover: $4.00.

This descriptive manual can be used in the field or laboratory by wildlife managers and students alike.
Science - Intermediate
Science - Senior

Manuel d'Hygiène Dentaire. Canada: Ministère de la Santé Nationale 1970. **Livre:** 46 pages. Couverture souple: $1.00.

Ce fascicule offre un description des dents et des soins qu'elles requièrent.
Education Physique et Hygiène - Junior
Education Physique et Hygiène - Intermédiaire

Many Trails, by R.D. Symons. Longman 1963. **Book:** 202 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.75.

Symons, an Englishman, came to love his adopted country and he has not only written about it with sensitivity and deep affection but his perceptive drawings enhance his love for the roads he travelled.
Geography - Senior
History - Senior

Map Orientation, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1958. **Filmstrip:** 36 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

This filmstrip illustrates the term "map orientation" and shows how to go about "setting" a map in various situations.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

The Maple Leaf Forever: Essays on Nationalism and Politics in Canada, by Ramsay Cook. Macmillan 1971. **Book:** 253 pages. Hard cover: $7.95. Soft cover: $4.95.

From a variety of perspectives, the author states his views about nationalism and the nation-state and attempts to provide answers to questions he raises.
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Maple Syrup, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Filmstrip:** 32 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Colour photographs and diagrams describe both old and new methods of gathering maple syrup in Eastern Canada.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

Mapping the Frontier: Charles Wilson's Diary of the Survey of the 49th Parallel, 1858-1862, edited by G.F. Stanley. Macmillan 1970. **Book:** 224 pages, maps. Hard cover: $8.95.

Through his daily journal, Charles Wilson, Secretary to the British Boundary Commission, showed how the attitude toward colonist and Indian changed when he became part of the life of the frontier.
History - Senior

Marcel in Paris. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $125.00.

Marcel's efforts to earn money take him through various sections of Paris often known only to the native Parisian.
Social Studies - Junior

Maria Chapdelaine, by Louis Hémon, translated by W.H. Blake. Macmillan 1938. **Book:** 162 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.95.

A incomparable and beautiful picture of French-Canadian peasant life at the beginning of the century tells a moving story of the rewards and hardships of pioneer life.
English - Intermediate

Marie-Claire Blais, by Philip Stratford, edited by William French. Forum House 1971. **Book:** 70 pages. Soft cover: $1.00.

This is a lively study of this prolific young French-Canadian writer who is just getting into her stride. *Canadian Writers and their Works Series*
English - Senior

The Maritimes' Age of Sail, compiled by Stanley Spicer. Clarke, Irwin 1970. **Kit:** of reproduced historical documents. $3.00.

This *Canadian Jackdaw* is a colourful evocation of the ships and the men who sailed them in the days when the Maritime provinces of Canada built and ran the third largest merchant navy in the world.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Marketing Careers, produced by Halewyn Films. Thomas Nelson 1970. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 19 mins. $210.00.

Students are introduced to the variety of challenging career opportunities available to both men and women in this field.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Marvels of the Hive, directed by Jack Carey. Educational Film Distributors 1965. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 20 mins. $195.00.

The emphasis in the film is on the complex behaviour patterns that make up the instinctive activity of the bees. It shows the special duties of each class of bee and includes the dramatic episode of swarming.
Science - Intermediate

Masai in Tanzania. Visual Education Centre 1968. **Film:** 16mm, colour, 14 mins. $170.00.

This is a look at an African warrior tribe. The women are shown milking, preparing meals, caring for children, and mixing cow dung and mud to build a new home.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Masks of the North American Indians, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1953. **Filmstrip:** 39 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

The colourful masks used in the religious and secular ceremonies of the Bering Sea Eskimos, the Haida, Tsimshian, Iroquois, Nootka and Kwakiutl Indians are shown.
Art - Junior
Art - Intermediate

The Masks of Pirandello and His Age. CBC Learning Systems 1970. **Audiotape:** 1 reel, 3.75 ips, fulltrack, 60 mins. Audiocassette format available. $12.00 each.

Pirandello, creator of the *Theatre of the Absurd* founded the theory of relativity of souls, and heralded the coming of Existentialism.
Dramatic Arts - Intermediate
Dramatic Arts - Senior

Masks of Poetry: Canadian Critics on Canadian Verse, edited by A.J.M. Smith. McClelland and Stewart 1962. **Book:** 143 pages. Soft cover: $1.75.

This volume of critical essays on Canadian poetry examines the work of Lampman, Roberts, Carman, Scott, Pratt, Birney, Reaney and Layton.
English - Senior

Masks: The Many Faces of Man, by Eli Mandel, Vivian Rakoff, and A.D. Tushingham. CBC Learning Systems 1970. **Audiotape:** 1 reel, 3.75 ips, fulltrack, 60 mins. Audiocassette format available. $12.00 each.

An archeologist, a psychiatrist, and a poet explore the developments and changes in the meaning, significance, and use of masks from age to age.
Dramatic Arts - Intermediate
Dramatic Arts - Senior

Mass Media: Report of the Special Senate Committee on Mass Media. Information Canada 1970. **Book:** 3 volumes. Volumes I, II: $3.50 each, Volume III: $6.50.

Volume I *The Uncertain Mirror;* II *Words, Music, and Dollars: A Study of the Economics of Publishing and Broadcasting in Canada ...;* III *Good, Bad, or Simply Inevitable: Selected Research Studies.*
History - Senior
Man in Society - Senior

Massey Medals for Architecture 1970. National Gallery of Canada 1970. **Booklet:** 23 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $.50.

Outstanding examples of Canadian achievement in the field of architecture are briefly discussed in a bilingual booklet.
Art - Senior

The Master of Jalna, by Mazo De La Roche. Macmillan 1948. **Book:** 336 pages. Hard cover: $6.50.

All the members of the clan appear -- loving, hating, wrangling, and becoming reconciled in characteristic Whiteoak fashion.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Mathaction Cards, Set 4, 5, 6, by W.W. Bates, *et al.* Copp Clark 1970. **Activity Card:** set of 80, illustrations. $22.95.

Designed to broaden and enrich mathematical experience and understanding of pupils in the elementary school, this colourful card set may be used in conjunction with the Mathaction booklet listed above.
Mathematics - Junior

Mathaction Cards, Set 7, by W.W. Bates, *et al.* Copp Clark 1970. **Activity Card:** set of 78, illustrations. $22.95.

Students can discover, pursue or reinforce mathematical concepts with these colourful cards. The set relates to the teacher's guide listed above and to *Mathematics, Book Seven* listed in *Circular 14.*
Mathematics - Intermediate

Mathaction, by W.W. Bates, *et al.* Copp Clark 1969. **Book:** set of 7. Soft cover: $2.75 each.

This teacher's aid for the new mathematics program contains game descriptions, activity cards and pages for reproduction. All activities have come from teachers and were developed in actual classroom situations.
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate

Matheématiques Contemporaines 4, par Guy Brouillard, Alain Basque et Denis Labelle. Holt 1969. **Livre:** 468 pages. Couverture rigide: $5.50.

Le livre se propose deux objectifs: approfondir les notions rencontrées précédemment et introduire les éléments de base des mathématiques étudiées au niveau collégial.
Mathematics - Intermediate
Mathematics - Senior

Mathematics in Your Life, by Gerard Bouman and Harold Lindsay. Holt 1967. **Book:** 394 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $5.95.

This book demonstrates how mathematics is applied in real life situations and reviews basic mathematical fundamentals.
Mathematics - Intermediate

Mathematics Book One, by W.W. Bates, M.A. Hill, and Florence Roliff. Copp Clark 1963. **Workbook:** 199 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.25.

The workbook is designed to develop initial understanding of sets, geometric shapes, measurement, addition and subtraction, telling time, fractions, equations and inequations, and regrouping.
Mathematics - Primary

Mathematics Book Two, by W.W. Bates, M.A. Hill and Florence Roliff. Copp Clark 1964. **Workbook:** 200 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.10.

The work of Book One is continued with special emphasis on adding, subtracting, equations and inequations, telling time, measurement, fractions, geometry, multiplication, division, Roman numerals, and odd and even numbers.
Mathematics - Primary

Mathematics Enrichment, by R.D. Ripley and G.E. Tait. Copp Clark 1966. **Book:** 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $4.25.

This book is designed to provide exciting enrichment material for students of intermediate grades and to supplement textbook content and lessons prepared by teachers.
Mathematics - Intermediate
Mathematics - Senior

Mathex, edited by W.W. Sawyer and L.D. Nelson. Encyclopaedia Britannica 1970. **Kit:**

of 10 looseleaf student activity units, 10 teacher manuals, and one teacher pamphlet. Price: Kit: $105.00, Student Activity Unit: $9.25 each (10 sets per unit), Teacher Manual: $1.99 each and Teacher Pamphlet: $.75 each. A series of teacher's resource books and non-graded units of pupil pages offers specific activities for implementing the activity approach to teaching mathematics in the elementary school.
Mathematics - Primary
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate
Mathematics - Senior

Mathset: Geometry, by Joan Routledge. Gage 1969. **Kit:**

of 240 student activity cards, teacher manual, glossary of geometry. Price: $12.00. Cards provide activities for understanding Space Shapes; Plane Figures; Lines and Angles; Symmetry; Coordinates; Area, Perimeter; Volume; Fractions; and Applications at four levels of difficulty for junior and intermediate students.
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate

Mathset: Measurement, by H.R. Jones, J.G. Shepherd and W.J. Hancox. Gage 1970. **Activity Card:** set of 268, includes teacher's manual. $12.00.

Cards provide activity and exercises on graphing, linear measurement, measurement of area, volume and weight at four levels of difficulty for Junior and Intermediate students.
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate

Matrix Multiplication, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Matrix multiplication is introduced by using a 2 x 2 matrix and its inverse as an encoder and decoder of a message.
Mathematics - Junior

A Matter of Relative Motion, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

A collison between two equally massive carts is viewed from various stationary and moving frames of reference.
Physics - Senior

A Matter of Survival. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 25 mins. $220.00.

A situation is portrayed in a company where computer methods are about to "make-surplus" a number of responsible, longtime employees. The problem is viewed from both management and employee positions.
Commercial Subjects - Senior

Max au Rallye, by Monique Corriveau. Bellhaven House 1970. **Book:** 149 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $2.50.

A story of international intrigue centred on Laval University and the Club du Cerf de Quebec Spring Motor Rally 1965. It has vocabulary on each page and exercises with each chapter.
French - Intermediate
French - Senior

Measuring and Layout Tools, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $160.00.

Accuracy in measurement and layout is emphasized as the major planning tools are demonstrated: rules, tapes, various squares and their uses, gauges, compasses, dividers and trammel points. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Measuring and Marking Tools, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Accurate descriptions of layout tools, the divisions of the steel scale; thickness gauges, including the correct method of reading in 1/1000ths of an inch, are given. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Mechanized Logging in Eastern Canada, directed by Donald Hopkins. National Film Board of Canada 1971. **Filmstrip:** 48 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

The climate and topography of Eastern Canada and the great distances between logging operation and large centres have long been major problems to the logging idustry.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Media Between Us. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Film:** 16mm, monochrome, sound, 20 mins. $90.00.

Participants at a summer institute raise a wide range of questions relating to today's living and learning.
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Medical Laboratory Technologist, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1959. **Filmstrip:** 58 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Colour photographs taken in hospitals, public health laboratories, medical clinics and other institutions illustrate the nature of the medical laboratory technologist's work.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

The Medical Officer Training Plan, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmstrip:** 42 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Colour photographs show some of the advantages of in-service medical training, the valuable and varied experience offered, and the opportunities for post-graduate specialization.
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

The Medium is the Massage, You Know. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 23 mins. $180.00.

On-street interviews determine a range of opinion about television in the home, intercut with classroom situations where children make their own television shows and commercials.
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Meet the Wildlife of Ontario's Outdoors. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests. **Booklet:** 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $.35.

Authoritative notes are presented in popular style on thirteen mammals and seventeen birds.
Geography - Intermediate
Science - Intermediate

Men and Meridians: The History of Surveying and Mapping in Canada, by D.W. Thomson. Canada: Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys 1966-69. **Book**: 3 volumes, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $8.00 each.

This is the first comprehensive, non-technical story of Canadian pioneers who, by their contributions to geographical knowledge , made possible the development of Canada to its present stature.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Men Against the Desert, by J.H. Gray. Prairie Books 1967. **Book**: 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $5.95.

An account of how the prairie dust bowl resulting from the drouth of the 1930's was restored to a productive agricultural land is presented.
Agriculture - Intermediate
Agriculture - Senior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Men At Work. National Film Board of Canada 1954. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 26 mins. $110.00.

A dramatized episode emphasizes the danger to mental health when speed and efficiency become major priorities in production.
Man in Society - Senior

The Merchant of Venice (*Festival Edition***),** by William Shakespeare, edited by John Stevens. Festival Editions 1970. **Book**: 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $.75.

Full dramatic text includes Stratford Festival Theatre Director's notes, authentic illustrations of costumes and stage, story of the Stratford theatre, and thought-provoking study notes.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

The Merchant of Venice, by William Shakespeare, edited by Sidney Lamb. Coles 1967. **Book**: 69 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

A complete and practical guide to this play includes the unabridged text, commentaries, and detailed glossary. *Total Study Edition Series*
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Mes Lectures, par Maurice Gosselin. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1960. **Livre**: 216 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide: $2.30.

Les quatre volumes de la collection Maurice Gosselin présentent des extraits des oeuvres des meilleurs écrivains de langue française, européens et canadiens. Soixante-dix à quatre vingts photos en couleur agrémentent chaque volume. (La Collection *Je Me Souviens*, 7e Année)
Français - Intermédiaire

Mes Plus Belles Histoires, par Maurice Gosselin. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1960. **Livre**: 184 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide: $2.30.

Ce livre de lecture contient des histoires courtes et intéressantes en plus d'une dizaine de poèmes appropriés au niveau de la 4e année. (La Collection *Je Me Souviens*, 4e Année)
Français - Junior

Mesure de Masses. Office National du Film 1968. **Film fixe**: 36 images, couleur, légendes, une feuillet compris. $5.00 chacun.

Dans cette expérience, l'élève étudie la relation entre la masse de différents objets (balles) et la distance qu'ils franchissent sur une pente quand le temps et le degré d'inclinaison demeurent inchangés.
Sciences - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Mesure de Volumes. Office National du Film 1969. **Film fixe**: 33 images, couleur, légendes, une feuillet compris. $5.00 chacun.

Deux étudiants comparent et enregistrent la capacité de deux vases contenant des liquides. Ils mesurent ensuite le volume d'objets solides d'après la quantité de liquide qu'ils déplacent.
Sciences - Junior

Metamorphosis of the Cecropia Moth, directed by Jack Carey. Educational Film Distributors 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $128.00.

Close-up photography follows every detail of the life cycle of the Cecropia moth.
Science - Junior

A Method of Measuring Energy: Nails Driven Into Wood, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

A nail is driven into wood by repeated identical blows of a falling weight. A graph of penetration depth versus number of blows can be made; the result is nearly a straight line.
Science - Intermediate
Physics - Senior

Metropolitan Toronto -- Site, by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Transparency**: colour, $7.00 each.

A base map and three overlays show the drainage system of Metropolitan Toronto and how it shapes transportation and regional divisions.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Microcosm, edited by Bruce Vance. Thomas Nelson 1970. **Book**: 154 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.75. Teacher's book available, $1.00.

Stories about drug addiction, university life, racial injustice, male-female relationships are arranged in theme groups. Contributors include Stephen Leacock, Morley Callaghan, Sinclair Ross. *Glimpses of Man in Time Series*
English - Senior

Milk, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Demonstrations show how milk and milk-derived products can be used in meals. An outline is given for the preparation of two milk-product dishes. (*Cooking Series*)
Home Economics - Intermediate

Mining Explained, by H.R. Rice. Revised and enlarged edition. Northern Miner 1968. **Book**: 264 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.00.

Experts discuss in layman's language various aspects including: geology, mining, milling, marketing and finance. An extensive glossary is appended.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior
Science - Intermediate
Science - Senior

Minority Canadians 2: Immigrant Groups, edited by J.L. Elliott. Prentice-Hall 1971. **Book**: 215 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.50.

The articles included in this reader attempt to analyse the status of minority groups within the framework of modern Canadian society.
Man in Society - Senior

Miracle at Indian River, by Alden Nowlan. Clarke, Irwin 1968. **Book**: 132 pages. Hard cover: $3.95.

Nineteen short stories are presented by a sensitive Canadian poet which are clear, engrossing and subtle, with a realism of dialogue and atmosphere that only a poet's mind could produce.
English - Senior

Mitch Hepburn, by Neil McKenty. McClelland and Stewart 1967. **Book:** 307 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $8.95.

A full-length profile reveals the extraordinary personality of Ontario's eleventh Premier.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

A Mixture of Frailties, by Robertson Davies. Macmillan 1958. **Book:** 379 pages. Hard cover: $4.95. Soft cover: $1.25.

This is the story of the making of a singer, Monica Gall, her life in London, and her education as a singer and as a human being.
English - Senior

Modeling Careers, by Halewyn Films. Thomas Nelson 1970. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 16 mins. $175.00.

This film covers model training as well as the actual profession, concentrating on the usefulness of this training for any career-minded girl.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Modern Canadian Stories, edited by Giose Rimanelli and Roberto Ruberto. Ryerson 1966. **Book:** 402 pages. Hard cover: $7.95.

The aim of this anthology of English-Canadian stories is the recognition of literature which has the right to be regarded abroad and at home, as superlative.
English - Senior

The Modern Century: The Whidden Lectures, 1967, by Northrop Frye. Oxford 1967. **Book:** 123 pages. Hard cover: $3.00.

This book attempts to relate Canadian developments of the past century to those of the world as a whole.
English - Senior

Modern Mathematics Posters, by H.E. Totton. Third edition. Service and Smiles 1965. **Chart:** 8 sets of 10, 28"x22". $8.00 each set.

The content of each poster is related directly to some specific topic in mathematics at the junior or senior high school level.
Mathematics - Intermediate
Mathematics - Senior

Modern Office Procedures: Book 1, by G.A. Reid. Pitman 1971. **Transparency:** set of 103, colour. $260.00 set.

Transparencies follow the text *Modern Office Procedures, Book 1* presenting in visual form through overlays the principles and concepts developed in the textbook which is listed in *Circular 14*.
Basic Business Typing - Intermediate
Communications & Business Procedures - Senior

Modern Office Procedures: Book 2, by G.A. Reid. Pitman 1971. **Transparency:** set of 96, colour. $260.00 set.

This transparency set is designed to accompany the textbook *Modern Office Procedures, Book 2* which is listed in *Circular 14*.
Commercial Subjects - Intermediate
Commercial Subjects - Senior

Modern Stories for Modern Schools, edited by E.F. Kingston. Dent 1953. **Book:** 243 pages. Hard cover: $1.75.

An anthology of short stories includes the work of O. Henry, Sir Hugh Walpole, Sir Arthur Conan Doyle, and Somerset Maugham.
English - Intermediate

Monck Letters and Journals, 1863-1868: Canada from Government House at Confederation, edited by W.L. Morton. McClelland and Stewart 1970. **Book:** 370 pages. Soft cover: $4.50.

A collection of intimate letters written by the Governor General of Canada during Confederation gives a personal insight into a most important part of Canadian history.
History - Senior

Un Monde à Vos Pieds. Office National du Film 1953. **Film:** 16mm, couleur, 22 mins. $180.00.

Dans le sol que nous foulons, s'élabore la germination des plantes et grouille une jungle ou prévaut la loi du plus fort: un monde à découvrir ou se manifeste l'élan vital de la nature.
Sciences - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Le Monde en Fiches, par P. Gonin et P. Ketels. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1970-71 **Brochure:** série de 150, cartes.

Série complète: $24.00, paquet de 10 fiches du même titre: $1.50. Une série de documents portant sur des problèmes actuels comme les relations internationales, les institutions politiques, le développement économique, la population, est présentée dans un cahier à anneaux.
Geography - Intermediate
Géographie - Senior

Le Monde est une Machine qui Marche Bien, par Denys Saint-Denis. Holt 1967. **Livre:** 121 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple: $2.00.

Ce livre est publié en collaboration avec le Centre d'Essai des auteurs dramatiques de Montréal sous le titre *Théâtre Vivant 2*. Il présente aussi la pièce de Roger Dumas, *Les Millionnaires* .
Français - Senior

Le Monde Moins l'Amérique, par Pierre Dagenais, *et al.* Edition revisée. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1968. **Livre:** 205 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide: $3.00.

L'ouvrage présente, de façon claire et précise, l'Europe, l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Océanie. De nombreuses illustrations s'intègrent aux leçons et agrémentent la présentation de la matière.
Geography - Intermediate

Money and Banking in Canada, edited by E.P. Neufeld. McClelland and Stewart 1964. **Book:** 370 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

A collection of historical documents, commentaries and articles includes information on forms and use of money prior to Confederation placed in historical perspective.
Economics - Senior
History - Senior

Montreal. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmslide:** 3 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

The residential, commercial, industrial, institutional and cultural life of the city is reflected in these pictures.
Social Studies - Primary

The Moog Synthesizer, by Glenn Gould. CBC Learning Systems 1970. **Audiotape:** 1 reel, 3.75 ips, fulltrack, 60 mins. Audiocassette format available. $12.00 each.

Glenn Gould talks enthusiastically about the electronic musical instrument. Included are interviews with Walter Carlos, Jean le Moyne, Canadian poet-essayist, and writer-engineer J.G. Parr.
Music - Intermediate
Music - Senior

Moonbeams from the Larger Lunacy, by Stephen Leacock. McClelland and Stewart 1964. **Book:** 139 pages. Soft cover: $1.75.

The new poet, the businessman, education and the strange folk to be found in the Reading Room of a men's club come to life under Leacock's eye for the absurd.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Moonrise, edited and selected by Bruce Vance. Thomas Nelson 1969. **Book:** 156 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.75.

Sixteen in-depth views of man, span birth, childhood, schooling and adolescence. Helpful *overview* and *insight* questions are included.
English - Senior

Mosaic. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 5 mins. $50.00.

Norman McLaren animation is sometimes described as film *op* art in which visual and lighting effects play on the retina of the eye.
Screen Education - Primary
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Le Mot Illustré. Moyer-Vico 1967. **Activity Card:** set of 550. $70.00.

This language teaching aid is designed to assist in the teaching of any language for beginning levels, through a comprehensive series of common objects depicted in line drawings.
Anglais - Primaire
Anglais - Junior
Modern Languages - Primary
Modern Languages - Junior

Mots Croisés, by Margaret Crute. Copp Clark 1965. **Booklet:** 25 pages. Soft cover: $.95.

Crossword puzzles which complement *Le Français Vivant* textbook listed in *Circular 14* provide exercises for vocabulary skills.
French - Intermediate

The Mountain and the Valley, by Ernest Buckler. McClelland and Stewart 1961. **Book:** 302 pages. Soft cover: $2.50.

This unique and powerful work lies close to common human experience and is "a novel written in praise of the family".
English - Senior

The Mountain Barrier, by R.Y. Edwards. Natural Science of Canada 1970 EB **Book:** 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $6.95. Library binding available.

The structure, flora and fauna of Canada's western mountain region are studied in detail, with special attention to the National and Provincial parks, in this volume of the *Illustrated Natural History of Canada.*
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate
Science - Senior

Mountain Family in Europe. Visual Education Centre 1971. **Film:** 16mm, colour, 10 mins. $130.00.

An Alpine family follows a traditional pattern of farming as the two sons, the daughter, and the grandfather, milk, make cheese, bake bread, churn butter, gather and dry hay.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

The Mountain Goats of Temlaham, retold by William Toye, illustrated by Elizabeth Cleaver. Oxford 1969. **Book:** 32 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.95.

This is a beautifully illustrated folk tale of the Tsimshian Indians of British Columbia.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Mounting the Face Plate, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The film loop shows the selection of face-plate size, capacity of lathe, fastening stock to face-plate, centre to edge working, use of skew, and checking when work is stationary. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Mounting the Work, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Procedures require snug fitting of work to lathe, oiling cup centre, setting tailstock and headstock, checking for free turning, and setting and locking tool rest and tool rest holder. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Mounting Chucks and Types, directed by Helmut Englehardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The various chucks are described and demonstrated showing how the three-jaw universal and the four-jaw independent chucks are mounted. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Mounting Work on Face Plate, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Mounting requires planing face of work piece, diagonals to find centre-point, compass or dividers in use, band saw to remove excess waste, selection of screws. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Moy-R-Kit for Primary Mathematics. Moyer-Vico 1965. **Kit:** of printed cards. $1.10. Teacher pamphlet: $.25.

The set of materials is designed to stimulate individual pupils to make discoveries in mathematics through experimentation.
Mathematics - Primary

The Mr. and Mrs. Jules Loeb Collection. National Gallery of Canada 1970. **Booklet:** 50 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.00.

The catalogue of one of the finest private collections of Canadian art in Canada is bilingual.
Art - Senior

Mr. Dress Up, performed by Ernest Coombs and Judith Lawrence. Canadian Music Sales 1970. **Audiodisc:** 36 mins. stereo. $2.59.

An anthology of children's songs includes various items some familiar, some not so familiar.
Music - Primary

Mrs. Simcoe's Diary, edited by M.Q. Innis. Macmillan 1965. **Book:** 223 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $9.25.

During the years 1791 to 1796, when her husband was the first Governor of Upper Canada, Mrs. Simcoe recorded history while it was being made.
Home Economics - Senior

Music and Movement, composed and played by Dorothy Gatird with Mary Moore. Dent 1969. **Audiodisc:** $8.95 each.

This album offers ideas in movement leading to dance composition and free floor gymnastics.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

The Music Box, developed by the Province of Ontario Council for the Arts, published by University of Toronto Press Gage 1971. **A trunk:**

contains a variety of simple, inexpensive musical instruments, phonograph records, books, pamphlets and other items. The box is a resource kit designed to stimulate student music activities, especially in schools where no music program is available. Price: $395.00.
Music - Intermediate

Music Communicates. Ontario: Dept. of Education 1971. **Audiotape**: 8 reels, 27 mins. each. (Ontario School Radio Broadcasts) Free (details in Source Directory)

From the heartbeat to a symphony, with a finger or a tongue, to a child who grows old and is born again, Music communicates.
Music - Junior

Musical Chairs, directed by Warren Collins. Bonded Services 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 16 mins. $195.00.

The director produced this film using animation and specially composed electronic music to illustrate human behaviour.
Screen Education - Primary
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

My Canadian Journal, 1872-1878, by Lady Dufferin, edited by G.C. Walker. Longman 1969. **Book**: 325 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $5.95.

The *Journal* of the wife of the Governor General offers interesting social and political insights into this period.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

My Country, Canada or Quebec? by S.C. Rolland. Macmillan 1966. **Book**: 122 pages. Hard cover: $6.50. Soft cover: $2.95.

On the eve of the centenary of Confederation, Mme Rolland travelled in every province of the Dominion in an attempt to discover whether Canada is a nation or a collection of individual principalities.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

My Remarkable Uncle, by Stephen Leacock. McClelland and Stewart 1965. **Book**: 187 pages. Soft cover: $1.75.

The comical star of the title essay, who epitomizes Leacock's characters, lives completely free of care in a world of happy illusion.
English - Intermediate

My Toronto, by writers in the *Toronto Daily Star*. Macmillan 1970. **Book**: 117 pages. Soft cover: $1.00.

Twenty-five Torontonians, such as Harold Town, Gordon Sinclair, June Callwood, and Morton Shulman, answer the question -- What is Toronto?
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

My Two Eyes and the Cyclops, a discussion by Vivian Rakoff, *et al.* CBC Learning Systems 1970. **Audiotape**: 1 reel, 3.75 ips, fulltrack, 30 mins. $6.00 each. Audiocassette format available.

A study of the confrontation between the individual and the television set. Participants include Dr. Vivian Rakoff, psychiatrist; broadcaster John David Hamilton; and freelance newswoman Susan Jersak.
General Enrichment Material - Senior

Myths, Legends and Fables, by R.S. Lambert. Book Society of Canada 1967. **Book**: 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $1.95.

The myths and legends of Greece and Rome are related. Montage illustrations show the interrelations of personages.
English - Intermediate
Latin and Greek - Intermediate

Nahanni. National Film Board of Canada 1962. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 18 mins. $180.00.

A ciné-verité style documentary focuses on Albert Failey, a Klondike die-hard who refuses to give up his dreams.
Social Studies - Junior

Nails, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Common, finishing, and casing nails are demonstrated indicating where they work best. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by Edward Chappell. Facsimile reprint of 1817 edition. Coles 1970. **Book**: 279 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.50.

The adventurous voyage undertaken by the ill-equipped *HMS Rosamund* of the British Navy in 1814 from the Orkney's to Hudson Bay is related.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

A Narrative, by Sir Francis Bond Head, with notes by William Lyon Mackenzie. Edited by S.F. Wise. McClelland and Stewart 1969. **Book**: 236 pages. Soft cover: $3.35.

The Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada gives a personal account of the Rebellion of 1837. William Lyon Mackenzie's views are also presented.
History - Senior

Naskapi Indians, text by E.S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum 1969. **Chart**: 37" x 49", colour, bilingual leaflet. $3.00.

This is one of a series of charts prepared by the Royal Ontario Museum to illustrate aspects of Canadian Indian art and artifacts. Each object depicted is in the Ethnological collection of the Museum.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

The Nation Makers, by Joseph Schull. Macmillan 1967. **Book**: 134 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.50.

Schull re-creates the drama of a nation's birth, following the intriguing game of politics and the building pressure of events that brought Canada to the brink of nationhood.
History - Intermediate

The National Dream: The Great Railway, 1871-1881, by Pierre Berton. McClelland and Stewart 1970. **Book**: 439 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $10.00.

''Berton has made vivid the tremendous drama of the decade of attempts to build the Pacific railway''.
History - Senior

The National Parks in Ontario, by D.M. Baird. Canada: Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources 1963. **Book**: 70 pages, illustrations, maps. Includes photographs. Soft cover: $.75.

This is a pocket guide to islands and shorelines, geology and scenery of three of Canada's national parks located at the water's edge in Ontario.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior

Natural Gas, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1962. **Filmstrip**: 37 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

From refrigeration and heating systems to costume jewellery, natural gas and its by-products have numerous uses. These uses, and the geological origins of natural gas, are clearly described.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Natural Glue, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The qualities of natural glue and the method of application and removal of excess in the making of joints on furniture and other articles are shown. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Nature's Way. K E G Productions 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 26 mins. $300.00.

The probing and inquisitive eye of the camera helps us to see something of the fascinating world of nature living close to human suburbia. *Audubon Wildlife Theatre*
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate
Social Studies - Junior

Necessary But Not Sufficient, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Concrete and mathematical examples are used to emphasize that a condition may be necessary but not a sufficient one on which to base a conclusion.
Mathematics - Senior

Neighbours. National Film Board of Canada 1952. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 8 mins. $75.00.

Norman McLaren's academy award winning animation in which two neighbours fight to the death over a flower was created as a commentary on the futility of war.
Screen Education - Primary
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

A Nelephant Named Godfrey, and 59 Other Listening Lessons for Primary Two, by M.I. Richmond and E.A. Thorn. Gage 1970. **Audiodisc**: set of 20, Book: 72 pages $42.50 set.

The twenty records by ten different voices provide a series of sixty lessons to develop thoughtful and critical listening. Each lesson focuses on a particular thinking pattern.
English - Primary

The Neutral Yankees of Nova Scotia: A Marginal Colony During the Revolutionary Years, by J.B. Brebner, with an introduction by W.S. MacNutt. McClelland and Stewart 1969. **Book**: 327 pages, maps. Soft cover: $3.95.

This book, which was first published in 1937, attempts to explain why Nova Scotia, with so many settlers, did not become the fourteenth colony in the American Revolution.
History - Senior

New Brunswick: A History, 1784-1867, by W.S. MacNutt. Macmillan 1963. **Book**: 496 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $11.50.

A skilful and scholarly history of pre-Confederation New Brunswick brilliantly portrays important political figures and provides material about social and economic development.
History - Senior

New Canadian Writing 1968, by Clark Blaise, Dave Godfrey, and D.L. Stein. Clarke, Irwin 1968. **Book**: 200 pages. Soft cover: $2.95.

The anthology is designed to illustrate the vigour and diversity of writing in Canada today.
English - Senior

New Canadian Writing 1969, by C.J. Newman, John Metcalf, and D.O. Spettigue. Clarke, Irwin 1969. **Book**: 152 pages. Soft cover: $2.95.

The vigour and diversity of writing in Canada today is illustrated.
English - Senior

A New Day, by Jannine Cooper. Dent 1968. **Booklet**: 8 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $.50.

This eight-page booklet written for girls by a public health nurse deals with problems of personal hygiene and menstruation.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

New Direction in Canadian Poetry, by J.R. Colombo. Holt 1971. **Book**: 87 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.40.

A poet discusses samples of the work of eight poets to show how contemporary ideas have influenced their work.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

New France, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1953-65. **Filmstrip**: set of 10, colour, $5.00 each.

The series illustrates the different phases of development of the French colony in North America, including early explorers, the first administrators, the life of the seigneuries and of the habitants.
History - Intermediate

New France: Social History. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmslide**: 5 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

Titles of sets are *Settlement under Champlain, The Seigneuries, Traditions of New France, The Habitant's Home in the 18th Century,* and *Life of the Habitant - 18th Century.*
History - Intermediate

New France: The Last Phase 1744-1760, by G.F.G. Stanley. McClelland and Stewart 1968. **Book**: 319 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $12.50.

The fifth in the *Canadian Centenary series,* a definitive history of Canada in 17 volumes, this volume deals with New France in its last phase, 1744 to 1760.
History - Senior

New Homes in a New Land, edited by R.W. Robertson. Burns & MacEachern 1970. **Booklet**: 25 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

Sir John A. Macdonald, having acquired the Northwest Territories, and established law and order there, sent settlers to the new lands to make homes for themselves.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

A New Human Life, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 8 mins. $130.00.

The human fetus develops from fifth through ninth month, the mother gives birth, and the baby is welcomed into the family. Male and female sex organs are illustrated. (*Family Living Series, Level I*)
Physical and Health Education - Junior
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

New Life for a Spanish Farmer. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 18 mins. $210.00.

A Spanish farmer moves from arid land once belonging to his ancestors to an agricultural project sponsored by the Government where he is given a plot of land and taught new techniques of farming.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Newfoundland, by Harold Horwood. Macmillan 1969. **Book**: 244 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $9.95.

From his travels, Horwood has distilled the essence of his province, at once the oldest European settlement in North America and Canada's newest province.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Newspaper Careers, by Halewyn Films. Thomas Nelson 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 21 mins. $225.00.

An interest-oriented, motivational film illustrates the opportunities existing in this family of occupations. Actual newspaper men and women are viewed on the job.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Newspaper Marketing Careers, by Halewyn Films. Thomas Nelson 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 19 mins. $210.00.

This film shows the occupations available in the Promotion, Advertising and Circulation Departments of a newspaper as they apply to a large city newspaper and to a small town newspaper.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Niagara: A Guide to the Niagara Frontier with Maps and Photographs, by P.D. Mason. McLeod 1965. **Book**: 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $4.10.

The purpose of this book is to provide a complete tourist guide to the scenic and especially historic places of the Niagara area.
Geography - Senior
History - Intermediate

Nickel -- Canada and the World, by B.W. Mackenzie. Canada: Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources 1968. **Book**: 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $4.00.

Geology, exploration, mining, and processing are described with primary emphasis placed on economic aspects. Reserves of nickel and the resource base are also stressed.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior

Nickel, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1958. **Filmstrip**: 59 frames, monochrome, $4.00 each.

A photo-description of one of the most durable and versatile metals produced in Canada, shows methods of mining and processing, and some of the ways in which nickel is employed in modern industry.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

No Highway, by Nevil Shute. Edited by J.E. Smallbridge. Bellhaven House 1967. **Book**: 257 pages. Soft cover: $1.60.

While fictionalised, this exciting story of jet flight across the Atlantic also tells the story of metal fatigue which plagued the early Comet Jets. *Canadian Educational Edition*
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

No Man Stands Alone, by A.V. Wilson. Third edition. Gray's Publishing 1969. **Book**: 139 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.50.

The story of a modern Canadian heroine, a nurse in the Yukon, fighting to save the lives of the natives is modestly and graphically recounted by herself.
History - Intermediate

No Word for Good-bye, by John Craig. Peter Martin Associates 1969. **Book**: 194 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.95.

An exciting, moving and very real story tells of the adventures and friendship between a young white boy and Indian boy during a summer in the Lake-of-the-Woods district.
English - Junior

North and South Poles, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The law of magnetism is illustrated using a natural magnet, magnetized steel bars and a compass. (*Electricity Series*)
Technological Studies: Electrical Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

North Atlantic Triangle, by J.B. Brebner, with an introduction by D.G. Creighton. McClelland and Stewart 1966. **Book**: 378 pages. Soft cover: $2.75.

This attempt to show the interplay between the U.S., Canada and Great Britain was first published in 1945.
History - Senior

North Sea Islanders. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 19 mins. $220.00.

Island living in the North Sea is contrasted with life on a continental land mass, showing man against the elements and how he uses the raw materials at hand to construct breakwaters and to build houses in his struggle for survival.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

North Shore of Lake Superior, by E.G. Pye. Second edition. Ontario: Dept. of Mines and Northern Affairs 1969. **Book**: 144 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $2.00.

The *Geology and Scenery* guidebook series includes a resumé of the general geology of the region, lists points of geological interest along the highways and other information for the amateur geologist.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior

North With the Spring, by Hobel-Leiterman Productions. International Tele-Film Enterprises 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 50 mins. $635.00.

Spring is the season of youth, of lovers, the mating season. It is a time of growth and beginning again, of reaffirmation and high hope.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

The North-West Passage by Land, by Viscount Milton and W.B. Cheadle. Facsimile reprint of the 1865 edition. Coles 1970. **Book**: 400 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $3.50.

The journal of Viscount Milton's journey across Canada was designed to prove that a route across Canada was practical and that British Columbia would make an ideal base for trading with India, China and Japan.
History - Senior

The North-West Passage, compiled by Richard Howard. Clarke, Irwin 1968. **Kit**: of reproduced historical documents. $3.00.

The great Elizabethan age of the Passage, from Frobisher on, was strewn with fool's gold. The collection includes a letter to Secretary Walsingham, Hakluyt's 1599 map, and John White's Eskimos. *A Canadian Jackdaw.*
History - Intermediate

Northern Approaches: Canada and the Search for Peace, by James Eayrs. Macmillan 1961. **Book**: 195 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

In these essays and speeches, Professor Eayrs, an expert on defence and external affairs, discusses the vital issues of Canadian defence and foreign policy.
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Northern Lake Country, directed by Jack Carey. Educational Film Distributors 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 14 mins. $150.00.

The untouched land of our northern lakes, its inhabitants, large and small, and its compelling beauty are depicted.
Geography - Intermediate

The Northern Miner. Northern Miner. **Newspaper**: weekly. $15.00 per year.

Developments and activities of individual mining companies, political matters, taxation and other factors concerning Canada's mining industry are reported. Microfilm of back issues from 1915 to are available. (Reel: $25.00, Cartridge: $35.00.) $35.00.)
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior

Northern Ontario Canoe Routes. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests . **Booklet**: 81 pages, illustrations, maps. Free.

Routes through selected portions of ten major drainage basins are described with general information on canoeing.
Geography - Senior

Northern Ontario Canoe Routes. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests . **Booklet**: 83 pages, illustrations, maps. Free.

This booklet contains selected portions of ten major drainage basins in northern Ontario. Other booklets cover Quetico and Georgian Bay areas.
Geography - Senior
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Northwest to Alaska. K E G Productions 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 26 mins. $300.00.

We get a rare look at the life of animals and man in the ruthless, but bountiful paradox which is Alaska. (*Audubon Wildlife Theatre*)
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

A Norwegian Fjord. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $160.00.

Fishing, dairy farming, fruit farming and manufacturing of aluminum in Norway are shown. The lakes and rivers supply water for electric power plants.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Nos Ressources. Canada: Secrétariat d'état 1967. **Livre**: 150 pages. Couverture souple: $.75.

Le livre est un bref exposé des progrès réalisés dans la mise en valeur de certaines de nos principales ressources.
Etudes Sociales - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Géographie - Senior

Not for Every Eye, by Gérard Bessette, translated by Glen Shortliffe. Macmillan 1962. **Book**: 98 pages. Hard cover: $3.95.

Set in St. Joachim this book is a delightful, if drôle, satire on provincial life.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Notre Histoire. Edition revisée. Canada: Secrétariat d'état 1966. **Livre**: 84 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple: $.75.

Voici une version abrégée de l'histoire du Canada qui permet une revue rapide des principaux faits historiques de notre pays.
History - Intermediate

Nous Servons Aussi, dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1968. **Film fixe**: 41 images, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

L'Armée offre aux femmes un vaste échantillonnage de carrières, l'opportunité de voyager, de gouter une atmosphère de camaraderie et de toucher un salaire égal à celui de leurs confrères.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

La Nouvelle-France, par Denis Héroux, Robert Lahaise et N. Vallerand. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1967. **Livre**: 248 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple: $4.45.

Le premier tome de la collection *Histoire du Canada* comprend quatre livres. Les trois premiers livres racontent le déroulement des événements de 1524 à 1760. Le quatrième étudie la civilisation de la Nouvelle-France.
History - Intermediate
Histoire - Senior

November. National Film Board of Canada 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, 10 mins. $100.00.

A cine-poetic impression of the month of November has no commentary.
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Numbers and Numerals in Action, by W.F. Hammell, D.S. Lawless and D.A. Packard. Copp Clark 1964. **Workbook**: set of 3, illustrations. Book 1: $2.10, Books 2A, 2B: $1.95 each.

Only through a systematic program involving discovery and understanding can mathematics become real and useful. The prime purpose of this series is mastery through understanding. (Teacher's Teacher's manuals are also available.
Mathematics - Primary

Nunny Bag, compiled and edited by Helen Morrison. Gage 1962-66. **Book**: 5 volumes, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.50 each volume.

This series of five anthologies of original stories, plays, essays, and poems by Canadian authors is for six- to nine-year-olds.
English - Primary

Nutrition et Croissance de l'Arbre. Office National du Film 1965. **Film fixe**: 47 images, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

Ce film a été réalisé avec l'aide de spécialistes. Les mécanismes compliqués de la nutrition et croissance de l'arbre sont illustrés ici à l'aide de graphiques.
Sciences - Junior

O Canada, directed by M.L. Sweigman. International Tele-Film Enterprises 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 3 mins. $90.00.

This is a brief but complete picture of Canada from discovery to the modern scene of today.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Oasis in the Sahara. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, 16 mins. $190.00.

Lakes as well as the arid vastness of the Sahara influence the way of life of the inhabitants of each region. Modern transport is changing many aspects of life at the oasis.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Occupational Information Monograph Series. Guidance Centre . **Pamphlet**: 4 pages, illustrations. Unit price range: $.25 - $.08.

The series of over 200 monographs describe individual occupations as they exist in Canada. They are written for Canadian high school students and revised generally within at least three years after publication.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Ocean to Ocean: Sandford Fleming's Expedition Through Canada in 1872, by G.M. Grant. Facsimile reprint of the 1873 edition. Coles 1970. **Book**: 371 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.95.

This is a first-hand account of Sandford Fleming's expedition through Canada in 1872, establishing the trail for Canada's first railroad to the west coast.
History - Senior

The Ocean's Edge. Resources Publications 1970. **Kit**: filmstrip, audiocassette, booklet and realia. $25.00.

This kit is packaged in an actual fishing creel and contains: 36 frame colour filmstrip with a fifteen minute recording on tape cassette, an illustrated teacher's guide, an illustrated booklet, *Seashores* by Herbert S. Zim and Lester Ingle, as well as assorted seashells and starfish.
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

The October Crisis, by Gérard Pelletier, translated by Joyce Marshall. McClelland and Stewart 1971. **Book**: 247 pages. Hard cover: $6.95. Soft cover: $3.95.

This is a personal statement by Secretary of State, The Honourable Gérard Pelletier on the events in Quebec, leading to the Laporte murder and the invocation of the War Measures Act.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Odd And Even, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

The idea of partitioning the set of counting numbers into the two sub-sets of odd and even numbers is illustrated by the movement of rectangles and gnomons.
Mathematics - Primary
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate
Mathematics - Senior

Oddball. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 5 mins. $50.00.

In this animated allegory a little pipe-cleaner man does a juggling act. His preference for the biggest and brightest balls parallels certain general patterns of behaviour.
Screen Education - Intermediate

Of Toronto the Good: The Queen City of Canada as It Is, by C.S. Clark. Facsimile reprint of 1898 edition. Coles 1970. **Book**: 210 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

The life and times of Toronto before the turn of the century are described: ''a city of churches'' which even at that time had its share of ''big city'' social evils.
History - Senior

Office Occupations, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1960. **Filmstrip**: 47 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

A filmstrip designed to acquaint students with typical occupations in the business world describes three main groups of office occupations: secretarial, public contact, and accounting.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Office People. Dennis Miller Associates 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 12 mins. $155.00.

The various ways and means by which people relax, mentally and physically, in their private lives are illustrated.
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Oil in Libya. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, 15 mins. $180.00.

The oil industry and market in Tripoli, Libya are studied. The process from oil-drilling to the final loading of oil on tankers for transportation to foreign markets is illustrated.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

The Oilstone, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Resurfacing a glazed and worn oilstone is demonstrated, as well as the application of oil to the oilstone, showing the proper method for this procedure. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Les Oiseaux du Canada. Office National du Film 1953-60. **Film fixe**: série de 7, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

Contenu: *La bernache canadienne, Les faucons, La grue blanche de l'Amérique, Les Hiboux, Les oiseaux communs du Canada, Les oiseaux des villes, Le plongeon à collier.* Un livre compris avec chaque film fixe.
Sciences - Junior

Old Forts of Canada: Fort Langley, Fort Erie, Fort George, Fort Henry. National Film Board of Canada 1969-70. **Filmslide**: 7 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

Views of four historic forts, which were constructed for military purposes but which, in most instances, are now museums, are included.
History - Intermediate

Old Furniture in the Louis XIII, and Louis XV Manner. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmslide**: 2 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

Pictures are shown of various pieces of furniture emphasizing the styles of each period.
History - Intermediate

The Old Judge, *or,* **Life in a Colony,** by Thomas Haliburton, edited by R.E. Watters. Clarke, Irwin 1968. **Book**: 247 pages. Soft cover: $2.50.

Sam Slick, the Old Judge, and Stephen Richardson, the ebullient, rustic storyteller are among the many unforgettable personalities who appear in this abridged edition of Haliburton's 1849 publication.
English - Senior
History - Senior

Old Montreal. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmslide**: 2 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.00 set.

The history of Montreal is reflected in pictures of its old buildings.
Social Studies - Primary
History - Intermediate

Old Niagara on the Lake, by P.J. Stokes, illustrated by Robert Montgomery. University of Toronto Press 1971. **Book**: 168 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $15.00.

The architectural evolution of this historic town is traced through fifty-eight drawings of buildings in their original state and historical text.
History - Senior
Home Economics - Senior

The Old Province of Quebec, by A.L. Burt; with an introduction by Hilda Neatby. McClelland and Stewart 1968. **Book**: 2 volumes, maps. Soft cover: $2.95 each.

Published originally in 1933 and covering the period 1760-1791, the work examines the American invasion, the influx of the Loyalists, the various British governors and the extinction of the old province of Quebec.
History - Senior

Old Victoria. National Film Board of Canada 1970. **Filmslide**: set of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

Pictures of the original and modern Victoria indicate some of the changes in a maturing city.
History - Intermediate

One Act, edited by W.F. Sherwood. Dent 1964. **Book**: 200 pages. Hard cover: $2.00.

An anthology of seven one-act plays each having a high story appeal; humour, tension, satire, terror, and mystery - all are a part of *One Act*.
English - Intermediate

One Saturday in September, directed by Jack Carey. Educational Film Distributors 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 16 mins. $150.00.

The flora and fauna of field and pond, their beauty and interdependence are explored by a group of naturalists on a sunny Saturday.
Science - Junior

One-to-One, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Variables, such as size, shape, colour and order are used to communicate the idea of one-to-one correspondence between two sets.
Mathematics - Primary
Mathematics - Junior

Ontario Department of the Environment

has available a *Student's Resource Kit on the Environment* which is free to teachers. Additional copies of the various booklets and other items in the kit are available on request.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Ontario Department of Agriculture and Food

makes available a range of publications, films and slide sets, including *soil survey reports and maps, homemaking and food pamphlets series* and *fact sheets*. Details of the various publications may be obtained from the Information Branch of the Department.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Home Economics - Intermediate
Science - Intermediate
Science - Senior

Ontario Department of Colleges and Universities

provides students with information on general career areas and post-secondary educational opportunities in *Futures*, ou également *Avenir*. A detailed guide to educational opportunities in Ontario is to be found in *Horizons*. *Student Awards* outlines financial assistance for post-secondary students. All publications are free.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Ontario Department of Financial and Commercial Affairs

distributes on request a number of free leaflets including such titles as *Helping the Consumer, Buying A Used Car, Insurance, ...*
Business and Commerce - Intermediate
Business and Commerce - Senior
Home Economics - Intermediate
Home Economics - Senior

Ontario Department of Health

publishes such free pamphlets as those on *Animal Rabies* and *VD*. A list of *Offices of the Department, Medical Offices of Health and Secretaries of Local Boards of Health* is published annually.
Physical and Health Education - Primary
Physical and Health Education - Junior
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Ontario Department of Lands and Forests

publishes a number of items in addition to those listed by title in this circular. The *Annual Report* of the Minister describes the activities of the Department with a wealth of statistics and is free. There are also free pamphlets on various aspects of forestry and wildlife. A catalogue of of the Department's publications, and a price list of maps prepared by the Surveys and Engineering Branch, are available.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Science - Intermediate
Science - Senior

Ontario Department of Mines and Northern Affairs

distributes free, on request, a *Student's Kit* of various booklets and a *Teacher's Kit* which includes the Department's *Annual Review*. A catalogue of the Department's publications is available.
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior

Ontario Department of Municipal Affairs

publishes a number of titles additional to those included elsewhere in this circular. Some of these additional items are: *The Three R's of Citizen Participation* in urban renewal. *Taking Stock* (sources of information for planning surveys). *An Outline of Community Planning in Ontario, Elliot Lake* and *Manitouadge* (Town planning). *Resort subdivision in Ontario. Subdivision Design*. Details of these and other free publications are available in the Community Planning Branch *Bibliography*.
Geography - Senior
Urban Studies - Senior

Ontario Department of Revenue: Annual Report. Ontario: Dept. of Revenue 1970-. **Booklet**: 57 pages. free.

The Report is a review of the activities of the Department of Revenue in discharging its responsibility for the administration of the major taxing statutes of the Province.
Accounting - Senior
Business and Commerce - Senior
Economics - Senior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Ontario Department of Social and Family Services

publishes a brochure outlining the programs of aid it administers. Copies are also available of a free booklet: *Can You Baby-sit Tonight?* ou également: *Puex-tu Garder Les Enfants Ce Soir?*
Home Economics - Intermediate

Ontario Department of Transportation and Communications

has a free kit of pamphlets and other items for student projects on highways and transportation. Teachers may borrow films (free) from a list available from the Department.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Ontario Geological Map. Ontario: Dept. of Mines and Northern Affairs 1970. **Map**: set of 5, 32"x 36", colour. $3.00. (Map nos. 2197-2201)

Scale: 1' è 16 miles.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior

Ontario Human Rights Commission Information Kit. Ont.: Dept. of Labour: Human Rights Commission . **Kit**: of pamphlets. Free.

The Ontario Human Rights Commision, Ontario Department of Labour, distributes on request a free *Information Kit* of pamphlets on human rights, particularly as they relate to employment.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
Man in Society - Senior

Ontario Mineral Map. Ontario: Dept. of Mines and Northern Affairs 1968. **Map**: 46"x 44", colour. $1.00. (Map no. 2148)

The principal mines and mineral occurences are located and indexed on a geological map of Ontario, scale 1' è 25 miles.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior

The Ontario Outdoorsman's Manual, by J.A. Macfie. Revised edition. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests 1968. **Booklet**: 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $.25.

Tips on camping, hunting, fishing, care of fish and game, grub lists, bush travel and survival are included. A free booklet *So You Want to Go Camping* is also available.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Ontario Population Statistics. Ontario: Dept. of Municipal Affairs annual. **Book**: size varies. Soft cover: $2.00.

Comparative population statistics for all Ontario counties, districts and local municipalities are drawn from Federal and Provincial data.
Geography - Senior

Ontario Provincial Parks. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests . **Chart**: 36" x 24", colour. Free.

This folding chart is a guide to Ontario Provincial Parks.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

The Ontario Readers: Fourth Book. Facsimile reprint of the 1925 edition. Coles 1971. **Book**: 411 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.95.

Apart from its historical interest this reader might be of current interest to some children in certain circumstances.
English - Junior

The Ontario Readers: Primer, First, Second, Third Books. Facsimile reprints of books originally published in 1920 to 1925. Coles 1971. **Book**: set of 4. Soft cover: $1.00 - $1.95 each.

Apart from their historical interest this set of readers might be of current interest for some children in certain circumstances.
English - Primary

Ontario Resources Atlas. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests 1963. **Booklet**: Maps. Soft cover: $1.00.

A selection of maps chart the natural resources of Ontario and outline important developments that assist their conservation.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Ontario Turtles, by Barbara Froom. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests 1971. **Booklet**: 25 pages, illustrations. Free.

Perhaps more knowledge of our turtles, their needs and where they are found, might help to encourage a concern for their future welfare.
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Ontario Women's Bureau, Ontario Department of Labour,

publishes a number of free items additional to those listed elsewhere in this circular, including a leaflet describing the services of the Bureau, a leaflet summarizing *Ontario Labour Legislation of Interest to Women Workers* and a series of pamphlets on "unusual" careers for women: *You're a What?*. The Bureau also publishes a *Career Selector* series which groups vocational opportunities by various categories.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

The Opening of the Canadian North, by Morris Zaslow. McClelland and Stewart 1971. **Book**: 340 pages, maps. Hard cover: $12.50.

A full-scale, dramatic account embraces the Hudson's Bay Company, missionaries, Indians, Eskimos, federal-provincial rivalries, the Klondike, the Geological Survey, and the Mounted Police. *The Canadian Centenary Series*
History - Senior

Operation -- Band Saw, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Layout marking, blade-guard height, safety guards, test at load speed, feeding technique, placement of turning holes, use of push stick, are all shown in this film loop. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Operation -- Scroll Saw, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The value of clear layout, testing blade on waste stock, cutting techniques, internal and external cuts, finishing and cleaning up are demonstrated. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Operations, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Numerous physical situations are used to present the concepts of a binary and a unary operation.
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate
Mathematics - Senior

Ophthalmic Careers (Part 1), by Halewyn Films. Thomas Nelson 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, 18 mins. $195.00.

Part 1 discusses the opportunities in the diagnostic, refractive and vision field of Optometry.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Ophthalmic Careers (Part 2), by Halewyn Films. Thomas Nelson 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, 17 mins. $185.00.

Part 2 deals with the medical specialist and surgeon, and others such as Ophthalmic Assistants, Orthoptists, Tonometrists, Opticians, and Ocularists.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Opposites, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Real and abstract situations, which illustrate the idea of an operation and its opposite or inverse operation, are shown.
Mathematics - Primary
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate

Order and Inequality of Fractions, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

The inverse ordering of the reciprocals of the natural numbers, and its application in ordering unequal fractions, are shown.
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate

Orienteering. by Crawley Film Productions. Educational Film Distributors 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $128.00.

The first orienteering competition in Canada shows the use of map and compass skills in this new and growing sport.
Geography - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

The Oshawa Kid. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, 24 mins. $220.00.

Canadian industrialist and philanthropist the late Sam McLaughlin tells of the birth and growth of General Motors of Canada. Drawing-board sketches and vintage-auto parades trace the development of the motor car.
Economics - Senior
History - Senior

Othello, by William Shakespeare, edited by Sidney Lamb. Coles 1970. **Book**: 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

A complete and practical guide to this play includes the unabridged text, commentaries and detailed glossary. *Total Study Edition Series*
English - Senior

The Ottawa Country, by C.C.J. Bond. Canada: Dept. of Public Works 1968. **Book**: 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $4.50.

This historical guide to Hull, and the neighbouring towns, villages and rural area of the National Capital Regions is a companion to *City on the Ottawa*.
Geography - Senior
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Otter Trawling, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmstrip:** 31 frames, colour, notes included. $5.00 each.

Photographs and drawings illustrate side trawling and stern trawling: action of net and otter boards; use of electronic equipment; winching in, cleaning and icing down the catch.
Geography - Intermediate

Our Environment. Ontario: Dept. of Education 1971. **Audiotape:** 8 reels, 15 mins. each. (Ontario School Radio Broadcasts) Free (details in Source Directory)

Sound impressions have been created by children of their environment. These programs include poetry, interviews, improvisations, music, sound effects, all to build an expression of their environment.
Social Studies - Junior

Our Growing Cities, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1960. **Filmstrip:** 47 frames, colour, audiodisc. $5.00 each. Audiodisc: $3.00.

Imaginative town planning is discussed with some explanation as to how it is accomplished.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Our Heritage From the Past, by W.G. Hardy. McClelland and Stewart 1964. **Book:** 244 pages. Hard cover: $2.90.

This is a history of Europe and the Near East from the time of the first man.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Our Shrinking World, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmstrip:** 37 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

From camel train to streamlined jet, from smoke signal to electronic media, this filmstrip presents a colourful review of progress in transportation and communication.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

Ourselves and Drama, by Vivian Rakoff. CBC Learning Systems 1971. **Audiotape:** 1 reel, 3.75 ips, fulltrack, 30 mins. Audiocassette format available. $6.00 each.

Dr. Rakoff, psychiatrist, poet and playwright, talks about the need for dramatic constructs in our perceptions of life.
Dramatic Arts - Intermediate
Dramatic Arts - Senior

An Outline of the Plays of Edward Albee, by Anthony Hopkins. Forum House 1971. **Book:** 98 pages. Soft cover: $1.25.

The primary aim of this work is to guide the reader toward a consistent and coherent view of each of Edward Albee's publicly performed plays.
English - Senior

An Outline of the Poetry of William Butler Yeats, by Richard Morton. Forum House 1971. **Book:** 80 pages. Soft cover: $1.25.

A chronological overview of Yeats' work offers critical insights into his poetry.
English - Senior

An Outline of the Works of Dylan Thomas, by Richard Morton. Forum House 1970. **Book:** 111 pages. Soft cover: $1.50.

This book is intended as a brief survey of Thomas' writings, with particular stress on the poetry.
English - Senior

An Outline of English Literature: The Renaissance Drama, by J.C. Stumpf. Forum House 1970. **Book:** 81 pages. Soft cover: $1.25.

A brief analysis of the forms and style of Renaissance drama includes the Elizabethan and Jacobean periods.
English - Senior

An Outline of English Literature: The Restoration and 18th Century, by J.C. Stumpf. Forum House 1969. **Book:** 94 pages. Soft cover: $1.25.

Some of the most prominent dramatic works and figures of the Restoration period and eighteenth century are examined. A complete bibliography is offered to guide students to other sources.
English - Senior

An Outline of English Literature: Twentieth Century Literature, by J.C. Stott and J.C. Stumpf. Forum House 1971. **Book:** 103 pages. Soft cover: $1.50.

A survey of the development of English Literature throughout the twentieth century includes figures such as Auden, Conrad and Lawrence.
English - Senior

Outline Maps of the World, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1961. **Filmstrip:** set of 3, monochrome, $4.00 each.

Simply choose the map you need, then project it onto blackboard, card, or sheet of paper, and trace. Each of these three filmstrips begins with an outline map of the world. Part 1 is North and South America, part 2, Europe and Africa, part 3, Asia and Australia.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Outline Maps of Canada, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1953. **Filmstrip:** 39 frames, monochrome, $4.00 each.

A collection of political, physical and historical maps of all parts of Canada and adjacent territories is presented in such a way that it may be projected onto a screen for teaching purposes, or onto a blackboard or sheet of paper for copying .
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Over Prairie Trails, by F.P. Grove. McClelland and Stewart 1957. **Book:** 146 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

Grove was in his element when he made these solitary drives across the wilds of Manitoba: he loved horses and wilderness and weather, and his description of them are superb.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Overspill. National Film Board of Canada 1970. **Film:** 16mm, monochrome, 28 mins. $130.00.

The film documents facts and opinions relating to the relocation of isolated communities in Sweden, and highlights the universal concerns for reconciling human values and economic needs.
Economics - Senior
Geography - Intermediate
History - Intermediate
World Politics - Senior

Owls - Flying Mousetraps. Toronto: Board of Education; Teaching Aids Dept. 1962. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $115.00.

This film describes the various characteristics of owls to be found in Ontario, including the Snowy, Screech, Great Horned, Barred, Barn, Short-eared and Saw-whet owls.
Science - Primary
Science - Junior

Owls in the Family, by Farley Mowat. McClelland and Stewart 1970. **Book:** 124 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.15.

The story of two remarkable owls, Wol and Weeps, is rich in humour, understanding, and affection for both animals and children.
English - Junior

The Oxford Book of Canadian Verse, in English and French, 1960, compiled by A.J.M. Smith. Oxford 1960. **Book:** 445 pages. Soft cover: $2.95.

A unique and comprehensive anthology represents both French and English language Canadian poetry.
English - Senior
Français - Senior

The Pacific Coast, by Fred Bodsworth. Natural Science of Canada 1970. **Book:** 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $6.95. Library binding available.

As a biotic region, Canada's Pacific coast is at once one of the continent's smallest and one of the most sharply differentiated. This volume of the *Illustrated Natural History of Canada* details the region.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

A Packet of Prose, selected and edited by F.A. Harris. McClelland and Stewart 1967. **Book:** 271 pages. Soft cover: $1.70.

This book is an unusal anthology of prose passages, expressly chosen for the intermediate grades.
English - Intermediate

Paddle and Portage, directed by Dan Gibson. Educational Film Distributors 1967. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $135.00.

The different techniques in the art of canoeing are shown by Omar Stringer who has a background of thirty-five years of teaching canoeing and acting as a guide in Canada.
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate
Science - Senior

A Pageant of Canada. National Gallery of Canada 1967. **Book:** 315 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $5.00.

A bilingual publication evokes with subtle excitement the history of Canada to the mid-nineteenth century through art treasures gathered for the most part from international collections.
Art - Senior
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Painting in Canada: A History, by J.R. Harper. University of Toronto Press 1966. **Book:** 443 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $25.00. Artist's edition: $250.00.

This authoritative work on Canadian art traces the development of Canadian painting from its beginnings in the seventeenth century to the present and includes 70 full-colour plates.
Art - Intermediate
Art - Senior

The Palliser Expedition, by I.M. Spry. Macmillan 1963. **Book:** 310 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $8.50.

This is the dramatic story of Palliser's exploration of the unknown country north of the United States boundary and of the far-reaching journeys undertaken with equally far-reaching results.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Papua and New Guinea. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film:** 16mm, colour, 17 mins. $200.00.

Striking social and economic developments accompany the changes in political organization in Papua and New Guinea.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
History - Intermediate

Paradise Lost. National Film Board of Canada 1970. **Film:** 16mm, colour, 3 mins. $25.00.

One of a series of animated films in which artist Evelyn Lambert illustrates foibles of humanity with whimsical sketches from nature. Here the bird and butterfly population try to cope with environmental pollution by hiding from it.
Screen Education - Primary
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate

Participatory Theatre, by Urjo Kareda. CBC Learning Systems 1971. **Audiotape:** 1 reel, 3.75 ips, fulltrack, 30 mins. Audiocassette format available. $6.00 each.

Why does participatory drama work well at political demonstrations, but not very well in the theatre? Mr. Kareda talks about drama on stage and off.
Dramatic Arts - Intermediate
Dramatic Arts - Senior

Parts - Band Saw, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The components of a band saw are shown - flexible blade, table, blade guides, as well as tension adjustments, and table tilting. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Parts - Scroll Saw, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The scroll saw is introduced, showing its parts and its use. Working techniques shown combine safety habits with sound operating procedure. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Parts of the Lathe, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The parts of the lathe are identified - headstock, spindle, step cone pulley, bed, tailstock, tailstock base and clamp, spindle clamp, tool rest. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Parts of Belt Sander, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Drive and tension pulleys, handle, dust bag, ball knob, and switch are identified.
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

A Party Politician: The Memoirs of Chubby Power, edited by Norman Ward. Macmillan 1966. **Book:** 419 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.50.

Senator Power knew most of the leading politicians from Laurier to Pearson and gives insight into Canadian politics in the fifty years he helped make the nation's history.
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Pas de Deux. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 13 mins. $75.00.

Norman McLaren's variations on a ballet *pas de deux* are achieved through painstaking application of the optical printer. Panpipe music forms the accompaniment.
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Past, Present, Future. National Film Board of Canada 1970. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 25 mins. $110.00.

In this *Challenge for Change* film, an outspoken Newfoundland housewife proves that criticism of established institutions can exist along with civic pride.
Man in Society - Senior

Path Finders of North America, by Mary and Edwin Guillet. Macmillan 1957. **Book**: 364 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $2.75.

This book deals with the exploration and development of North America with maps, illustrations, questions and projects.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Pathfinding on Plain and Prairie, by John McDougall. Facsimile reprint of 1898 edition. Coles 1971. **Book**: 277 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.95.

This adventure book of life in the Canadian North-West describes the author's travels as a missionary for the Indians and his camping and hunting experience.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Le Patinage Artistique. Office National du Film 1964. **Film**: 16mm, couleur, 14 mins. $150.00.

Une jeune fervente du patin décide son frère à chausser les patins et à tenter la grande aventure .
Education Physique et Hygiène - Primaire
Education Physique et Hygiène - Junior
Education Physique et Hygiène - Intermédiaire
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Patinage Individuel et par Couple. Office National du Film 1963. **Film fixe**: 32 images, monochrome, légendes, $4.00 chacun.

Ce film renseigne les individus et les groupes amateurs de patinage artistique, réalisé pour le Ministère de la Santé nationale et du Bien-être social. Un livret compris.
Education Physique et Hygiène - Intermédiaire
Physical and Health Education - Senior

The Patrol, directed by Leslie Meszaros. Pioneer Film Productions 1965. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 12 mins. $178.00.

Based on a Canadian legend, this film presents a heroic short story connected with the war of 1812-14.
Social Studies - Junior

The Pattern of Politics, by Charles Taylor. McClelland and Stewart 1970. **Book**: 160 pages. Soft cover: $2.95.

A profound analysis of the contemporary Canadian political scene, in particular deals with the tensions set up in a democratic system by the countervailing forces of consensus and conflict.
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Patterns of Growth. Economic Council of Canada 1970. **Book**: 109 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.50.

This is the seventh annual review, prepared by the Economic Council of Canada.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Paul-Emile Borduas and Alfred Pellan. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmslide**: set of 10, colour, $4.50 set.

This is a selection of reproductions of paintings by two Canadian artists.
Art - Intermediate
Art - Senior

Pauline Johnson. National Film Board of Canada 1953. **Filmstrip**: 50 frames, colour, booklet, $5.00 each.

Pictures in full colour recount the life story of the Canadian Indian poetess, Pauline Johnson, whose verses and recitations breathe the spirit of her people.
English - Junior

Le Pays de l'Outaouais, par C.C.J. Bond. Canada: Ministère des Travaux Publics 1968. **Livre**: 214 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple: $4.50.

Ce livre représente, pour l'amateur d'histoire, un guide détaillé des municipalités qui entourent Ottawa.
Géographie - Senior
History - Intermediate
Histoire - Senior

Peace River, by Archibald McDonald. Facsimile reprint of the 1872 edition. Coles 1970. **Book**: 119 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

This is the journal of Archibald McDonald, who with George Simpson, Governor of the Hudson's Bay Company, and crew travelled in a canoe from Hudson Bay to the Pacific in 1828.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Peace, Order and Good Government: A New Constitution for Canada, by P.J.T. O Hearn. Macmillan 1964. **Book**: 325 pages. Hard cover: $3.95.

In offering possible new constitution for the nation this book provides a provocative analysis of our greater national problems with sensible solutions in important areas.
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

La Peine Capitale: Documentation sur son Objet et sa Valeur. Canada: Ministère de la Justice 1965. **Livre**: 145 pages. Couverture souple: $1.00.

Ce document vise à renseigner de façon objective les citoyens, les sénateurs et les députés quant à l'objet et à la valeur de la peine capitale. *Circular 14.*
History - Intermediate
Histoire - Senior
Urban Studies - Senior

Peintres du Nouveau-Brunswick. Office National du Film 1963. **Film**: 16mm, couleur, 22 mins. $180.00.

A travers les oeuvres des principaux artistes de cette province, le film évoque les étapes de l'évolution do Nouveau Brunswick.
Art - Intermediate
Art - Senior

People by the Billions. National Film Board of Canada 1961. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 27 mins. $110.00.

The implications of the population explosion are explained showing that *standing room only* becomes a distinct possibility as the human race compounds its numbers.
Man in Society - Senior

People of the Deer, by Farley Mowat. McClelland and Stewart 1965. **Book**: 344 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.25.

Mowat gives a moving account of life among the survivors of the Ihalmiut Eskimos of the Central Barrens.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate
Man in Society - Senior

People of the North Pacific Coast, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmstrip**: 53 frames, colour, captions, booklet included. $5.00 each.

Complex, sophisticated socially and artistically creative, the Pacific Coast Indians were among our first townsmen. This filmstrip shows their way of life prior to contact with Europeans.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

People of the Plains, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmstrip**: 53 frames, colour, captions, booklet included. $5.00 each.

The life of the Plains Indians -- Canada's first horsemen -- in the pre-European period is shown.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

People of the Seal, edited by A.M. Gunn. Encyclopaedia Britannica 1971. **Picture**: set of 10, 17" x 22", colour. $14.90.

Large colour prints illustrate the culture of the Netsilik Eskimo community at the time they had little contact with other cultures. Notes are on the back of each print.
Social Studies - Junior

People of the Sub-Arctic, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmstrip**: 49 frames, colour, captions, booklet included. $5.00 each.

This shows how the Barren Ground Indians conquered this rugged area, and how the marked difference of environment brought differing social and religious results.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

People of Light and Dark, edited by Maja Van Steensel. Canada: Dept. of Indian Affairs 1966. **Book**: 156 pages, illustrations, maps. Includes photographs. Soft cover: $2.50.

His Royal Highness Prince Phillip describes this collection of vignettes as ''the story of the people who have made the north a real part of Canada''.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

People Might Laugh at Us. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Film**: 16mm, colour, 9 mins. $100.00.

Filmed on an Indian reservation, the film deals with the loss of cultural heritage. Children hide representations of their religious tradition because ''people might laugh''.
Social Studies - Junior

Perception and the Five Senses, by Henry Berry and William Tatton. CBC Learning Systems 1971. **Audiotape**: 1 reel, 3.75 ips, fulltrack, 30 mins. Audiocassette format available. $6.00 each.

A psychiatrist and neuro-physiologist discuss the five senses and their function; the degree of accuracy of our perception, screening processes, and ways of altering perception.
General Enrichment Material - Senior

Perimeter and Area of Rectangles, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

This distinguishes between the concepts of perimeter and area of a rectangle, suggesting a formula for each. Also it introduces the concept of volume.
Mathematics - Junior

Personal Values, directed by Graham Parker. Moreland-Latchford 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $160.00.

What can Jim and Chuck do about the dishonest practices of their employers: submit as they are expected to -- or disagree, risking their new jobs? (*Family Living and Sex Education Series Level III*)
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Le Personnel d'Ordination, dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1963. **Film fixe**: 53 images, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

Ce film explique les différentes étapes que l'on doit franchir pour devenir opérateur-programmeur, formation académique, durée de l'entraînement.
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Peterborough, Bancroft and Madoc Area, by D.F. Hewitt. Ontario: Dept. of Mines and Northern Affairs 1969. **Book**: 114 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $2.00.

The *Geology and Scenery* guidebook series includes a resumé of the general geology of the region, lists points of geological interest along the highways and other information for the amateur geologist.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior

Petit Code Grammatical, par Alain de Bray. Nouvelle édition. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1969. **Livre**: 159 pages. Couverture rigide: $1.90.

Ce manuel contient la synthèse des notions grammaticales qui'il faut apprendre à l'école élémentaire. Exemples relevant du langage courant plutôt que de la littérature.
Français - Intermédiaire

Petroleum, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1955. **Filmstrip**: 46 frames, monochrome, $4.00 each.

The story of petroleum and its amazing by-products is told in photographs, maps and graphic charts which show how it is brought from deep in the earth and refined for the numerous uses of our modern age.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

A Phantasy. National Film Board of Canada 1952. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 7 mins. $75.00.

Inanimate objects in a dreamlike landscape come to life in a Norman McLaren *paper cut-out* animation with saxophones and synthetic sound.
Screen Education - Primary
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

The Phillips Screwdriver, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Sizes are displayed and advantages over flat blade screwdrivers are demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Phonétique et Diction, par Jean-Marie Laurence. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1961. **Audiodisque**: série de 5, mono, manuel. $35.00 la série. (avec manuel). Manuel: $1.40.

Il s'agit d'un cours gradué, à la fois théorique et pratique. On y explique les principes de la phonétique et les règles de la prononciation française, le tout illustré de textes choisis.
Français - Intermédiaire
Français - Senior

La Photo Mystérieuse, by M.R. Smith and Anne Thompson. Dent 1970. **Book**: 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.25.

An exciting story about teenagers and a dope smuggling mob have been written to interest students in grades 9 and 10 and give them an incentive to work at the French.
French - Intermediate

Physics. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmloop**: set of 16, super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. each. $21.00 each.

This series dealing chiefly with kinematics include: *The Idea of Speed (3 parts), Average of Speed, Instantaneous Speed (3 parts), Measurement of Very High Speed, Types of Motion, Uniform Motion in a Straight Line, Motion with Uniform Acceleration, Free Fall, Displacement, Measurement of Time (3 parts).*
Physics - Senior

Physics, by J.S. Marshall, E.R. Pounder, and R.W. Stewart. Second edition. Macmillan 1967. **Book**: 139 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $12.95.

This textbook covers the major branches of physics at a level suitable to an introductory course for University students in science and engineering.
Science - Senior

Piano Accompaniment Number 2, for Fundamental Movements (Modern Dance), composed and played by Margaret Clemens. Dent 1969. **Audiodisc:** $7.95 each.

A second record has additional music for the basic locomotor and body movements of modern dance.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

A Pictorial History of the Doukhobors, by Koozma J: Tarasoff. Prairie Books 1969. **Book:** 280 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $14.95.

The Doukhobor culture is traced from early times in Russia, through Canada. Over 700 rare photographs accompany this sociological profile.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
Home Economics - Senior

A Picture Study of the Settlement of the West, by J.T. Saywell and J.C. Ricker. Burns & MacEachern 1967. **Picture:** set of 25, monochrome. $4.75.

Illustrations are presented of early pioneering days in Western Canada including modes of transportation, homes and old forts.
History - Intermediate

Pillar of Wisdom. National Film Board of Canada 1970. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 9 mins. $100.00.

A documentary, with sociological orientation, shows ritualistic elements of a university *frosh* initiation, at Queen's University.
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Pinning Material, directed by Graham Parker. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Folded material must be perfectly straight and flat before pinning. The pinning operation is then demonstrated with the pins perpendicular. (*Sewing Series*)
Home Economics - Intermediate

Pioneer Skills. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmslide:** 2 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

Fine colour photographs, taken at Ontario's Upper Canada Village and Black Creek Pioneer Village, show the crafts of 100 years ago.
History - Intermediate

Pioneers in Agriculture, by Elizabeth Waterston. Clarke, Irwin 1957. **Book:** 136 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.50.

The lives of three Canadian farmers, Daniel Massey, Alan McIntosh and Charles Saunders, show the evolution of Canadian agriculture in this volume of the *Canadian Portrait Series.*
History - Intermediate
Science - Intermediate

Piquette et Piquet, par Richard Joly. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1961. **Livret:** 57 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple: $1.80.

Courte histoire de deux enfants dont les parents sont pauvres mais qui ont *grand-coeur.* Les enfants décident de partir à l'aventure et trouvent le trésor du sorcier.
Français - Primaire
Français - Junior

A Placeholder Problem, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

An unknown number of apples is placed in a box, and removal and replacement of apples is used to pose simple algebraic problems.
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate

The Plains Buffalo: The Staff of Life, by J.B. Stanton. Manitoba Museum 1971. **Booklet:** 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.25.

Illustrated by colour drawings, this booklet shows how the Plains Indians utilized every portion of the buffalo.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Plaisir de Lire, by M.R. Smith and P.B. d'Estivaux. House of Grant 1963. **Book:** 90 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $1.75.

This French reader contains a limited vocabulary, but the stories, articles, and poems cover a wide interest range. Vocabulary lists and exercises accompany the material.
French - Intermediate
French - Senior

La Planète Terre. Office National du Film 1953. **Film fixe:** 41 images, monochrome, légendes, un livret compris. $4.00 chacun.

La terre est une des plus petites planètes qui roulent dans l'espace. Voici sa structure, ses divisions, ses mouvements et divers phénomènes sphériques et atmosphériques.
Sciences - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Planes, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $160.00.

Demonstrations in close-up photography show the construction and assembly of planes, and the correct and safe use of jack planes, smoothing, jointer, block, rabbet and router planes. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Planning the Project - Woodwork, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The construction of a birdhouse is illustrated. The parts are detailed, materials and tools listed, a free hand sketch of finished project is included. (*Drawing and Planning - Drafting Seires*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Planning Accessories and Finishes, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Actual assembly of the birdhouse relates original drawing to finished project and shows details of attachments. (*Drawing and Planning - Drafting Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Planning, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Planning covers all aspects of a project from ideas, to tools, materials, and methods of construction. (*Drawing and Planning - Drafting Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Plateau Farmers in France. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 15 mins. $180.00.

A government argriculturist describes his work with farmers of the Herault region in southeast France. Some of the farmers are progressive while others are stubbornly traditional.
Geography - Intermediate

The Play's the Thing, by Jack Blacklock. McGraw-Hill 1965. **Book:** 160 pages. Hard cover: $2.45.

Excerpts from Shakespeare's plays as well as more modern drama are included. Short notes provide an introduction to theatre and Shakespeare's life.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Plongeons Obligatoires en Compétition. Office National du Film 1965. **Film fixe**: 48 images, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

Voici un film instructif qui a sa place toute indiquée dans les écoles, dans les centres de loisirs, ainsi que dans les clubs de natation.
Education Physique et Hygiène - Intermédiaire
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Poésie, Manège d'Etoiles, compilé par Les Clerc de Saint-Viateur. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1966-69. **Livre**: série de 2, illustrations. Couverture rigide: $4.65 chacun.

Le premier tome s'addresse aux élèves du premier cycle du secondaire (1 et 2), alors que le second est destiné à des adolescents plus âagés et contient des oeuvres de plusieurs auteurs canadiens. Un disque correspond à chacun de ces volumes. (Collection *Deschamps*)
Français - Intermédiaire
Français - Senior

Poésie, Manège d'Etoiles, Tomes 1 et 2 (*disque*), par Les Clercs de Saint-Viateur: Jean Chaussé, directeur. Narration par Jean-Louis Roux. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1966-69. **Audiodisque**: série de 2, mono. $9.98 chacun.

Cette série de deux disques accompagne les deux volumes *Poésie, Manège d'Etoiles* de la *Collection Deschamps*.
Français - Senior

Poems for Boys and Girls, Book One, by Grace Morgan and C.B. Routley. Revised edition. Copp Clark 1969. **Book**: 156 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.75.

The special purpose of this volume is to round out the material in the reading program for primary level students. Poetry has been carefully selected to meet pupil interest and appeal.
English - Primary

Poems for Boys and Girls, Book Three, by Grace Morgan and C.B. Routley. Revised edition. Copp Clark 1968. **Book**: 308 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.75.

The poems have been culled from many sources and their choice guided by many years of actual experience in teaching children.
English - Intermediate

Poems for Boys and Girls, Book Two, by Grace Morgan and C.B. Routley. Revised edition. Copp Clark 1969. **Book**: 204 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.95.

The selection is intended to bring together children and the poets who have loved children.
English - Junior

Poetry of Mid-Century, 1940/1960, edited by Milton Wilson. McClelland and Stewart 1964. **Book**: 237 pages. Soft cover: $2.35.

Ten of Canada's most important contemporary poets are included in this volume - Birney, Layton, Souster, Reaney, Page, Cohen, MacPherson, McRobbie and Nowlan.
English - Senior

Poetry of Relevance, edited by Homer Hogan. Methuen 1970. **Book**: 2 volumes, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.95 each.

Students are invited to find significant connections between poems of our literary heritage and songs that express contemporary interests and concerns.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Poets Between the Wars, edited by Milton Wilson. McClelland and Stewart 1967. **Book**: 196 pages. Soft cover: $2.50.

E.J. Pratt, F.R. Scott, A.J.M. Smith, Dorothy Livesay and A.M. Klein, some of today's best-known Canadian poets, are included in this anthology.
English - Senior

Poisons. Falcon Films 1964. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 16 mins. $165.00.

The dangers of household poisons are shown, as well as what to do if a child swallows a poisonous substance.
Physical and Health Education - Primary
Physical and Health Education - Junior
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

The Policeman, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Filmstrip**: 37 frames, colour, booklet, $5.00 each.

This filmstrip shows the role of the policeman in the community. Children see him first as a neighbour in shir and slacks, busy in his garden; then on the beat, at the police station, and in court.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

Political Party Financing in Canada, by K.Z. Paltiel. McGraw-Hill 1970. **Book**: 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $6.75.

An authority on the subject deals with the financial aspect of political party existence.
World Politics - Senior

Political Unrest in Upper Canada, 1815-1836, by Aileen Dunham, with an introduction by A.L. Burt. McClelland and Stewart 1963. **Book**: 205 pages. Soft cover: $2.75.

This account of the political struggle in Upper Canada prior to the 1837 Rebellion was first published in 1937.
History - Senior

Politics in Newfoundland, by S.J.R. Noel. University of Toronto Press 1971. **Book**: 328 pages. Hard cover: $13.50.

This book pays particular attention to the role of political parties, and to the effects of international economic forces and diplomatic entanglements upon domestic policies in the twentieth century.
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Politics: Canada; Culture and Process, by Paul Fox. Third edition. McGraw-Hill 1970. **Book**: 512 pages. Hard cover: $8.95. Soft cover: $5.25.

A comprehensive study of the political system in Canada, with special reference to election procedure, is facilitated by this collection of readings at the university level.
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Politique Etrangère au Service des Canadiens. Canada: Ministère des Affaires Extérieures 1970. **Livre**: 195 pages. Couverture souple: $3.00.

Cette série de six livrets vise à décrire, après en avoir exposé le principe, la politique étrangère du gouvernement du Canada.
History - Intermediate
Histoire - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Pond Life Aquarium, directed by Jack Carey, Educational Film Distributors 1966. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 11 mins. $128.00.

Plant life and small animals such as tadpoles, newts, mosquito larva, dragonfly nymph, damselfly, water beetles, frogs and a water muskrat are observed.
Science - Junior

Pop Festival. Dennis Miller Associates 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 5 mins. $100.00.

The viewer gets a visual ride through the first Canadian Pop Festival. The emphasis is on the spectators and their music.
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Population and Production, by P.J. Smith. Revised edition. Dent 1971. **Book**: 163 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.65.

This is an introduction to some problems in economic geography.
Geography - Senior
Man in Society - Senior

Portable Drill - Operation, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Proper procedure in using a drill is emphasized, includes: avoid splintering, drilling correct angles and required size holes. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Portable Drill - Parts and Bits, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Various parts of a drill are identified - motor, casing, chuck, handle, and switch. Demonstration shows inserting a bit and tightening chuck, testing, and drilling work. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Portrait of the Artist. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 28 mins. $130.00.

The lives of three artists from Brazil, Nigeria and Canada respectively are compared. Each artist provides his own commentary on how he works, thinks and feels.
Art - Intermediate
Art - Senior

The Postman, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Filmstrip**: 38 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

The postman is seen as a link in a vast mail distribution system. In this system a letter, if correctly addressed, will reach almost any place in the world via land or air carriers.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

La Poussée de l'Eau. Office National du Film 1967. **Film fixe**: 34 images, couleur, légendes, une feuillet compris. $5.00 chacun.

Pour explorer le principe de la poussée de l'eau, les enfants font flotter une tasse de papier dans un seau et lui donnent du lest.
Sciences - Primaire
Sciences - Junior

Poverty and Social Policy in Canada, edited by W.E. Mann. Copp Clark 1970. **Book**: 434 pages. Soft cover: $4.50.

The collection of articles is designed to analyse causes and types of poverty in the Canadian social system and to examine Government and other policies for alleviating and curing the problem.
Man in Society - Senior

The Poverty Wall, by Ian Adams. McClelland and Stewart 1970. **Book**: 154 pages. Hard cover: $2.25.

This is a *biased* and *emotional* treatment of an important theme. The author indignantly confronts us with the problems of poverty in Canada. It is a very moving book.
Home Economics - Senior

Power and Independence, by Bruce Berton, *et al.* Canadian Inst. of International Affairs 1970. **Pamphlet**: 36 pages. Soft cover: $.75.

Five short essays discuss such concepts as power and sovereignty, relations with the United States, Canada's Arctic frontier, the multinational corporations, and Canada-United States energy agreements.
History - Senior

Power Tools: Safety in the Shop, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $160.00.

This film shows precautionary measures for working with power tools commonly used in the woodworking and metal shops. Standard safety practices which apply to all power tools are demonstrated.
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Senior
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Senior

The Pre-linguistic Heights, by Nelson Ball. Coach House Press 1970. **Booklet**: 30 pages. Soft cover: $2.50.

Here are poems which make the very ordinary things of our lives come alive -- little stabs of joy.
English - Senior

Precis: Comprehension and Appreciation, by W.F. Sherwood. House of Grant 1963. **Book**: 91 pages. Soft cover: $.95.

There are sixty-one passages for precis writing in this text, together with comprehension and appreciation questions, and word study units.
English - Senior

Premières Années de Français, by W.E. Kieser, prepared by Eugene Joliat. Clarke, Irwin 1962. **Audiotape**: 20 reels, 3.75 ips, halftrack, Book: 116 pages. $6.20 each.

The tapes and tapescripts are designed for use with the textbook *Premières Années de Français* to complement the work of the teacher and the textbook which is listed in *Circular 14.*
French - Intermediate

Premiers Pas: Projets 1 à 5, par Michel Marquis. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1970. **Ensemble**: de 5 cahiers, 2 planches, 28"x 44", 26 cartes,

14' x 22', couleur, livre du maître. Prix: cahiers: $3.25, planches: $1.00, cartes: $10.00, livre du maître: $11.50. Il s'agit d'une nouvelle méthode pour l'apprentissage du français, du genre ''Language experience''. Elle se fonde surtout sur la motivation personnelle de chacun des élèves et permet un enseignement individualisé.
Français - Primaire

Preparing for Laminating, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The steps include: preparing decorative material, cutting and ironing; preparing fiberglass matting, fiberglass cloth, and cork; mixing resin and catalyst; brushing on first layer, drying and sanding. (*Plastics and Fiberglass Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Preparing the Mold - Fiberglass, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Preparation of a plywood mold surfaced with polyester resin, care of brushes, application of wax polish and release agent to aid separation are treated. (*Plastics and Fiberglass Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Preparing Holes, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Laying out the hole, drilling it, inserting the rivet and riveting are demonstrated together with ornamentation and the use of the ball peen hammer. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Pressure and Current, directed by Allan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 12 mins. $160.00.

With graphics and animation, this film demonstrates the rate of flow of electricity, the ammeter, voltmeter, the complete circuit, switches, and the difference between parallel and series circuits. (*Electricity Series*)
Science - Intermediate

The Prime Ministers of Canada: Macdonald to Trudeau, by Christopher Ondaatje and Donald Swainson. Revised edition. Pagurian Press 1968. **Book:** 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $6.95.

The stories are told of the fifteen men, from Macdonald to Trudeau, who have reached the pinnacle of political success in Canada.
History - Intermediate

The Prime Ministers, edited by J. McCombie and F.C.L. Muller. Scholastic-TAB 1968. **Booklet:** 31 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $.75.

These brief biographies of Canada's Prime Ministers are designed for intermediate years.
History - Intermediate

Principles of Economics and the Canadian Economy, by R.C. Bellan. McGraw-Hill 1967. **Book:** 593 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $9.50.

Canada's money supply, banking system, national income, pattern of international trade, union organizations and business cycles are included with a basic principles of economics text.
Business and Commerce - Senior
Economics - Senior

Principles of Mathematics, by J.E. Dean, W.R. Graham and G.E. Moore. Holt 1970-71. **Book:** 3 volumes. Hard cover: Book 1 and 2, $5.95 each. Book 3, $5.75.

A general mathematics program for university bound students who are not necessarily headed for a career in mathematics or science contains the mathematical background they will need for their work in statistics and the social studies.
Mathematics - Intermediate
Mathematics - Senior

Producing a TV Variety Show, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1961. **Filmstrip:** 46 frames, colour, booklet, $5.00 each.

Set designers, sound and lighting technicians, costume and make-up artists, cameramen, program monitors and many others contribute to the success of a nation-wide broadcast.
English - Junior

Production of Sodium by Electrolysis, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Davy's classical experiment in which molten NaOH is electrolyzed to form metallic sodium is reproduced.
Chemistry - Senior

Profile of a Pro: The Russ Jackson Story, by Eddie MacCabe. Learning Concepts 1971. **Book:** 170 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.00.

Here is the story of how Russ Jackson became the all-time all-star quarterback in the Canadian Football League. *Encounter Series*
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

A Program Laboratory Course of Study in Chemistry, by A.L. Clemence. Second edition. Service and Smiles 1960. **Book:** 342 pages, illustrations. In looseleaf format. Soft cover: $3.50.

This carefully sequenced laboratory oriented study of chemistry provides self-instruction using a minimum of simple equipment. The emphasis is on a traditional study of chemical reaction.
Chemistry - Senior

Programme d'Instruction pour la Formation d'Officiers des Forces Régulières, dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1967. **Film fixe:** 39 images, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

Ce film donne un aperçu des conditions de vie et d'études dans les trois collèges militaires du Canada, ainsi que l'entraînement militaire que l'élève y subira.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Le Programme de Formation d'Aspirants-officiers, dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1969. **Film fixe:** 45 images, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

Ce film explique tous les aspects de la formation de l'aspirant-officier et du programme d'instruction qui doit le mener au seuil d'une carrière au prestige assuré.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Programme pour la Formation d'Officiers Médecins, dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1967. **Film fixe:** 42 images, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

Celui qui désire faire un carrière de médecin dans les Forces armées bénéficiera de nombreaux avantages pendant et après son cours. Gratuité scolaire, congé annuel et statut d'officier pendant les études.
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Programmed Arithmetic Drill, Book 1, 2, 3, by D.W. Minear. Copp Clark 1962. **Workbook:** set of 3. Soft cover: $2.50 each.

These self-marking workbooks contain problems on a particular skill. The problem sets are arranged to enable the teacher to spot individual difficulties.
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate

Project Muskie, directed by Dan Gibson. Educational Film Distributors 1963. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 14 mins. $150.00.

The first fish research station at Nogies Creek, Ontario, is shown.
Science - Intermediate

A Projection of Manpower Requirements by Occupation in 1975: Canada and Its Region, by B. Ahamad. Canada: Dept. of Manpower and Immigration 1969. **Book:** 315 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.50.

This study is an exploration of how the growth of the Canadian economy is capable of affecting the structure of the future requirements for manpower by occupation group and by region.
Geography - Senior

A Promise of Spring, directed by Wilf Gray. K E G Productions 1971. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 26 mins. $300.00.

The transformation of Spring on the rugged landscape of British Columbia from the shores of Vancouver Island to the high alpine meadows is illustrated.
Science - Junior
Social Studies - Junior

Proper Summer Bush Clothing, directed by Norm Keziere. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 9 mins. $130.00.

One boy's clothing in the woods is correct, while his friend's is inadequate. We follow them as the former enjoys the hike, and the latter suffers. (*Outdoor Education Series*)
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

Prose of Relevance, by K.J. Weber. Methuen 1971. **Book:** 2 volumes, illustrations. Softcover: $2.95 each.

The books are intended to provide material that will develop a student's skills in reasoning, listening and perception, as well as oral and written expression.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Prove the Picture Study Series, by J.G. Ferguson. Learning Resources Corporation 1971. **Kit:**

of 5 coloured filmslides; teacher's and student's guides: interpretation sheets. Price: $6:00. Each kit enables the student to recognize and interpret geographic features. Titles: *Algeria, British Columbia, California, Central Ontario, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Eastern Ontario, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, Ile de France, Iraq, Italy, Jordan, Lebanon, Manitoba, Mid-North Ontario, Morocco, Moscow Area, Netherlands, Newfoundland, Niagara Peninsula, Nile Delta, Nile Valley, Northeastern Ontario, Northwestern Ontario, Norway, Nova Scotia, Ontario, The Po Valley of Italy, Quebec, South Margin Shield Ontario, Spain, Sweden, Syria, The Ukraine, Western Ontario, Yugoslavia.*
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Province of Newfoundland and Labrador, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmstrip:** 47 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

A selection of colour photographs, six interpretive maps, and information on economic growth make this an absorbing study of the aussi la pièce de Roger Dumas, *Les Millionnaires.*
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

The Province of Quebec: The Appalachian Region, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmstrip:** 39 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

This study of a varied and highly picturesque region includes the Gaspé coast, the south shore of the St. Lawrence, and the Eastern Townships.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

The Province of Quebec: The Laurentian Region, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Filmstrip:** 41 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

This filmstrip deals with the Laurentians, the Saguenay, the Abitibi and Temiskaming, and shows important economic developments such as the immense Manicouagan hydro-electric power dam.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

The Province of Quebec: The St. Lawrence Region, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1963. **Filmstrip:** 44 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Diagrams and photos combine to show the prevailing geographical features and how they shape the life of Quebec's St. Lawrence region today.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

La Puberté chez les Garçons. Office National du Film 1969. **Film:** 16mm, couleur, 9 mins. $100.00.

Au moyen d'un commentaire détaillé, d'images et de diagrammes, ce film répond aux questions que se posent les garçons à l'âge de la puberté.
Education Physique et Hygiène - Intermédiaire
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Public Seating, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Filmstrip:** 53 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

A study was made of the requirements in public seating in Canada's new airports. Suitable contemporary designs were evolved as a result of the study.
Technological Studies: Materials & Design Cluster Senior

The Pursuit of Intoxication, by A.I. Malcolm. General Publishing 1971. **Book:** 388 pages. Soft cover: $2.50.

This book considers the psychoactive drugs themselves and the reasons for their ancient and modern use.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Push to the Pacific, compiled by M.W. Campbell. Clarke, Irwin 1968. **Kit:** of reproduced historical documents. $3.00.

The overland push to the Pacific began when Mackenzie, Fraser and Thompson, arrived and fought with Astor's fur-trading Yankees. The collection includes explorers' journals and Thompson's survey map. *A Canadian Jackdaw.*
History - Intermediate

Putting the Birthdate into Perspective, by Clifton Whiten. Clarke, Irwin 1969. **Book:** 80 pages. Hard cover: $3.95.

The author divides his poetry roughly into five sections - the city he lives in, the seashore he visits, recollections of childhood, adolescence, and the problems of settling into a career.
English - Senior

Pythagoras, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

A right triangle having a hypotenuse of fixed length is continuously transformed so that the other two sides alternately pass from length zero to a length equal to the hypotenuse.
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate
Mathematics - Senior

Québec 1940-1969 Bibliographie: Le Système Politique Québécois et son Environnement, par Robert Boily. Presses de l'Université de Montréal 1971. **Livre:** 230 pages. Couverture souple: $5.75.

Voici une bibliographie des études, des livres, des articles et des thèses qui depuis 1940 ont porté sur différents aspects de la vie politique ou Québec.
History - Intermediate
Histoire - Senior

Qu'on l'écoute, par Marc Gélinas. Holt 1967. **Livre:** 95 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple: $2.00.

Ce livre est publié en collaboration avec le Centre d'Essai des auteurs dramatiques de Montréal sous le titre *Théâtre Vivant 3.* Il présente aussi la pièce du Jean Herbiet, *Job's kit.*
Français - Senior

Quarterback, edited by Glen Siebrasse. Delta 1970. **Booklet:** 52 pages. Soft cover: $.25. The series: $2.00.

A series of eight booklets includes work by promising young Canadian poets. All the poems are previously unpublished in book form.
English - Senior

Que Faire pour s'Enrôler? dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1967. **Film fixe:** 38 images, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

Ce film explique le choix exceptionnel de carrières qu'offre l'Armée. Décrit la vie et le programme d'études du jeune soldat.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Quebec in Question: by Marcel Rioux, translated by James Boake. James Lewis and Samuel 1971. **Book:** 202 pages. Hard cover: $9.50. Soft cover: $3.50.

A historical and analytical account of Quebec society is written from a separatist viewpoint.
History - Senior

Quebec States Her Case, edited by Frank Scott and Michael Oliver. Macmillan 1964. **Book:** 165 pages. Hard cover: $6.95. Soft cover: $3.50.

In a lively collection of article, speeches, editorials, interviews, and debates, the issues are placed squarely before the reader so that he can better understand the causes of disunity in the country.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Quebec Winter Carnival, directed by Robert Fresco. Moreland-Latchford 1970. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 11 mins. $135.00.

The colour and action of Quebec City's annual Mardi Gras are conveyed in this film of happy celebrators.
Anglais - Junior

Quebec. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmslide:** 5 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

This series illustrates many aspects of *La Belle Province.*
Social Studies - Primary

Quebec, 1759: The Siege and the Battle, by C.P. Stacey. Macmillan 1959. **Book:** 210 pages, maps. Hard cover: $7.50.

Colonel Stacey presents important evidence and a new viewpoint of the fall of Quebec and the Battle of the Plains of Abraham.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Quebec: The Revolutionary Age, 1760-1791, by Hilda Neatby. McClelland and Stewart 1966. **Book:** 300 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $12.50.

Volume six in the *Canadian Centenary series,* a definitive history of Canada in 17 volumes, outlines the struggle of the French from the surrender of Montreal in 1760 to the Constitutional Act in 1791.
History - Senior

Queen Charlotte Islands, directed by Donald Hopkins. National Film Board of Canada 1970. **Filmstrip:** 64 frames, colour, notes included. $5.00 each.

Notes for this captionless filmstrip were taken from the diary of the photographer. Where the urban pattern of life tends to predominate and needs relief, this filmsttrip will provide an encouraging contrast.
Geography - Intermediate

Queen City, directed by Leslie Meszaros. Pioneer Film Productions 1963. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $135.00.

The history of Toronto is traced from its foundation through its rapid development into a Metropolis.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

The Queen's Choice, by Wilfrid Eggleston. Canada: Dept. of Public Works 1961. **Book:** 325 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $7.75.

A story of Canada's capital city is the subject of this work.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Quest for Democracy, by J. Gwynne-Timothy and D.A. Kearn. McClelland and Stewart 1970. **Book:** 2 volumes, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $2.75 each.

A study of nineteenth and twentieth century Europe , examines the domestic events of the major powers with individual chapters devoted to each power.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Quest for Greatness, by Edward Parsons. Ginn 1967. **Workbook:** 96 pages, $1.00. Teacher's manual: 342 pages, $4.25.

Skill exercises taken from the Teacher's Manual provide independent study activities in workbook form. The textbook *Quest for Greatness (Canadian Ginn Basic Readers)* is listed in *Circular 14.*
English - Intermediate

Quest, edited by William Eckersley. Dent 1970. **Book:** 142 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.35.

A selection of poems, although written in several different centuries, bears a direct relationship to everyday life in the twentieth century.
English - Senior

Quit Skool Now -- Pay Later, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmstrip:** 43 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

The career opportunities offered by the Canadian Armed Forces are illustrated, with emphasis on the advantages of a high school education.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

R.A.V.E.N., directed by Warner Troyer. TAAW Productions 1971. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 23 mins. $300.00.

The film describes the 'Radio And Video Educational Network' established, via short wave radio, in remote Indian communities on the Pacific coast. A self-help and educational system operated by Indians and for Indians. *RAVEN* provides medical, political, economic aids.
Man in Society - Senior

The R.C.M.P. as a Federal Force, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1963. **Filmstrip:** 40 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Crime investigation of all kinds is a major function of the R.C.M.P. but there are also other areas of police work, one of which is in the Canadian Arctic.
Geography - Intermediate
History - Intermediate

The R.C.M.P. as a Provincial and Municipal Force, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1963. **Filmstrip:** 43 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

The R.C.M.P. serves as the federal force in certain areas of law enforcement, acts as the provincial force in eight provinces, and as the municipal force in some areas.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
History - Intermediate

The R.C.M.P., compiled by Harwood Steele. Clarke, Irwin 1968. **Kit:** of reproduced historical documents. $3.00.

The story of the Force is told from the Great March of 1874 to the forensic laboratories of today. *A Canadian Jackdaw.*
History - Intermediate

Rabbet and Router Planes, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The components of the rabbet and router plane as well as its use in making joints are shown. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Rabbet, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The method of making a rabbet joint includes cutting pieces, drawing guide line, smoothing rabbet with a chisel and joining the pieces. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Race Question in Canada, by André Siegfried, edited by F.H. Underhill. McClelland and Stewart 1966. **Book:** 253 pages. Soft cover: $2.75.

Although it first appeared in 1906, this is a remarkably modern analysis of relationships between English and French Canadians and the shifting influence between Britain and the U.S.
History - Senior
Man in Society - Senior

The Raftsmen, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1958. **Filmstrip**: 79 frames, colour, audiodisc. $5.00 each. Audiodisc: $3.00.

An old Ottawa Valley lumbermen's song is brightly illustrated by school children's drawings and sung in English by French-Canadian folksinger Félix Leclerc. This filmstrip is designed to teach the song.
English - Primary
English - Junior

The Railways of Canada for 1870-1, by J.M. and Edward Trout. Facsimile reprint of the 1871 edition. Coles 1970. **Book**: 213 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.50.

This book describes the days when the fledgling railways were on the brink of expanding into the giant transportation system of today.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Rainforest Village. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmslide**: colour, 2 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

Pictures of life in a tropical village of Gabon give the viewer some insight into the way of life of people who live in this region.
Social Studies - Junior

Rainy Lake and East to Lake Superior, by E.G. Pye. Ontario: Dept. of Mines and Northern Affairs 1968. **Book**: 114 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $2.00.

The *Geology and Scenery* guidebook series includes a resumé of the general geology of the region, lists points of geological interest along the highways and other information for the amateur geologist.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior

Rainy Season in West Africa. Visual Education Centre 1968. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 14 mins. $170.00.

For months it hasn't rained and the African earth is parched. The villagers anxiously await the heavy rains which turn the parched earth into a lush green paradise.
Geography - Intermediate

Ranchero and Gauchos in Argentina. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, 17 mins. $200.00.

A well-to-do meat broker-rancher, owns a ranch outside the city where he raises beef cattle. We see the celebrated gauchos at work, living their hard simple lives in a semi-feudal community.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Rapport sur la Propriété Intellectuelle et Industrielle, par Conseil Economique du Canada. Information Canada 1971. **Livre**: 259 pages. Couverture souple: $3.25.

Ce rapport traite de l'importance économique de la propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Les domaines mentionnés sont les suivants: Les brevets, les marques de commerce, les droits d'auteur et les dessins industriels et enregistrés .
Economics - Senior

The Razor's Edge, by W. Somerset Maugham. Canadian Educational Edition by John Metcalf. Bellhaven House 1967. **Book**: 316 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

Set between the First and Second Great Wars, this novel concerns a search for understanding and spiritual reality amid the dissatisfactions of material life.
English - Senior

Reach for Stars, by Edward Parsons. Ginn 1966. **Workbook**: 96 pages, $1.00. Teacher's manual: 351 pages, $4.25.

Skill exercises taken from the Teacher's Manual provide independent study activities in workbook form. The textbook *Reach for Stars (Canadian Ginn Basic Readers)* is listed in *Circular 14*.
English - Intermediate

Read, Think and Write: English Composition for Secondary Schools, by F.A. Harris. McClelland and Stewart 1965. **Book**: 211 pages. Hard cover: $2.35.

This book presents a series of prose and poetry selections by writers such as George Bernard Shaw, Charles Dickens and George Orwell.
English - Senior

Reading About Science, by Janice Woodrow, *et al.* Holt 1968-1970. **Book**: 3 volumes, illustrations. Volume 1, $4.65; Volume 2, $4.45; Volume 3, $5.65.

This series is designed to enrich the student's laboratory investigations through reading about science and scientists in many branches of science.
Science - Intermediate

Rebel on the Trail, by Lyn Cook. Macmillan 1953. **Book**: 247 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $5.50.

Two pioneer children, Donald and Deborah Cartwright, become involved in the intrigues surrounding the 1837 Mackenzie Rebellion.
History - Intermediate

Rebellion in Lower Canada *and* **Rebellion in Upper Canada.** National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmslide**: 2 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

These filmslides depict the events of the 1837 rebellions in Upper and Lower Canada.
History - Intermediate

The Reciprocity Treaty of 1854, by D. C. Masters. McClelland and Stewart 1963. **Book**: 191 pages. Soft cover: $2.35.

Although published first in 1937, this skilful analysis of Canadian-American relations involving the Reciprocity Treaty of 1854-1866 is still able to shed light on the contemporary scene of Canada's economic problems.
History - Senior

Recoil, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

A bullet is fired from a small model gun. Approximate direct measurements can be made of the bullet's speed and the speed of recoil of the gun.
Physics - Senior

Recreation Tomorrow: Ontario Looks to 1986. Ontario: Dept. of Municipal Affairs 1968. **Booklet**: 34 pages, illustrations, maps. Free.

This report is a forecast of recreation growth in Ontario over the next twenty years.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Red Deer Valley, directed by E.T. Jones. K E G Productions 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 26 mins. $300.00.

The film shows the movement of the seasons across central Alberta valley, its foliage and its wildlife, highlighting seldom seen birds and animals.
Science - Junior
Social Studies - Junior

Red River of the North and Other Poems of Manitoba, by Thomas Saunders. Peguis 1969. **Book**: 55 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.95.

This collection of poems has been largely inspired by the Red River.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Regional and Resource Planning in Canada, edited by R.R. Krueger, *et al.* Holt 1970. **Book**: 249 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $2.95.

Originally based on material from the 1961 Resources for Tomorrow Conference, the work has been revised to reflect more recent thinking on Regional and Resource Planning.
Geography - Senior

Regions of Canada, by Robert Kunz. Kunz . **Transparency**: set of 10, colour. $42.00 set. $4.50 each.

Canada's *Location, Size, Time Zones, Physiographic Regions, Soil Regions, Population Distribution, Climatic Regions, Natural Vegetation, Transportation, River System,* and *Agricultural Regions* are presented through overlays.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

The Regular Officer Training Plan of the Canadian Armed Forces, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmstrip**: 39 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

This describes the university education available to qualified candidates at Canadian military colleges and universities, leading to degrees in science, engineering or arts, and a commission upon graduation.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Les Relations Humaines dans l'Entreprise, par Denis Héroux, Robert Lahaise et Noel Vallerand. Beauchemin 1971. **Livre**: 187 pages. Couverture rigide: $4.00.

Il s'agit d'une étude des problèmes d'ordre humain dans les relations industrielles envisagés à la lumière de la psychologie et des dévelopments scientifiques modernes. Le but est de redonner à l'industrie une dimension humaine.
Business and Commerce - Senior

Relative Motion. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, $21.00 each.

This film shows relativity of motion which only the camera can capture. From what they observe, children will become aware of the phenomenon of relativity. The film poses a sequence of problems that they are able to discuss and solve.
Science - Primary

The Reluctant Pioneer, by Pearl Packard. Palm 1968. **Book**: 232 pages, maps. Hard cover: $6.50.

The story of a young, married Englishwoman's reluctant and torturous 900-mile canoe trip with her family from Montreal to Hudson Bay, and Fort William, begins in 1849.
History - Intermediate
Home Economics - Senior

Reminiscences of a Canadian Pioneer for the Last Fifty Years, 1833-1883, by Samuel Thompson. McClelland and Stewart 1968. **Book**: 288 pages. Hard cover: $7.50.

A reprint of an 1884 autobiography of Samuel Thompson, trained journalist, poet, politician, naturalist, and remarkably shrewd observer of humanity.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Removing from the Mold, Finishing, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The careful prying of work from mold, peeling off the release agent, trimming and finishing edges, wet sanding, final shaping and buffing, adding cork underpad and trimming are demonstrated. (*Plastics and Fiberglass Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Renewing Our Cities, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1960. **Filmstrip**: 52 frames, colour, audiodisc. $5.00 each. Audiodisc: $3.00.

This review shows urban renewal in major Canadian cities and how C.M.H.C. assists in re-development projects.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Urban Studies - Senior

The Reproducer, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 14 mins. $160.00.

Various reproducing techniques are shown including: gang punching, verification by comparison, mark sensing, end printing and summary punching. The control panel wiring is examined and explained. (*Data Processing Series*)
Data Processing - Senior

Resin Glues and Contact Cement, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The way to use liquid resin glue and contact cement for industrial and household purposes is demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

The Return of the Mask, a discussion by Irving Layton, Eli Mandel and Peter Smith. CBC Learning Systems 1970. **Audiotape**: 1 reel, 3.75 ips, fulltrack, 60 mins. Audiocassette format available. $12.00 each.

Goldoni, unsatisfied with the limitations of the *Commedia del'arte* mask, made a theatrical reform creating real characters instead of stock characters. The concept of Mask returned in the twentieth century.
Dramatic Arts - Intermediate
Dramatic Arts - Senior

Return of the Sphinx, by Hugh Maclennan. Macmillan 1967. **Book**: 307 pages. Hard cover: $6.95. Soft cover: $1.95.

This story tells of the conflict between Alan Ainslie, idealist, patriot, intellectual and his son Daniel, a young revolutionary Quebecois. his son Daniel, a young revolutionary Québécois.
English - Senior

Reversibility of Time, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

The film shows events of increasing complexity: a two-ball collision on a billiard table; a four-ball event; and finally, a ball rolling to a stop while making some invisible collisions with the molecules of the table surface.
Physics - Senior

Revised Statutes of Canada 1970 / Statuts Revisés du Canada 1970. Information Canada 1970. **Book**: 9 volumes. Hard cover: $125.00 set.

English and French language versions of the Revised Statutes of Canada appear in parallel columns on each page.
History - Senior

Rice Farmer in Thailand. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, 19 mins. $220.00.

The film spans a season from planting to harvesting the rice, including the King's rice ceremony in Bangkok, a harvest feast for Buddhist monks, domestic life in the village.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Rideau Canal (*filmstrip*), directed by Donald Hopkins. National Film Board of Canada 1970. **Filmstrip**: 47 frames, colour, captions, notes included. $5.00 each.

Colonel John By's original engineering plans and sketches precede a tour of the Canal showing how its construction was carried out.
History - Intermediate

Rideau Canal. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmslide**: 2 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

Maps, sketches and photographs are used to identify many of the historical features of the Rideau canal.
History - Intermediate

Rideau Hall: An Illustrated History of Government House, Ottawa, by R.H. Hubbard. Information Canada 1967. **Book**: 139 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $12.00.

A centennial history of Government House describes the contributions of its occupants to Canadian life during Victorian and Edwardian times.
History - Intermediate

Rideau-Hall: Histoire Illustrée de la Résidence du Gouverneur Général à Ottawa, par R.H. Hubbard. Canada: Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce 1967. **Livre**: 139 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide: $12.00.

Ce livre fait l'historique de la résidence des gouverneurs généraux du Canada et celui de ses hôtes vice-royaux depuis 1867.
History - Intermediate

Ripsaw, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

With the teeth identified, the correct procedure for cutting with the grain is carefully demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

River of Canada, by Thomas Bredin. Longman 1962. **Book**: 134 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.95.

Here, largely in their own words, are the stories of the explorers who travelled up and beyond the St. Lawrence in an effort to find the fabulous Indies.
History - Intermediate

River of Grass, directed by R.C. Hermes. K E G Productions 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 26 mins. $300.00.

We see man's encroachment on the Everglades and his devastating destruction of lands, water and wildlife, in one of the few tropical wildernesses surviving in North America. (*Audubon Wildlife Theatre*)
Science - Intermediate

River of Stars, by Jean MacKenzie. McClelland and Stewart 1971. **Book**: 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $5.95.

An adventure story set in a fishing village on the northern coast of British Columbia shows how a fifteen-year-old Indian boy learns to come to terms with himself and with the white man's world.
English - Junior

River People of Chad. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 20 mins. $240.00.

Life in the modern city of Fort Lamy, Africa, is contrasted with life in the villages of Chad where people observe the ancient African customs and use primitive tools for farming, fishing, and cooking.
Social Studies - Junior

Riveting, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Thinners rivets in various sizes, the riveting hammer with a flat face and cross peen, and the ball peen hammer are shown. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

The Road to Confederation: The Emegence of Canada, 1863-1867, by Donald Creighton. Macmillan 1964. **Book**: 489 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $7.95.

Intricate patterns of political manoeuvre and statesman-like vision blend with rich strands of social detail, much of it unfamiliar, to give a compelling picture of how Canada came to be.
History - Senior

The Road Past Altamont, by Gabrielle Roy. Translated by Joyce Marshall. McClelland and Stewart 1966. **Book**: 146 pages. Soft cover: $2.50.

Four stages in the life of a young French-Canadian girl named Christine compose a shimmering haunting and poignant book.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Robert Laird Borden: His Memoirs, abridged edition edited by Heath Macquarrie. McClelland and Stewart 1969. **Book**: 2 volumes. Soft cover: $3.75 each.

Borden's memoirs give an insight into his leadership of Canada during World War I, the Conservative Party, Conscription, the Canadian War effort, diplomacy and peace-making.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

The Robin, directed by Dan Gibson. Educational Film Distributors 1966. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 6 mins. $70.00.

The life cycle unfolds before us from the time of nesting until the young birds are independent of their parents. We listen to the songs and calls of the robin.
Science - Junior

Rock and Mineral Collecting in Canada, by A.P. Sabina. Information Canada 1964-1965. **Book**: 2 volumes. Soft cover: $1.75 each.

For "rockhounds" throughout the country, this two volume series covers all known material occurrences in the ten provinces, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior

Rocks and Minerals of Ontario, by D.F. Hewitt. Ontario: Dept. of Mines and Northern Affairs 1964. **Book**: 108 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $1.00.

Properties of various minerals, the geology of Ontario and economic mineral deposits are each described.
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior

Rocks and Scenery of Fundy National Parks, by D.M. Baird. Canada: Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources 1963. **Booklet**: 32 pages, maps. Includes photographs. Soft cover: $.75.

An easy-to-read pocket guide introduces the geological history of the Maritimes coastal park while guiding the reader through its natural beauties and modern facilities.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior

Rocks and Scenery of Terra Nova National Park, by D.M. Baird. Canada: Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources 1966. **Booklet**: 52 pages, maps. Includes photographs. Soft cover: $1.00.

A beautiful pocket guide to the 150 square mile park, typical of Newfoundland's northeastern coast, traces the formation of the land from its very beginnings.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior

Romania. Visual Education Centre 1968. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 18 mins. $210.00.

The lives and work of people in the Romanian delta are undergoing many changes as the society progresses from rural to urban-industrial.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Romeo and Juliet (*Festival Edition***),** by William Shakespeare, edited by Ken Weber. Festival Editions 1970. **Book**: 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $.75.

The full dramatic text is presented with Stratford Festival Theatre Director's notes, authentic illustrations of costumes and stage, story of the Stratford theatre, and thought-provoking study notes.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Romeo and Juliet, by William Shakespeare, edited by Sidney Lamb. Coles 1967. **Book**: 79 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

A complete and practical guide to this play includes the unabridged text, commentaries and detailed gloosary. *Total Study Edition Series*
English - Senior

Rotation and Revolution of the Earth, directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Using a planetarium, day and night are related to the rotation of the earth on its axis. The seasons are shown in relation to the revolving of the earth about the sun. (*Elementary Science Series*)
Science - Junior

Roughing It in the Bush, by Susanna Moodie. McClelland and Stewart 1962. **Book**: 237 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

This book is a large fund of ironic observations on pioneer life in Canada. Its lively recreation of an era that is past has made of it a book that is an enduring fascination to readers of all tastes.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
Home Economics - Senior

La Route de l'Ouest. Office National du Film 1964. **Film**: 16mm, couleur, 28 mins. $260.00.

Ce film relate la découverte du Nouveau Monde depuis l'époque des Vikings, vers 880, jusqu'à Jacques Cartier.
Etudes Sociales - Junior
History - Intermediate

The Rowell-Sirois Report, edited by D.V. Smiley. McClelland and Stewart 1963. **Book**: 228 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

The Rowell-Sirois Report, The Royal Commission Report on Dominion-Provincial Relations is abridged here. The major points in Canada's history and political development are stressed.
History - Senior

Royal Commission on Bilingualism and Biculturalism: Report, Volume 4. Information Canada 1970. **Book**: 352 pages. Hard cover: $4.00.

Volume 4 of the Final Report discusses "The Cultural Contributions of the other Ethnic Groups".
History - Senior
Man in Society - Senior

Rules and Tapes, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

With emphasis on accuracy of measurement, rules and tapes are used in measuring to fractions of an inch. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Running Gear, directed by Anthony Perris. Moreland-Latchford 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $160.00.

The chassis of an automobile is used to demonstrate the reasons behind frame design, springs, shackles, shock absorbers, independent suspension systems, hand and hydraulic braking systems. (*Auto Mechanics System*)
Technological Studies: Transportation Cluster - Intermediate

Rutherford Scattering, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

A computer-animated film, in which projectiles are fixed toward a nucleus which exerts an inverse-square repulsive force.
Physics - Senior

Rythmetic. National Film Board of Canada 1956. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 8 mins. $75.00.

Norman McLaren's playful numbers game in which the digits vie with each other for position is accompanied by synthetic sound produced by McLaren's *sound drawing* technique.
Screen Education - Primary
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Séparation des Couleurs. Office National du Film 1968. **Film fixe**: 35 images, couleur, légendes, une feuillet compris. $5.00 chacun.

L'élève apprend à séparer une couleur en ses composants.
Sciences - Junior
Science - Intermediate

The Sacrifice, by Adele Wiseman. Macmillan 1956. **Book**: 346 pages. Soft cover: $1.25.

This is the story of a son who rebels against his father's ideals yet sacrifices himself to preserve what his father most prizes.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Safety in Ontario. Ontario: Dept. of Labour; Labour Safety Council 1970. **Book**: 208 pages. Softcover: free.

This publication is designed to direct those interested in dealing intelligently with the hazards of our environment to as much information as is currently available.
Technical Subjects - Intermediate
Technical Subjects - Senior

Safety with the Chisel, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

A sequence of *close-ups* shows the care and handling of the chisel. Demonstrations show how to hold the tool properly. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons (*filmstrip*), directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmstrip**: 49 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

In 1639 Jesuit priests from France founded the mission of Sainte-Marie among the Huron Indians. This filmstrip shows the mission as it is now, faithfully reconstructed on its original site.
History - Intermediate

Sainte-Marie Among the Hurons. Key Film Productions 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 27 mins. $180.00.

The life and times of the Jesuit priests who established a mission to the Huron Indian tribe in 1639 are dramatized.
History - Intermediate

The Salmon People: The Story of Canada's West Coast Salmon Fishing Industry, by H.W. McKervill. Gray's Publishing 1967. **Book**: 198 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $5.80.

A history of the West Coast vividly portrays the tremendous impact of the Pacific salmon upon the people from the earliest time to the present.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

The Sam Slick Anthology, by Thomas Haliburton, edited by R.E. Watters. Clarke, Irwin 1969. **Book**: 264 pages. Soft cover: $2.75.

Sam Slick is here presented in all his roles: wit, satirist, prankster, braggard, brash critic of manners, and above all master of vital and unforgettable language.
English - Senior

Samson's Long Ride, by Kerry Wood. Collins 1968. **Book**: 77 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.50. Library binding: $3.95.

This is the true story of Samson Beaver, a Stoney Indian boy in the Canadian West of eighty years ago.
English - Junior

Sandpapers and Sanding, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Composition of sandpaper for wet and dry sanding is shown. Sanding operation is demonstrated in detail. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

The Saskatchewan, by M.W. Campbell. Clarke, Irwin 1950. **Book**: 343 pages. Soft cover: $1.90.

A panoramic account of an historic river and the people who, from the early fur-trading days to the present, have been vitally associated with it.
Geography - Senior
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Satan's Choice. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 27 mins. $110.00.

This documentary on the motorcycle fraternity emphasizes the values shared with the whole community. Spiritual values surface with death and burial of one group member.
Man in Society - Senior

Le Saumon de l'Atlantique. Office National du Film 1961. **Film fixe**: 40 images, couleur, $5.00 chacun.

Le film illustre la vie de ce poisson, de sa naissance à sa maturité.
Sciences - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Le Saumon du Pacifique. Office National du Film 1959. **Film fixe**: 40 images, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

Le saumon du Pacifique naît en eau douce puis descent vers la mer où il passe la majeure partie de sa vie.
Sciences - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Say Me a Poem-Song. CBC Learning Systems 1971. **Audiotape**: 1 reel, 3.75 ips, fulltrack, 60 mins. Audiocassette format also available. $12.00 each.

Three CBC Canadian School Broadcasts were designed to involve children in a continuous search for poetry they like, and to encourage them to write their own.
English - Junior
Music - Junior

Scattering of a Cluster of Objects, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

In slow-motion photography, a moving ball collides with a stationary cluster of six balls of various masses. Momentum is conserved.
Physics - Senior

The Scenic St. Lawrence: A Circle Tour of the St. Lawrence River, by Philip Mason. McLeod 1968. **Book**: 96 pages. Hard cover: $4.10. Soft cover: $1.75.

The art and architecture of the St. Lawrence from Kingston to Quebec are discussed with a wealth of illustration.
History - Intermediate
Home Economics - Senior

School Day in Japan. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $125.00.

We see two children going to school, how their day is spent in school, their returning home, having dinner and then bedtime.
Social Studies - Primary

La Science Pour Tous, par E.C. Humphrey et Léon Lortie. Cinquième édition. Grolier Limitée 1971. **Livre**: 8 volumes. Couverture rigide: $110.00.

Cet ouvrage moderne de référence et de lecture est en partie une adaptation bien qu'il contient également des articles originaux rédigés par des autorités scientifiques.
Science - Intermediate

Science, History and Hudson Bay, edited by C.S. Beals. Canada: Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources 1968. **Book**: 2 volumes, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $16.00 set.

The physical characteristics of Hudson Bay, its flora and fauna, the people who live there, the early explorers and others responsible for its discovery and development are discussed.
Geography - Senior
History - Senior
Man in Society - Senior

Sciencelab 1, by R.W. Pletsch and K.L. Fox. Learning Concepts 1970. **Activity Card**: set of 73. $15.00.

Sciencelab 1 is organized into a variety of areas of enquiry that build to greater degrees of complexity. A wealth of science activities involves the students using inexpensive materials.
Science - Junior

Sciencelab 2, by R.W. Pletsch and K.L. Fox. Learning Concepts 1971. **Activity Card**: set of 78. $15.00.

Sciencelab 2 is organized into a variety of areas of enquiry that build to greater degrees of complexity. A wealth of science activities involves the students using inexpensive materials.
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

A Scotsman in Upper Canada: The Narrative of Gordon Sellar, by Robert Sellar. Clarke, Irwin 1969. **Book**: 136 pages. Soft cover: $2.25.

This is the story of a young Scottish orphan, his adoptive family and their experiences and hardships in Upper Canada following their arrival in the early 1800's.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
Home Economics - Senior

The Scout Who Led an Army, by Lareine Ballantyne. Macmillan 1963. **Book**: 106 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $2.50.

The book is based on the true story of Billy Green who led General Vincent's army to the Battle of Stoney Creek in the War of 1812.
Social Studies - Junior

Scrapers and Abrasives, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $160.00.

The cabinet scraper and hand scraper, sharpening and burnishing the scraper edge, steaming wood surfaces and using various grades of sandpaper for various jobs are all demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Screws and Bolts, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Machine bolts with square or hexagonal nuts, machine screws used in tapped holes, cap screws with the Allen key, and stove bolts are illustrated in turn. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Screws and Screwdrivers, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $160.00.

The various uses are presented for different kinds of wood screws, screwdrivers and ratchets, as well as proper technique for drilling the preliminary hole and countersinking. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Scriber, Punches, Dividers, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The use of the scriber, dividers, prick punch and centre punch in marking layout work is shown. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Sculpture. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmslide**: set of 60, colour, (6 parts) $27.00 set. $4.50 each.

This set shows many of the sculptures exhibited at Expo '67. The bilingual notes accompanying each slide set discuss and compare the works shown.
Art - Intermediate
Art - Senior

The Sealion. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 9 mins. $120.00.

This film shows the habits of the Pacific sealion. The animals sport in the surf, fish, nurse their wounds -- either shark bite or wounds of battles with each other.
Science - Primary
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate
Science - Senior

The Seaman in Maritime Command, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmstrip**: 51 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

This filmstrip shows the variety of trades and experience offered to young men who join Canada's Maritime Command.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

A Search for America: The Odyssey of an Immigrant, by F.P. Grove. McClelland and Stewart 1971. **Book**: 392 pages. Soft cover: $2.95.

A young Swedish immigrant explores urban and rural North America in urgent search of the essential truths of his adopted country, and of his own nature.
English - Senior

Searchlights. Book Society of Canada .

Searchlights are 4-32 page pamphlets, each containing a single prose selection (short story, essay, stage play, TV, radio, or film script) or a group of five to six poems on a common theme. Each unit includes a brief biography, notes, questions and bibliography. Prices vary from $.10 - $.45 a unit.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

The Seasons, by Crawley Film Productions. Imperial Oil 1954. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 16 mins. $95.00.

The timeless beauty and the drama of nature's changing moods during the four seasons are captured.
Art - Intermediate
Art - Senior

The Seats of the Mighty, by H.G. Parker. McClelland and Stewart 1902. **Book**: 211 pages. Soft cover: $2.95.

This fascinating blend of fact and fantasy is based on the memoirs and real-life exploits of Major Robert Stobo, prisoner and probable spy during the seige of Quebec City, 1757 to 1759.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

A Second Book of Canadian Animals, by C.P. May. Macmillan 1964. **Book**: 109 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.95.

Young readers delighted by the earlier book will enjoy reading about these twenty-six animals native to Canada.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

The Second Scroll, by A.M. Klein. McClelland and Stewart 1969. **Book**: 142 pages. Soft cover: $1.50.

The period of the pogroms in 1917 in Russia to 1949 when the instant state of Israel was one year old, parallels the events of the Old Testament and the day of Moses.
English - Senior

Seine Netting, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmstrip**: 27 frames, colour, notes included. $5.00 each.

Colour artwork illustrates the Scottish and Danish methods of seine netting, from shooting out the net to hauling in the catch. Details of the nets are shown as well as their manoeuvering on the fishing grounds.
Geography - Intermediate

Selected Poems of George Woodcock. Clarke, Irwin 1967. **Book**: 74 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.50.

Compact and intense poems project a sense of deep involvement where mood is not conjured for poetic effect but is a deeply felt reality.
English - Senior

Selected Poems: 1920-1970, by R.G. Everson. Delta 1970. **Book**: 108 pages. Hard cover: $5.00. Soft cover: $2.50.

Everson's images are vivid and range widely over the Canadian landscape. His poetry is laconic, immediate, and lends itself to classroom study.
English - Senior

Selecting a Hammer, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The qualities of a good hammer, include the curved or the ripping claw and the rugged handle with straight grain lines. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Selkirk, compiled by Hartwell Bowsfield. Clarke, Irwin 1968. **Kit**: of reproduced historical documents. $3.00.

The story of the romantic laird who planted his Highlanders in the wilderness of Red River and in the road of the jealous fur traders is recorded. *A Canadian Jackdaw.*
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Sequence and Meaning, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

The idea that not all sequences are meaningful is illustrated by simple concrete and mathematical situations.
Mathematics - Primary
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate

Serenal. National Film Board of Canada 1959. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 3 mins. $25.00.

The spirit of a West Indies fiesta is captured with McLaren visual effects moving to the music of Trinidad's Grand Curacya Orchestra.
Screen Education - Primary
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Series - Parallel, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

This film loop shows lamps connected in series and parallel and some of the characteristics of each connection. (*Electricity Series*)
Technological Studies: Electrical Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Set Relations, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Four categorical forms are illustrated by associating a set of apples with sets of fruit, birds, red things, green things.
Mathematics - Primary
Mathematics - Junior

Sets of Factors, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Numbers are shown broken up into factors. The relationships between the sets of factors are explored, leading to the idea of common factor.
Mathematics - Primary
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate

Setting Up Work Between Centres, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The location of centres using the centre head of the combination set and the setting up operation are demonstrated in detail. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Setting Up, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The film loop demonstrates the use of backing block between face-plate and work, glueing, paper between work and backing block, mounting, aligning and locking tool rest and tool rest holder. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Setting Up, Lighting, Shutting Down, directed by Alan Loyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Procedures of setting up the equipment, lighting the gas and adjusting the flame, then the correct procedure in shutting down are demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Settlement of the West. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmslide**: set of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

Some of the problems faced by those who settled in the Western prairies are highlighted.
History - Intermediate

Settlers of the Marsh, by F.P. Grove. McClelland and Stewart 1925. **Book**: 219 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

The true-to-life settings and exact dialogue of Neils, the young Swedish immigrant who settles in the bush country of northern Manitoba combine to create a powerful portrait of life in the Canadian west.
English - Senior

Seven Days to Remember. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 58 mins. $280.00.

A chronology of the events which followed the invasion of Czechoslovakia on August 20, 1968, was made by Czech filmmakers who risked their lives to film the defiance in the streets and to get their story to the world outside.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Seven Years of Terrorism: The FLQ, by James Stewart. Simon & Schuster 1970. **Book**: 84 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.00.

This book about the politics of impatience is essentially a story of a group of men and women, some known to each other, some not, who could not wait upon events.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

The Seven Years' War (*filmstrip*), directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmstrip**: 49 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

A war that was for the most part fought in Europe nevertheless had repercussions in this country. Paintings and engravings of the period show major conflicts and the significance of their outcome on Canada.
History - Intermediate

The Seven Years' War. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmslide**: 2 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

Episodes of the *Seven Years' War* are depicted in this series of pictures.
History - Intermediate

Shaping, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Demonstrations show circular saw, band saw, scroll saw, and coping saw cutting plastic sheet. Planing, filing, and drilling are also shown. (*Plastics and Fiberglass Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Shapings, by Brian Meeson. Book Society of Canada 1967. **Book**: 110 pages. Soft cover: $1.65.

Shapings is based on the concept that poetry is an attempt to shape experience in words. The student is a creator who must actively reshape what he reads.
English - Senior

Sharpening a Plane Iron, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Details of the correct procedure are demonstrated including the use of the oilstone for whetting purposes. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Sharpening Chisels, Plane Irons and Gouges, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $160.00.

The proper care of grinding wheels and oil stones is shown in this film. Safety is emphasized in techniques for sharpening chisels, plane irons and gouges. (*Hand Operations - Woodworking Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Sharpening Gouges, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Grinding and whetting gouges with outside and inside bevels using flat and curved faces are demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Sharpening Scrapers, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The demonstration shows how both edges of the scraper are sharpened. The use of a burnisher and a scraper are also shown. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Shattered Silence. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 27 mins. $110.00.

A dramatized episode illustrates how a liberal minded bachelor reconciles pent-up feelings in a suburban neighbourhood. The problem centres around teen-agers with noisy motor-bikes.
Man in Society - Senior

She's Leaving Home. Dennis Miller Associates 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 4 mins. $75.00.

This film discusses the reason young people leave home. The soundtrack is by The Beatles.
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Sheet Metal Terms, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The most commonly used materials in sheet metal work are shown. Lap and grooved seams, single and double hems are demonstrated. (*Drawing and Planning - Drafting Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

A Shepherd Dog and His Flock. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 8 mins. $110.00.

This film shows the daily activities of a shepherd, his dog and their flock of sheep. The dog leads, restrains, protects and totally controls the sheep.
Science - Primary
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Short and Suite. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 5 mins. $50.00.

Jazz music is translated into moving patterns of colour by McLaren animation technique.
Screen Education - Primary
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Short Circuits, by Stephen Leacock. McClelland and Stewart 1928. **Book**: 220 pages. Soft cover: $1.65.

An irreverent observer of the human comedy touches on many subjects including sports, the motor industry, radio, education, international relations and literature.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Short Plays for Reading and Acting, by Bruce Vance. Clarke, Irwin 1970. **Book**: 189 pages. Soft cover: $2.75.

A collection of ten short plays places emphasis on the many facets of performance and production - acting, direction, make-up, radio, television and film technique, costumes and stage design - for students.
English - Intermediate

Short Stories for Young People, edited by J.A. Colbert. Dent 1955. **Book**: 294 pages. Hard cover: $1.85.

A selection of short stories by Canadian, American and British authors is designed to meet the needs of junior students in high school.
English - Intermediate

Short Stories of Distinction, edited by L.H. Newell and J.W. Macdonald. Book Society of Canada 1960. **Book**: 240 pages. Hard cover: $2.10. Soft cover: $1.50.

Stories are suited to the interests and experience of students from thirteen to sixteen years. Two parallel series of matching questions are included
English - Intermediate

Short Story 17, selected by Richard Lunn. Dent 1966. **Book**: 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $2.00.

This anthology of seventeen short stories has been especially selected for use in high schools.
English - Intermediate

Short Story 18, selected by Richard Lunn. Dent 1968. **Book**: 309 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $2.25.

Eighteen short stories have been selected for high school students.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Short Visit to Ergon, by E.M. Osborn. Marlowe House 1971. **Book**: 181 pages. Soft cover: $3.75.

Here is space fiction with a stimulating philosophical and sociological content.
English - Intermediate

Shyness, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1957. **Filmstrip**: 37 frames, monochrome, $4.00 each.

Pictures taken from the NFB motion picture film of the same title provide a basis for discussion of this common problem in children.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate

Siberia: Russia's Frontier. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, 25 mins. $315.00.

Siberia is most familiar as a vast frozen wasteland, although it produces great quantities of wheat and other resources. Twenty-five million people live and work there.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
History - Senior

Sibir: My Discovery of Siberia, by Farley Mowat. McClelland and Stewart 1970. **Book**: 313 pages, maps. Hard cover: $10.00.

Lively, anecdotal, highly personal, Mowat's graphic prose brings to life a people who share the top of the world with us.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

The Siege of Quebec, 1759, compiled by J. Compton-Smith. McGraw-Hill 1968. **Kit**: of 21 documents and records. $2.99.

The *Dateline* series of historical documents containing authentic reproductions of important letters and maps helps recreate historical events.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Silent Surrender: The Multinational Corporation in Canada, by Kari Levitt. Macmillan 1970. **Book**: 185 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $10.00. Soft cover: $3.95.

Kari Levitt describes the historical background of foreign investment in Canada, its acceleration since the Second World War, and the nature of the intrusion into a sovereign state of the multinational corporation.
Economics - Senior

Silk Moth. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 7 mins. $100.00.

The story of the silkworm moth is told in clear, simple terms.
Science - Primary
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Simple Patterns, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Arithmetic sequences are related to patterns of dots and simple shapes. The idea of function is inherent in the relationships.
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate

Sir John A. Builds a Nation, edited by R.W. Robertson. Burns & MacEachern 1970. **Booklet**: 41 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

Sir John A. Macdonald conciliated Nova Scotia, acquired the North-West Territories, created the province of Manitoba and induced British Columbia and Prince Edward Island to enter Confederation 1867-1873.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Sir John A. Builds a Wall, edited by R.W. Robertson. Burns & MacEachern 1970. **Booklet**: 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

Sir John A. Macdonald sells the idea of the National Policy to the electorate and returns to power to build a tariff wall around Canada.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Six Années de Guerre, par C.P. Stacey. Deuxième édition. Canada: Ministère de la Défense Nationale 1966. **Livre**: 652 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide: $8.00.

Le volume est le premier de l'histoire officielle de l'Armée canadienne dans la seconde guerre mondiale. Y sont traités les événements qui se sont déroulés au Canada, l'activité de L'Armée en Grande Bretagne, ainsi que la guerre contre le Japon.
History - Intermediate
Histoire - Senior

Six Régions Canadian. Six Regions Canadian . **Periodical**: biweekly. $10.00 per year.

Editorials from a representative selection of newspapers from across Canada on topics of current interest appear in both English and French in tabloid newspaper format.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Sixteen Years in the Indian Country: The Journal of Daniel Williams Harmon 1800-1816, edited by W.K. Lamb. Macmillan 1957. **Book**: 277 pages, maps. Hard cover: $6.00.

This is the greater part of the original text of one of the great basic documents of the fur trade and of Canadian explorations.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Sketches of Upper Canada, by John Howison. Facsimile reprint of the 1821 edition. Coles 1970. **Book**: 339 pages. Soft cover: $2.50.

The book contains observations and quaint interpretations of the Canadian scene by a first rate English journalist who travelled in Ontario for over two years.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Sketching a Circle, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Illustrations show using horizontal, vertical, and diagonal lines through a centre point, to guide the free-hand drawing of a circle. (*Drawing and Planning - Drafting Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Sketco the Raven, by Robert Ayre. Macmillan 1961. **Book**: 183 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.50.

Here are the legendary adventures of a clever and mischievous raven whose travels take him to many wonderful places and through many magical adventures.
English - Junior
English - Intermediate

Le Ski -- Mise en Train Pré-saisonnière. Office National du Film 1964. **Film fixe**: 38 images, monochrome, légendes, $4.00 chacun.

Ce film suggère des exercices pour améliorer la coordination des mouvements, développer l'endurance, raffermir les muscles. Un livret compris.
Education Physique et Hygiène - Junior
Education Physique et Hygiène - Intermédiaire
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Le Ski -- Mouvements de Base (1ère Partie). Office National du Film 1964. **Film fixe**: 29 images, monochrome, légendes, $4.00 chacun.

Film destiné aux skieurs novices. Décrit avec précision chacun des mouvements élémentaires du ski. Un livret compris.
Education Physique et Hygiène - Junior
Education Physique et Hygiène - Intermédiaire
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Le Ski -- Mouvements de Base (2e Partie). Office National du Film 1964. **Film fixe**: 22 images, monochrome, légendes, $4.00 chacun.

Ce film présente aux skieurs quelque peu expérimentés plusieurs mouvements intéressants. Un livret compris.
Education Physique et Hygiène - Intermédiaire
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Le Ski pour Tous. Office National du Film 1964. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, 14 mins. $75.00.

Ce film démontre comment faire du ski en toute sécurité et avec grâce, depuis la simple montée en escalier jusqu'à la descente vertigineuse de slalom.
Education Physique et Hygiène - Junior
Education Physique et Hygiène - Intermédiaire
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Ski Moderne, directed by Dan Gibson. Dan Gibson Productions 1967. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 10 mins. $125.00.

A world renowned skier and his demonstration team teach the latest techniques in parallel skiing. Slow motion and freeze-frame photography aid in the demonstration.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Skiing, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Filmstrip**: set of 4, monochrome, booklet, $4.00 each.

Filmstrips use photographs and artwork to illustrate the basic equipment, training and skills needed for hill skiing.
Physical and Health Education - Junior
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Sliding Friction. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, $21.00 each.

Another aspect of motion is explored here: one clown pushes a box in which another clown sits. In one set of circumstances it moves, in another it doesn't. Children must discover why.
Science - Primary

The Slip-Roll Former, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The functions of the rollers are shown in the forming of a cylinder. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Small Engine, by W. Sheppard. McGraw-Hill 1969. **Transparency**: set of 47, colour. $60.00 set.

The transparencies show principles of operation of two and four stroke cycle. Each transparency features multi-coloured overlays to show inter-relations of components.
Technological Studies: Transportation Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Transportation Cluster - Senior

Smallwood: The Unlikely Revolutionary, by Richard Gwyn. McClelland and Stewart 1968. **Book:** 304 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $10.00.

Colourful, dynamic, tyrannical, authentic Canadian hero "the only living Father of Confederation" -- Joey Smallwood's story is in many ways the story of Newfoundland itself.
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Smith's Canadian Gazetteer, by W.H. Smith. Facsimile reprint of the 1846 edition. Coles 1970. **Book:** 285 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.95.

The first gazetteer of Ontario ever compiled, this book has capsule summaries of each town or village in Canada West, as it was known in 1846.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Smoothing and Jointer Planes, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Purposes of the smoothing and jointer planes are demonstrated in key operations. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

The Smug Minority, by Pierre Berton. McClelland and Stewart 1968. **Book:** 160 pages. Soft cover: $2.50.

Berton's popular study of the workings of Canada's ruling elite offers some insight into the structure and history of Canadian society.
Man in Society - Senior

Snowshoeing, directed by Norm Keziere. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 12 mins. $160.00.

The film demonstrates the use of snowshoes, which beginners often find difficult to handle. With these *basket shoes,* walking in deep snow is made easy. (*Outdoor Education Series*)
Physical and Health Education - Junior
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

The Socket Screwdriver, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The advantages of the socket screwdriver are shown emphasizing how each size socket driver will fit a variety of screw sizes. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Socrates: A Drama in Three Acts, by Lister Sinclair. Book Society of Canada 1957. **Book:** 103 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $.95.

Incidents leading to the death of this highly controversial figure provide the basis for a lively play, rich in intellectual depth and emotional appeal.
English - Senior
Man in Society - Senior

The Solar System, by Robert Kunz. Kunz. **Transparency:** set of 10, colour. $37.80 set. $4.00 each.

The Planets, Earth, Rotation of the Earth, Four Seasons, Units of Time, The Moon, Eclipse of the Moon, Eclipse of the Sun, Mars, Saturn are illustrated with overlays.
Geography - Intermediate

Soldering Equipment, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Types of solder forms including the acid wire and soldering irons, using the standard and electric, are shown. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Soldering Seams, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The demonstration includes cleaning area applying flux, checking temperature, taking, soldering and cleaning seam. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Soliloquy of a River. K E G Productions 1971. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 26 mins. $300.00.

This is the story of a river from its wildly cascading spring resurgence to its desperate struggle for life as it lethargically moves past a city. (*Audubon Wildlife Theatre*)
Social Studies - Junior

Solo Flight. Resources Publications 1970. **Kit:**

of 32 booklets, poster, 4 projectuals, audiocassette tapes and study guide. Price: $75.00. *Solo Flight* takes off with a crew of over fifty poets including Earle Birney, Al Purdy, George Clutesi, Chief Dan George, Lionel Kearns, John Newlove, Ralph Gustavson and Eric Duncan.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Son of Raven, Son of Deer, by George Clutesi. Second edition. Gray's Publishing 1968. **Book:** 126 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.75.

A talented painter, lecturer, writes and illustrates for all time the classic fables of his Tse-shaht People.
English - Junior

Songs and Games of Canadian Children, sung by Kevin MacMillen, *et al.* McClelland and Stewart. **Audiodisc:** $4.95.

This record gives a sampling of the rhymes, songs and games of Canadian children found in the book *Sally Go Round the Sun* (McClelland and Stewart, $6.95).
Music - Primary
Music - Junior

Songs of the Great Dominion, selected and edited by W.D. Lighthall. Facsimile reprint of 1889 edition. Coles 1971. **Book:** 465 pages. Soft cover: $3.95.

The book reflects Canada's pioneering past with poems of the Empire, the settlement life, historical incidents, the Indians, rebellion and war.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Songtime 3, by MacDowell, *et al.* Holt 1969. **Audiodisc:** set of 2, monaural. $15.00 set.

The recording provides accompanied and unaccompanied vocal renditions of the rote songs and selected reading songs in *Songtime 3* which is listed in *Circular 14.*
Music - Primary

Songtime 4, by MacDowell, *et al.* Holt 1969. **Audiodisc:** set of 2, monaural. $15.00 set.

Accompanied and unaccompanied vocal renditions of the songs from *Songtime 4* which is listed in *Circular 14,* are included in this recording.
Music - Junior

Songtime 5, by MacDowell, *et al.* Holt 1969. **Audiodisc:** set of 2, monaural. $15.00 set.

This is a recording of accompanied and unaccompanied vocal renditions of the songs from *Songtime 5* which is listed in *Circular 14.*
Music - Junior

Sons and Lovers, by D.H. Lawrence, edited by A.C. Coman. Bellhaven House 1967. **Book:** 444 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.40.

The emotional dilemmas of a youth trying to discover his own identity are seen against the background of a family of dominant personalities.
English - Senior

The Sorter, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 14 mins. $160.00.

The sorter is shown in action, demonstrating how the machine reads, separates, merges and matches card. Numerical, block and alphabetic sorting are examined. (*Data Processing Series*)
Data Processing - Senior

Sound Beginnings Charts, by Frank Churchley and Joan Haines. McGraw-Hill 1967. **Chart**: set of 32, 21" x 23", includes teachers' manual. $7.00.

These charts relate to *Sound Beginnings*, the Primary level teacher's guide to the *Basic Goals in Music* textbook series listed in *Circular 14*.
Music - Primary

Sounds of Science: Educational Programs, produced by John Hall. Sounds of Science 1971-. **Audiocassette**: set of 10, stereo, 30-60 mins. each. $60.00 per annum.

A program of audiorecordings sponsored by the *Youth Science Foundation* brings subscribers materials created and recorded by Canadian scientists, engineers and technological experts, sometimes in discussions with students.
Science - Intermediate
Science - Senior

Southern Continents, by W.B. Braund and J.K. Woods. McGraw-Hill 1965. **Book**: 414 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.60.

This Canadian Geography book containing studies of South America, New Zealand, Africa, Australia and Antarctica includes work units of problems and projects, sample studies and questions.
Geography - Intermediate

Southern Ontario -- Site, by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Transparency**: colour, booklet. $8.00 each.

The geographical features of southern Ontario are shown on a base map, and the four overlays indicate temperature, precipitation, snowfall and growing season.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Southern Ontario, by Robert Kunz. Kunz. **Transparency**: set of 10, colour. $45.00 set. $4.80 each.

Landforms of Canada, Surface of Southern Ontario, Soil, Waterways, Forestry, Agriculture, Mineral Resources, Manufacturing, Counties and *the Golden Horseshoe* are presented.
Geography - Intermediate

Space Perception, by Don Dondiere. CBC Learning Systems 1970. **Audiotape**: 1 reel, 3.75 ips, fulltrack, 30 mins. Audiocassette format available. $6.00 each.

Dr. Dondiere, experimental psychologist at McGill University, talks about human perception of space and the world, and describes recent experiments carried out in that connection.
General Enrichment Material - Senior

Spacelab, by H. Cook. Learning Concepts 1971. **Kit**:

of 86 student activity cards; 24 reference cards; teacher's guide booklet, 22 pages, illustrations. Price: $24.00. A series of open ended problems are presented blending both scientific and technological information to encourage student investigation at their own rate and depth of involvement through a variety of learning resources.
Science - Intermediate
Space and Man - Senior

Speaking Canadian English, by M.M. Orkin. General Publishing 1970. **Book**: 276 pages. Hard cover: $7.95.

An informal account of the English language in Canada, this book, in a non-technical way, describes English as it is spoken in Canada today.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Special Purpose Screwdrivers, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The uses of the rachet screwdriver, the spiral rachet screwdriver and the offset screwdriver are demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Woodworking Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Spinning, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

The setting is a log cabin where the whole process of pioneer wool spinning is seen, from washing and dyeing to carding and spinning.
History - Intermediate

Split, produced by Film Frontiers for Alberta: Department of Education. Universal Education & Visual Arts 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 12 mins. $150.00.

Split subjects 'The Generation Gap' to careful and diverse scrutiny. It is aimed at promoting tolerance towards the sincere viewpoints of people on both sides of the 'gap'.
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Sport Fishes of Ontario. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests. **Chart**: 25' x 38', colour. $1.00.

Twenty-one species are illustrated with brief descriptions.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Sports and Games in Canadian Life: 1700 to the Present, by N. Howell and M.L. Howell. Macmillan 1969. **Book**: 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $9.50.

A history of Canadian sports, featuring quotations from newspapers, journals, histories and autobiographies, interspersed with light readable commentary by the authors.
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Spot Welding, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Spot welding is shown with the portable spot welder. Parts of the welder are shown, and *squeeze time*, *weld time*, and *off time* are explained. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Seires*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Spring is for Flowers, directed by Jack Carey. Educational Film Distributors 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 11 mins. $128.00.

We see two children locate and identify many Spring flowers. In addition to flowers they observe a garter snake and a number of birds.
Science - Junior

Spring Nature Hike, directed by Jack Carey. Educational Film Distributors 1967. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 11 mins. $128.00.

We observe living things in three different habitats - a swamp or wetland, an open field and a dry woodlot - all in Canada.
Science - Junior

Squares of Odd Numbers, directed by Sidney Goldmsith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

The odd numbers are represented as squares, and the formula for the sum of a sequence of odd numbers is suggested geometrically.
Mathematics - Primary
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate

Squares, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Visual descriptions and demonstrations involve the try square, combination square, spirit level and scriber, framing square, and the sliding T-bevel. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

St. Lawrence Hall, by Eric Arthur, *et al.* Thomas Nelson 1969. **Book**: 185 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $8.95.

This lavishly illustrated work traces the varied career of an historic Toronto landmark from its construction through its decline and decay, to its restoration during Centennial year.
History - Intermediate
Home Economics - Senior

The St. Lawrence Valley, by Ken Lefolii. Natural Science of Canada 1970. **Book**: 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $6.95. Library binding available.

Each volume of the *Illustrated Natural History of Canada* series explains and illustrates in popular but scientifically accurate style the entire scope of the natural phenomena of a region.
Geography - Intermediate
Science - Intermediate

Stage to Three. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, 27 mins. $110.00.

Three entertainers of outstanding talent: Katina Paxinov, actress of modern Greece; Chatuparn Ratanavarah, demon dancer of Thailand; Bruno Gerussi, Canadian actor, are introduced.
Dramatic Arts - Senior

Stains, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Wood stains are applied for many purposes, and by a variety of methods. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Stamps: Their Lure and Lore, by Ken Conoley. Longman 1967. **Book**: 202 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $6.95.

This book is an entertaining collection of anecdotes about famous and not so famous stamp errors, misprints, scandals and unusual issues, including the story behind the Canadian ''Seaway Invert'' issue.
General Enrichment Material - Junior
General Enrichment Material - Intermediate
General Enrichment Material - Senior

Stand Fast Craigellachie, edited by R.W. Robertson. Burns & MacEachern 1970. **Booklet**: 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

The building of the Transcontinental Railway, 1867-1885, is the subject of this title in the series *Adventures in Canadian History*.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

The Standard Bearers, by F.C.L. Muller. Scholastic-TAB 1969. **Booklet**: 31 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $.75.

Here are brief stories of Jacques Cartier, Champlain and La Salle.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

The Standard Brake, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The stationary bed, upper clamping leaf - the use of the stop gauge, and the functioning of the box and pan brake are shown. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens and Paper Money, by J.E. Charlton. 21st edition. Charlton Publications 1972. **Book**: 200 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.95. Soft cover: $2.50.

This book provides the most complete, comprehensive and authoritative coverage of Canada's coins, tokens and paper money from 1670 to the present.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate
General Enrichment Material - Junior
General Enrichment Material - Intermediate

Standing Electromagnetic Waves, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

This loop treats electricity, magnetism and light. A 435 megacycle/sec transmitter feeds an antenna at one end of a metallic trough. When a metallic reflector is positioned at the other end, a standing wave is formed.
Physics - Senior

Standing Waves in a Gas, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

A loudspeaker excites standing waves in a glass tube containing air. Nodes and antinodes are made visible in two ways: by the motion of cork dust, and by the cooling of a hot wire inside the tube.
Physics - Senior

Standing Waves on a String, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

A tuning fork sets a string into vibration; several modes are shown as the tension is adjusted. The string's motion is also shown stroboscopically.
Physics - Senior

Stange Land. Dennis Miller Associates 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $135.00.

This film takes an unbiased look at a young girl's experience with the drugs LSD and marijuana.
Screen Education - Senior

Stars and Stripes. National Film Board of Canada 1949. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 3 mins. $25.00.

McLaren paint-on-film animation illustrates *stars* and *stripes* performing acrobatics to a sprightly march tune.
Screen Education - Primary
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Static Electricity, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The two kinds of electrical charges - positive and negative - are demonstrated using an electrically charged comb near bits of paper and inflated balloons with electrical charges. (*Electricity Series*)
Technological Studies: Electrical Cluster - Intermediate

Stephen Leacock, by Robertson Davies. McClelland and Stewart 1971. **Book**: 62 pages. Hard cover: $6.95. Soft cover: $.95.

This is one of a series of concise and original critical studies of one of the major contributors to Canadian literature.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Steps in Getting Ready to Cook, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Following the selection and purchase of food high in nutritional value, a balanced meal is planned and the ingredients for it assembled. (*Cooking Series*)
Home Economics - Intermediate

The Stone, The Axe, The Sword, and Other Canadian Poems, by Alexander McLachlan, *et al.* New Frontiers 1955. **Pamphlet**: 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $.20.

The poetry of McLachlan, Crawford, Lampman and McArthur - the almost forgotten people's poets of yesterday.
English - Senior

Stones of History: A Photographic Essay on Canada's Houses of Parliament, by Chris Lund and Malak, text by Stanley Cameron. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Book**: 120 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $5.00.

It is essentially an intimate probing by the camera into the farther most places, to explore and reveal hidden detail to capture and record its changing moods.
Art - Senior
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Stories from Across Canada, edited by B.L. McEvoy. McClelland and Stewart 1966. **Book**: 110 pages. Hard cover: $4.50.

A unique anthology of Canadian short stories compiled especially for young readers, Grades 7 and up.
English - Intermediate

Stories from Indian Wigwams and Northern Campfires, by E.R. Young. Facsimile reprint of the 1893 edition. Coles 1970. **Book**: 296 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.95.

This book recounts the stories, legends, folk tales and anecdotes of the Canadian Indian from 1868 to the end of the nineteenth century.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Stories, by Morley Callaghan. Macmillan 1959. **Book**: 390 pages. Soft cover: $1.25.

A collection of fifty-seven stories that give an insight into life in Canada and the character of its people.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

The Story of Louis Riel, the Rebel Chief. Facsimile reprint of the 1885 edition. Coles 1970. **Book**: 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.75.

The anonymous book gives a highly partisan contemporary view of the story of Riel and the North-West Rebellion.
History - Intermediate

The Story of Pacific Salmon, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1959. **Filmstrip**: 40 frames, colour, booklet, $5.00 each.

The filmstrip shows the upstream migration of salmon to their spawning grounds in the rivers of British Columbia, how they spawn and how a new life cycle begins with the hatching of eggs and the development of fry.
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Story Caravan, by Muriel Clarke and Alexander Turner. Holt 1965. **Workbook**: 161 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.10.

The *studybook* may help the teacher reinforce the reading skills presented in *Story Caravan* book 7 of the *Canadian Basic Readers* listed in *Circular 14*.
English - Junior

Straight Filing, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Filing fine and heavy work is demonstrated; emphasizing position of work, file and body. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Straight Snips, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Available sizes, parts, proper handling, and methods of usage are shown. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Straightening Your Material, directed by Graham Parker. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

These demonstrations show how to unravel and pull a crosswise thread in order to make the material ''thread perfect''. (*Sewing Series*)
Home Economics - Intermediate

Strawberries and Other Secrets, selected and edited by J.A. MacNeill and G.A. Sorestad. Thomas Nelson 1970. **Book**: 215 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.90. Teacher's book available, $1.00.

Stories share experiences in conflict, the unknown, laughter, suspense, and human feelings. Each unit is preceded by an introduction.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Stream Improvement: An Introduction to Stream Management. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests 1971. **Pamphlet**: 12 pages, illustrations. Free.

An overview of the problems and some suggested corrections are presented.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Science - Intermediate

Street of Riches, by Gabrielle Roy. McClelland and Stewart 1957. **Book**: 158 pages. Soft cover: $1.75.

This novel, which won the *Governor General's Award for Fiction*, is the beautiful drama of a girl growing up on a quiet street in St. Boniface, Manitoba.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

The Street, by Mordecai Richler. McClelland and Stewart 1969. **Book**: 128 pages. Hard cover: $4.95.

A lively collection of stories tells of the author's childhood in Montreal during the forties.
English - Senior

The Structure of Canadian Government, by J.R. Mallory. Macmillan 1971. **Book**: 418 pages. Hard cover: $10.00.

This book about the machinery of government in Canada focuses not only the political behaviour of Canadians but on the formal institutions by which political aims are realized.
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Struggle for the Border, by Bruce Hutchison. Longman 1955. **Book:** 500 pages, maps. Soft cover: $2.25.

A Canadian account of the struggle for the border between Canada and the United States is told in terms of the men who fought for it and influenced it.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Stump Fences, directed by Leslie Meszaros. Pioneer Film Productions 1966. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 11 mins. $168.00.

Using flash-back technique, the film shows a middle-aged man's return to the scene of his early youth.
Social Studies - Junior

Sub-sets, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

A universe of vehicles is used to develop the idea of sub-set.
Mathematics - Primary

Suburban Living: Six Solutions. National Film Board of Canada 1960. **Film:** 16mm, monochrome, 58 mins. $200.00.

Solutions to the problems of suburban living as found in some of the world's largest cities are compared.
Man in Society - Senior
Urban Studies - Senior

Sugar in Egypt. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $160.00.

The film follows the production of sugar, from the plowing to the harvesting and finally through the milling process contrasting new and old methods used in Eqypt.
Social Studies - Junior

Summer Bird Hike, directed by Jack Carey. Jack Carey Productions 1965. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 12 mins. $128.00.

This film follows two boys on a summer nature hike as they study water birds along Lake Erie, observe fossils in the limestone and see rabbits, frogs, insects, and killdeer.
Science - Junior

The Sun Horse, by C.A. Clark. Macmillan 1951. **Book:** 209 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.95.

Giselle and Mark, two eleven-year-olds, leave the safety of their homes in the Kootenays to find Giselle's father who has travelled to Forgetful Valley in search of the magnificent Sun Horse.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Sundial, directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Demonstrative action pictures of the clock, the marked candle, the sand glass and the sundial relate present and earlier methods of telling the time of day. *Elementary Science Series*
Science - Primary
Science - Junior

Sunshine Sketches of a Little Town, by Stephen Leacock. McClelland and Stewart 1960. **Book:** 155 pages. Soft cover: $1.50.

"The little town in the sunshine" is recognizable as Orillia, Ontario, but it may be considered as the epitome of "small town, Ontario" and remains today curiously undated.
English - Intermediate

Superior Scrapbook. National Film Board of Canada 1970. **Film:** 16mm, monochrome, sound, 20 mins. $90.00.

A *Challenge for Change* sponsored do-it-yourself film shows how residents of the Thunder Bay area reconstruct Lakehead history with the help of old photographs.
History - Intermediate

Superposition, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Amplitudes and wavelengths of two waves are varied; the resultant is shown. Display is in three colors on the face of a cathode-ray tube.
Physics - Senior

Surface and Edges, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

The filmloop shows common two and three-dimensional figures and classifies them topologically in terms of the number of surfaces and edges each has.
Mathematics - Intermediate

La Surprise de Dame Chenille, par Henriette Major. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1970. **Ensemble:** Diapositives: série de 40, $22.00; Livre: $3.25; Audiodisque: $1.25.

Cet ensemble multi-media peut être utilisé au niveau pré-scolaire, à la maternelle, et en première année. L'une des faces du disque contient des signaux de synchronisation pour utilisation avec les diapositives.
Français - Primaire

Le Survenant, by Germaine Guèvremont. Copp Clark 1969. **Kit:**

of 20 transparencies; 12 pictures, 11" x 9"; 1 map; 1 booklet. Price: $55.00. The transparencies have been designed to emphasize visually some of the more important and dramatic events in the novel. Still pictures of the National Film Board production are included.
French - Senior

Surveying Offshore Canada for Mineral Resource Development. Canada: Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources 1970. **Book:** 83 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $3.00.

This is an abridged report on the findings of the Workshop on Offshore Surveys convened to study the technical and legal aspects of surveying for mineral resource development on offshore Canada lands.
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior

Swamp Angel, by Ethel Wilson. McClelland and Stewart 1954. **Book:** 158 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

Maggie Vardoe, a woman of exceptional character and charm, after having made an unfortunate second marriage, she is striking out to discover a new life for herself.
English - Senior

Switches, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Demonstrations show the function and structure of electric switches. (*Electricity Series*)
Technological Studies: Electrical Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

System of Two's, directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

A completely binary notation is developed from moving "counters" with reference to the decimal system. The idea of ten standing for the base plus zero is implicit.
Mathematics - Junior

SCR Motor Control, M-300, by J.W. Scott. CETA 1970. **Kit:** of electronic components with manuals. $49.00. Student Manual: $1.50.

A solid state motor control with small motor are mounted on a base with interchangeable components. Manuals facilitate study of SCR gating characteristics and phase shift networks operating from low voltages.
Technological Studies: Electrical Cluster - Senior

Témoin d'un Siècle: Un Essai Photographique sur le Palais du Parlement Canadien, par Chris Lund. Office National du Film 1967. **Livre:** 129 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide: $5.00.

Par un essai photographique sur le Palais du Parlement canadien, l'Office National du Film du Canada a voulu attirer l'attention sur les détails architecturaux et sur certaines sculptures qui échappent à l'oeil du visiteur.
Art - Senior
History - Intermediate
Histoire - Senior

T-Square and Triangle, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Parts of the T-Square, its handling and use are illustrated. (*Drawing and Planning - Drafting Series*)
Technological Studies: Communication Arts Cluster Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Têtes Blanches. Office National du Film . **Film:** 16mm, couleur, 19 mins. $180.00.

Nul mieux qu'un ranch de la Colombie Britannique ne saurait nous renseigner sur l'élevage des boeufs de l'ouest si renommés pour la qualité de leur viande.
Sciences - Junior

The Table Talk of Samuel Marchbanks, by Robertson Davies. Clarke, Irwin 1949. **Book:** 231 pages. Soft cover: $1.80.

With his familiar wit and elegant malice, Samuel Marchbanks, renowned diarist and literator, continues to dissect the foibles and pomposities of the daily round.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Table, Hold-Down, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Wearing of safety goggles and care of cast-iron table are emphasized. Stock placed in position and hold-down adjusted, teeth direction and air blower are shown. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Talbot Settlement. Pioneer Film Productions 1961. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 16 mins. $182.00.

This film re-enacts the role of Colonel Talbot in establishing his settlement along the shores of Lake Erie.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Tales of a Pioneer Surveyor, by C.A. Shaw, edited by Raymond Hull. Longman 1970. **Book:** 167 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $8.95.

Charles Aeneas Shaw surveyed the C.P.R. route through the Rocky Mountains. The book reveals some of the miseries and perils they went through to bring about remarkable engineering feats.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Tales of the British Columbia Provincial Police, by Cecil Clark. Gray's Publishing 1971. **Book:** 183 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $7.50.

True stories of adventure and suspense from the raw frontier to the highly technical police force of today follow the history of the oldest territorial police organization in North America.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Tales the Totems Tell, by Hugh Weatherby. Macmillan 1944. **Book:** 97 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.95.

Behind the weird, boldly painted totem poles lie some of the strangest legends ever told. Mr. Weatherby presents these stories as told to him by the Indians.
English - Junior

Taper Turning and Drilling, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Parts of the machine are displayed. Drilling the centre hole and taper turning operation are demonstrated. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Taper Turning, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

This film loop shows taper turning a shaft from a large to a small diameter along a required length, using a compound rest. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Tartans of Scotland. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 18 mins. $235.00.

James Robertson Justice, the film star, is a Scot who speaks Gaelic, plays the bagpipes and wears the kilt. In the film, he tells the history of Highland dress.
Social Studies - Junior

Teaching English Pronunciation, par Agop Hacikyan et Jack Cochrane. Beauchemin 1968-70. **Livre du maître:** Cahier: série de 2; tableaux: série de 30.

C'est une étude Pédagogique de la phonologie de l'anglais et du français. On y décrit plus précisément les différences de ces deux systèmes phonologiques ainsi que les difficultés les plus pertinentes à l'enseignement de l'anglais aux francophones.
Anglais - Intermédiaire
Anglais - Senior

Le Technologiste Médical, dirigé par Hans Möller. Office National du Film 1959. **Film fixe:** 58 images, couleur, légendes, un livret compris. $5.00 chacun.

Ce film indique quelles sont les qualités requises chez la personne qui se destine à cette carrière et comment on s'y prépare.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Technology: Catastrophe or Commitment? Hobel-Leiterman Productions 1970. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 22 mins. $325.00.

The film studies the dilemma of increasing industrialization and dwindling natural resources, overpopulation and war. It analyses the advantages and disadvantages of the shape of technology in the future.
Economics - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Teeth White Teeth Bright, directed by Peter Gerretsen. Moreland-Latchford 1967. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $130.00.

Children see in a way they can understand how to keep their teeth healthy through proper diet, brushing, and regular dental check-ups.
Physical and Health Education - Junior

Temper of the Times: An Anthology of Assorted Contemporary Literature, edited by Ronald Side and Ralph Greenfield. McGraw-Hill 1969. **Book:** 557 pages. Soft cover: $3.95.

A thematic approach, designed to motivate students' interest by utilizing themes within their past, present or future experiences, has been combined with a wide selection of contemporary literature.
English - Senior

Tempering, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

This film loop demonstrates the techniques and steps involved in tempering metal. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Tempest-Tost, by Robertson Davies. Clarke, Irwin 1951. **Book**: 284 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

When a staid schoolteacher decided to seek a role in the Little Theatre production of *The Tempest* Robertson Davies takes full advantage of the humour inherent in the situation.
English - Senior

The Tempest, by William Shakespeare. Coles 1969. **Book**: 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

A complete and practical guide to this work includes the unabridged text, commentaries and detailed glossary. *Total Study Edition Series*
English - Senior

Le Temps des Cerises: Recueil de Nouvelles, par Paule Saint-Onge. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1962. **Livre**: 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple: $1.60.

Ensemble de cours récits destinés aux adolescentes .
Français - Intermédiaire

Ten Common Hardwood Trees, by Robert Kunz. Kunz . **Transparency**: set of 10, colour. $35.60 set. $3.75 each.

Sugar Maple, Manitoba Maple, White Birch, American Elm, White Oak, Red Oak, Trembling Aspen, Balsam, Poplar, Green Ash, Horse Chestnut are shown with inset map showing distribution and economic value.
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Ten Common Insects, by Robert Kunz. Kunz . **Transparency**: set of 10, colour. $35.60 set. $3.75 each.

House Fly, Mosquito, Cabbage Butterfly, Dragonfly, Ladybug Beetle, Grasshopper, Cricket, Honey Bee, Ants, Water Insects are each represented with two overlays.
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Ten Little People and Their Teeth, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1953. **Filmstrip**: 33 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Five little people were wise and took care of their teeth, but five were foolish -- until one lucky day they saw the school dentist.
Physical and Health Education - Primary

Ten Years that Shook the World: Eyewitness Reports of the French Revolution, by Catherine Price and John Saywell. Clarke, Irwin 1969. **Filmstrip**: set of 3, colour, audiodisc. (Total of 50 frames) $45.00 set.

A dramatic three-part story of the French Revolution is based entirely on contemporary accounts -- memoirs, speeches, letters, paintings.
History - Senior

Tenir. Office National du Film 1962. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sonore, 27 mins. $110.00.

Que se passe-t-il au Canada, en Angleterre, en Allemagne et en Russie du mois d'aout 1940 à l'été 1941?
Histoire - Senior

Tension, Guide Assemblies, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

This film loop shows tension adjuster and tension scale, upper and lower guide pins, allowing sufficient blade room and pins set back behind blade teeth. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Terra Nova. Office National du Film 1964. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, 19 mins. $90.00.

Les Terre-Neuviens ne sont pas tous pêcheurs et ce film démontre que la culture des fruits, l'exploitation des mines et forêts demande plus de bras que la pêche à la morue.
Etudes Sociales - Junior
History - Intermediate

La Terre est Habitée. Office National du Film 1966. **Film**: 16mm, couleur, 9 mins. $100.00.

Les martiens se penchent vers la terre et découvrent qu'elle est habitée par une société impliquée dans une ronde où la vitesse semble jouer un rôle de premier plan.
Etudes Sociales - Junior

Terror in Quebec: Case Studies of the FLQ, by Gustave Morf. Clarke, Irwin 1970. **Book**: 185 pages. Soft cover: $2.50.

An eminent psychiatrist has written not only the history of the terrorist phenomenon in Quebec, but also an in-depth analysis of the psychology of men who opted for violence.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
Man in Society - Senior
World Politics - Senior

The Terror of the Tar Sands, by E.C. Cosgrove. Burns & MacEachern 1968. **Book**: 135 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $3.95. Soft cover: $1.75.

Billy Paul did not really believe that the Windigo was again abroad in the land, but some of the older members of his tribe were convinced.
English - Junior
English - Intermediate

Tevye. McGraw-Hill 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 18 mins. $300.00.

Saul Field's portfolio of colour engravings interpreting the works of Sholom Aleichem has been brought to life in this film.
Art - Senior

Thailand. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmslide**: 2 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

These slides give an overview of common sights and activities in Thailand.
Social Studies - Junior

That's an Idea, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Filmstrip**: 36 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

A case study in design innovation presents an example of how a new product is developed from need and know-how.
Technological Studies: Materials & Design Cluster Senior

Then and Now in Frobisher Bay, by H.W. Martin. Gage 1970. **Kit**:

of 5 filmstrips, colour; 1 audiodisc; 7 overhead projectuals; 12 pictures, 8" x 10". Price: $42.50. Independent research may be achieved by pupils using this Kit independently or in conjunction with the pupil's text *Then and Now in Frobisher Bay* listed in *Circular 14*.
Social Studies - Junior

The Theory and Practice of Music, by J.H. Dewdney. Service and Smiles 1969. **Book**: 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $4.50.

A textbook of rudiments gives all the basic information needed by students at both early and advanced levels.
Music - Senior

There is My People Sleeping, by Sarain Stump. Gray's Publishing 1970. **Book**: 158 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $9.50.

This is a collection of Ethnic Poem-Drawing by a young Cree-Shoshone-Salish Indian artist now living in Alberta.
Art - Primary
Art - Junior
Art - Intermediate
English - Primary

Thermometers, directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The construction and application of thermometers are included in demonstrations that show how to read thermometers. *Elementary Science Series*
Science - Primary
Science - Junior

Thermoplastiques: Plastiques et Fibre de Verre, dirigé par Helmut Engelhardt. Les Productions Moreland-Latchford 1969. **Film**: 16mm, couleur, sonore, 13 min. $160.00.

Le film démontre l'emploi d'une chaufferette à bandes pour plier une feuille acrylique. Les démonstrations présentent plusieurs machines-outils, ainsi que les méthodes et les techniques pour découper, façonner, limer, polir et finir le plastique.
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Senior

Thesaurus of Mining Terms, by A.S. Romaniuk. Canada: Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources 1969. **Book**: 86 pages. Soft cover: $1.25.

This thesaurus provides the language control for the technical information service being developed by the Department for mining.
Geology - Senior

These Things are Ours. K E G Productions 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 26 mins. $300.00.

A look at a still remaining wilderness area places emphasis on the careless destruction of wildlife through the use of insecticides and man-made hazards.
Audubon Wildlife Theatre
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate
Social Studies - Junior

They Live by Water, directed by Jack Carey. K E G Productions 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 26 mins. $300.00.

The fascinating world of an ordinary pond, including the bizzare but tiny creatures which inhabit it, is shown.
Science - Intermediate
Social Studies - Junior

They're Putting Us Off the Map. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 28 mins. $260.00.

Filmed in Napanee, Ontario, this is a study of the small town dilemma -- to grow and face industrial pressures or to resist growth and stagnate.
Home Economics - Senior

Thirty Acres, by Ringuet. McClelland and Stewart 1940. **Book**: 249 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

Thirty Acres is the story of Euchariste and his family, and at the same time it is the story of modern French Canada, adapting its ancient folkways to modern conditions.
English - Senior

This is Trudeau, by J.D. Harbron. Longman 1968. **Book**: 119 pages. Soft cover: $1.50.

This book, written by a man who has known the Prime Minister for many years, delves deeply into Trudeau's youth as well as analyzes his rise to political eminence.
History - Intermediate

This England, directed by C.P. Lyons. K E G Productions 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 26 mins. $300.00.

This is a revealing and thought-provoking look at a small, crowded and ancient land that has successfully retained and conserved its wilderness areas, and its priceless and infinitely varied wildlife.
(*Audubon Wildlife Theatre*)
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

This Good, Good Earth: Our Fight for Survival, by R.O. Brinkhurst and D.A. Chant. Macmillan 1971. **Book**: 174 pages. Hard cover: $6.95. Soft cover: $2.95.

This is a book to demonstrate to Canadians the dimensions of our pollution problems and to offer us a clear blueprint for action.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Science - Intermediate
Science - Senior

This Rock Within the Sea: A Heritage Lost, by Farley Mowat, photographs by John De Visser. McClelland and Stewart 1968. **Book**: 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $12.50.

An evocative and moving narrative describes our heritage that is Newfoundland. Superb photographs capture the mood of the narrative.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Thomson Model of the Atom, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Small magnets floating on the surface of water are aligned into various patterns by a radial magnetic field.
Physics - Senior

Thought and Style: An Introduction to Literary Criticism for Senior Students, by A.H. Humble and T.W. Lawson. Macmillan 1965. **Booklet**: 92 pages. Soft cover: $.90.

This series of student exercises on literary appreciation includes descriptive writing, exposition and argument and passages for comparative study.
English - Senior

Three Against the Wilderness, by Eric Collier. Clarke, Irwin 1959. **Book**: 321 pages. Soft cover: $2.50.

A true adventure story of modern times, this is the account of how Eric Collier, his wife and small son created a home for themselves in the wilderness of British Columbia.
History - Intermediate

Three Brothers in Haiti. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, 17 mins. $200.00.

A United Nations' Advisor attempts to introduce efficient farming methods in Haiti. The farmers form a cooperative which develops better economic standards for the whole community.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
History - Intermediate

Three Centuries: The Eighteenth, Nineteenth, and Twentieth, by Ervin Bonkalo. Holt 1970. **Book**: 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.95.

A student-oriented approach is foremost in this unique book, which covers three centuries of Modern European History by theme.
History - Senior

Three Explorers of New France: Jacques Cartier, Champlain and La Verendrye. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmslide**: 3 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

Maps and graphic art trace the routes of these early explorers of Canada.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Three Grandmothers. National Film Board of Canada 1963. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, 28 mins. $130.00.

The viewer can compare the lives of three grandmothers -- in an African village compound, in a hill city in Brazil and in a Manitoba rural community.
History - Senior
Home Economics - Senior
Man in Society - Senior

Three Hundred Years of Canadian Art, by R.H. Hubbard and J.R. Ostiguy. National Gallery of Canada 1967. **Book**: 254 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $8.00.

A bilingual survey of fine art in Canada from the earliest French colonial artists to contemporary art has many illustrations, mostly black and white.
Art - Senior

Threnody, Youth Music, by R.M. Schafer. Performed by the Lawrence C.I. and North Toronto C.I. Orchestras and choirs. London Records . **Audiodisc:** 36 mins. stereo. $5.98.

Four selections include *Threnody, Epitaph for Moonlight, Statement in Blue* and *The New Soundscape.*
Music - Intermediate
Music - Senior

Thumbprints: An Anthology of Hitchhiking Poems, edited by Doug Fetherling. Peter Martin Associates 1969. **Book:** 66 pages. Soft cover: $2.50.

Twenty-two Canadian poets put together their poems about hitchhiking. A unique picture of Canada and Canadians emerges for mature students.
English - Senior

Ti-Jean and the Lumberjacks, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1960. **Filmstrip:** 31 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Cartoon-style drawings with captions tell a story about *Little John,* an unusual strong little boy from Quebec, who rides into a winter logging camp on a big white horse and outdoes the lumberjacks at their own skills.
English - Primary
English - Junior

Ti-Jean Saves the Harvest, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1960. **Filmstrip:** 34 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

In this filmstrip Ti-Jean, the remarkable little boy of legendary fame from French Canada, finds adventure on a western wheat farm where, again, his extraordinary strength saves many a situation.
English - Primary
English - Junior

Tiger of Canada West, by W.H. Graham. Clarke, Irwin 1962. **Book:** 317 pages. Soft cover: $1.90.

An accurate, well-researched book based on contemporary records and written with verve, this is a lively biography, with a wealth of anecdotes, of William (Tiger) Dunlop.
History - Senior
Home Economics - Senior

Tiger Dunlop's Upper Canada, by William Dunlop. McClelland and Stewart 1967. **Book:** 189 pages. Soft cover: $1.75.

This book contains ''Recollections of the American War (1837)'' a first hand account that is as fascinating as it is factual and ''Statistical Sketches of Upper Canada (1832)'' for the use of immigrants.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
Home Economics - Senior

Timber in Finland. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 18 mins. $210.00.

The natural highways of lakes and rivers of Finland which are used to carry pulp to the paper mills are shown. Efforts to reclaim bottom land for forestry and the safeguards employed to avoid the depletion of natural resources are emphasized.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Timed Writings, by A.S. Jonsson. McGraw-Hill 1970. **Book:** 95 pages. Soft cover: $2.65.

In addition to a wide variety of timed writings, this coil bound publication also contains rhythm drills, speed and accuracy sentences and skill-building paragraphs.
Basic Business Typing - Intermediate
Communications & Business Procedures - Senior

Tinning an Iron, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The removal of oxide coating and the care of the iron before and after each use is demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Tinning Metal, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins $20.00 each.

How to prepare metals for soldering, including the application and effect of muriatic acid on galvanized iron are illustrated. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Le Tissage pour les Commençants, par Mary Black. Canada: Ministère de la Santé Nationale 1956. **Livre:** 58 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple: $.75.

Le tissage est un passe-temps intéressant et utile , et la documentation contenue dans cette publication devrait aider ceux qui apprennent à tisser.
Art - Senior
Home Economics - Intermediate
Home Economics - Senior

To Be a Dancer: Canada's National Ballet School, by Gloria Varley. Peter Martin Associates 1971. **Book:** 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $7.50.

Here is an enchanting, absorbing portrait in words and pictures of one of Canada's outstanding cultural institutions.
General Enrichment Material - Junior
General Enrichment Material - Intermediate

To Build a Better City. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Film:** 16mm, colour, 14 mins. $150.00.

The beginning of a twenty year program for urban renewal in the city of Vancouver is outlined.
Man in Society - Senior
Urban Studies - Senior

Tokyo Industrial Worker. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film:** 16mm, colour, 17 mins. $200.00.

During the day, we see the children off to school, Mr. O-ga at work, Mrs. O-ga doing her shopping and see many aspects of life in Tokyo and of Japanese industry.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

The Tomorrow Tamer and Other Stories, by Margaret Laurence. McClelland and Stewart 1963. **Book:** 244 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

Set in contemporary West Africa, the author's main concern in this collection of short stories is not so much with political and social change as with people.
English - Senior

Topographical Maps for Teachers, by Hans Moller. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmslide:** set of 40, colour, captions, audiotape. $16.00 set. Audiotape: $12.00.

These slides illustrate and explain how physical features are represented on the topographical map, how symbols are used, and how to compare map scale.
Geography - Intermediate

Toronto Jazz. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Film:** 16mm, monochrome, 27 mins. $110.00.

Three well-known Toronto Jazz groups demonstrate Jazz as a blend of creative self expression, hard work and improvisation.
Music - Senior
Screen Education - Senior

Toronto. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmslide:** 3 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

Cultural aspects, the harbour and the physical features are the three subjects treated in these sets of slides on Toronto.
Social Studies - Primary

Totem Poles of the West Coast, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1953. **Filmstrip**: 36 frames, monochrome, $4.00 each.

This filmstrip tells something of what is known of the origin and purpose of the totem poles carved by the Indians of Canada's west coast.
History - Intermediate

La Toundra Canadienne. Office National du Film 1964. **Film**: 16mm, couleur, 13 mins. $150.00.

Tableau vivant de ce désert d'où, chaque printemps, guidé par son instinct, le caribou monte depuis des milliers d'années.
Sciences - Junior

Tour d'Horizon, edited by Françoise Howard. Dent 1968. **Book**: 208 pages. Hard cover: $2.95.

A variety of authors are represented in this book for senior students. Exposure to the modern idiom and simpler style of more contemporary writers helps students in both their oral and written work.
French - Senior

Towards 2000: The Future of Post Secondary Education in Ontario, from the Report prepared for the Committee of Presidents of Universities of Ontario. McClelland and Stewart 1971. **Book**: 176 pages. Hard cover: $6.95. Soft cover: $2.95.

A probe into the future development of post-secondary education in Ontario has been prepared by the Subcommittee on Research and Planning of the Committee of Presidents of Universities of Ontario.
Man in Society - Senior

The Town of Fort Steele, directed by Donald Hopkins. National Film Board of Canada 1970. **Filmstrip**: 45 frames, colour, captions, pamphlet included. $5.00 each.

The original town has been restored so that it appears now much as it did in 1895 to give some understanding of its origins and development.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Town Planning. National Film Board of Canada 1958. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, 14 mins. $75.00.

Random growth of cities is contrasted with the systematic direction sought through the sciences of town planning.
Man in Society - Senior
Urban Studies - Senior

Les Trésors des Anciens Jésuites, par Marius Barbeau. Musées Nationaux du Canada 1957. **Livre**: 242 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple: $2.00.

L'auteur nous offre un catalogue illustré et annoté des biens meubles - argenterie, statues, ornements brodés, manuscrits ... acquis par les Jésuites missionnaires en Nouvelle-France. Il décrit les débuts culturels du Canada français.
Art - Senior

The Trail of the Conestoga, by Mabel Dunham. McClelland and Stewart 1942. **Book**: 340 pages. Soft cover: $2.50.

The story of Sam and Beccy Bricker who took part in the Mennonite migration from Pennsylvania to Waterloo County at the beginning of the nineteenth century, has been written by their great-granddaughter.
Home Economics - Senior

Transferring Design to Metal, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Some methods of transferring design to metal are drawing directly on the metal, tracing with the scriber, the tapping method and the carbon paper method. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

The Transition. National Film Board of Canada 1964. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 17 mins. $90.00.

An attempt is made through film to acquaint young Canadian Indians with what kind of life they will live in a city.
Man in Society - Senior

Transportation in Our Community - Subway. Toronto: Board of Education; Teaching Aids Dept. 1966. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 12 mins. $105.00.

Two children experience a ride on the subway for the first time.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

Travaux Pratiques de Microbiologie et d'Immunologie, par Victorien Fredette. Presses de l'Université de Montréal 1965. **Livre**: 208 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide: $4.00.

L'étudiant qui aura complété ce cahier pourra s'y référer ultérieurement, y retrouver les caractères essentiels de telle bactérie qu'il aura manipulée, les formules des milieux colorants et réactifs.
Biology - Senior

Travels Through the Canadas, by George Heriot. Facsimile reprint of the 1807 edition. Coles 1971. **Book**: 2 volumes, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $7.95.

The author was postmaster general of British North America and wrote this book to familiarize British readers with the North American colonies.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

The Treaties of Canada with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, by Alexander Morris. Facsimile reprint of the 1880 edition. Coles 1971. **Book**: 375 pages, maps. Soft cover: $3.50.

The book provides a complete documentation of the treaties of the Government with the Indians of Manitoba and the North-West Territories, as well as the Manitoulin Island Treaty.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Tree Fruit Farming in the Okanagan Valley, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1956. **Filmstrip**: 33 frames, monochrome, booklet, $4.00 each.

Selected photographs and an informative manual describe modern methods of orchard husbandry as practised in the Okanagan Valley of central British Columbia.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

The Trek of the Overlanders, by I.G. Scott. Burns & MacEachern 1968. **Booklet**: 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.00.

An epic journey from Fort Garry in the Red River Settlement to the British Columbia goldfields in 1862 told from the point of view of the only woman who made the trek.
History - Intermediate

Trends and Change in Canadian Society: Their Challenge to Canadian Youth, by B.Y. Card. Macmillan 1968. **Book**: 206 pages. Soft cover: $3.95.

The main aim of this book is to communicate with younger Canadians about the ways their country is changing, and the significance of these changes to them as individual members of society.
Man in Society - Senior

Trends in Canadian Marketing, by M.S. Moyer and G. Snider. Dominion Bureau of Statistics 1967. **Book**: 321 pages. Includes tables. Soft cover: $4.00.

The emphasis of this study is on Canada's retail trade.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

The Trout Lake Cree. by Gene Gregoret. Universal Education & Visual Arts 1971. **Film:** 16mm, monochrome, sound, 57 mins. $365.00.

The film brings to viewers a candid delineation of life in a community of twenty-five or so families whose traditionally rooted mode of existence is an anachronism in present-day North America.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior
Man in Society - Senior

Trouvailles: Poems from Prose, by F.R. Scott. Delta 1967. **Booklet:** 43 pages. Soft cover: $2.50.

A poetic wit lampoons history, politics, and the Establishment in what is perhaps one of the funniest books of poetry to be published in Canada in the last decade.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

A Trumpet for the Combo. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Film:** 16mm, monochrome, sound, 8 mins. $50.00.

An open-ended dramatic episode about choice of a trumpeter for a high school dance-band is centred around racial questions.
Man in Society - Senior

Try Squares, Dividers, Calipers, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The three tools are displayed and demonstrated, and at least one use for each tool is shown. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Tuktu and His Nice New Clothes *and* **Tuktu and the Snow Palace.** National Film Board of Canada 1967-1968 **Film:** set of 2, 16 mm, colour, sound, 15 mins. $150.00 each.

These are two of a series of films about traditional Eskimo culture that has been specifically edited for youthful audiences using footage shot on location.
Home Economics - Intermediate
Home Economics - Senior

Tuktu, the Caribou of the Northern Mainland, by F. Symington. Canada: Dept. of Northern Affairs 1965. **Book:** 92 pages. Soft cover: $2.00.

This work studies the question of survival of this species.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
History - Intermediate

Turning to Diameter, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

End grain cutting with round-nose chisel is demonstrated as well as the technique in making first cuts down to required diameter. (*Machine Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Turning Work Between Centres, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Measuring and marking the required size, rough turning, setting the correct cut, making a trial cut, and using the automatic longitudinal feed for the main cut are represented. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Twelfth Night, by William Shakespeare, edited by Sidney Lamb. Coles 1964. **Book:** 66 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50.

A complete and practical guide to this work includes the unabridged text, commentaries and detailed glossary. *Total Study Edition Series*
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Twentieth Century Poetry and Poetics, edited by Gary Geddes. Oxford 1969. **Book:** 605 pages. Soft cover: $4.50.

This collection of Canadian, British and American poetry and poetics with biographies, notes and lists of supplementary materials, was conceived as a teaching anthology for university and college level students.
English - Senior

Twentieth Century Prose, by J.C. Gordon and T.S. Roebuck. Clarke, Irwin 1962. **Book:** 211 pages. Hard cover: $2.50.

Stories have been skilfully selected to interest students of senior high school literature. The writings of authors from many countries have been included. Biographical notes and questions accompany each article.
English - Senior

Twenty Ethnic Songs from Western Canada, by Kenneth Peacock. National Museums of Canada 1966. **Book:** 91 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $2.00.

A collection of ethnic songs from Western Canada, includes Ukrainian, Russian and Mennonite works.
History - Intermediate
Man in Society - Senior
Music - Intermediate
Music - Senior

Twist Drill - Types and Insertion, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Parts and drill sizes are displayed. The drill is shown being used to make holes in metal. (*Machine Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Twisting, Ball Peening, Finishing, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The twisting process which enhances appearance is demonstrated. It includes heating, clamping, twisting with wrench, tapping with ball peen hammer and finishing. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Two Bagatelles. National Film Board of Canada 1953. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 2 mins. $25.00.

This Norman McLaren film has two short animation sequences in which animation technique is employed with live actors.
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Primary
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Two Become One, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1970. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $130.00.

In animation and live action, this film shows cats mating, introduces proper terms for sex organs, explains animal and human cycles and shows development of the fertilized egg. (*Familing Living Series, Level I*)
Physical and Health Education - Junior
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

Two Boys of Ethiopia, produced by Visual Education Centre. Encyclopaedia Britannica 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 20 mins. $233.00.

How to develop a better standard of living for people in Ethiopia while preserving the heritage of tribal society poses a real challenge.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

Two Brothers in Greece. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 17 mins. $200.00.

Two brothers in Greece live very different lives. The older brother goes to school intending to become an engineer. The younger brother stays in the village learning to be a farmer.
Social Studies - Junior

Two Painters of Quebec: Antoine Plamondon and Theophile Hamel, by R.H. Hubbard. National Gallery of Canada 1971. **Book**: 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $5.00.

This bilingual catalogue of an exhibition includes colour and monochrome illustrations of the work of two nineteenth century artists.
Art - Senior

Two Solitudes, by Hugh Maclennan. Macmillan 1945. **Book**: 413 pages. Soft cover: $1.25.

Two individuals find that the love between them sharpens rather than dissolves the inherent prejudices that surround them in this novel of Canada between two wars.
English - Senior

Types of Chisels, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Types such as tang, socket and mortise are demonstrated showing widths and thicknesses of blades. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Types of Files, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The uses of machinist's files, the flat file, the half-round file, the round file, the square file, the three square file, and others are described. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

Types of Metal Work, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Sizes and shapes of manufactured metals are shown and some samples of objects that can be made are displayed. (*Drawing and Planning - Drafting Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

The Ukrainian Winter Folksong Cycle in Canada, by R.B. Klymasz. National Museums of Canada 1970. **Book**: 156 pages, illustrations. 4 audiodiscs. Soft cover: $4.25.

The selected materials are an attempt to present and document the wide range of different elements both old and new which constitute the Ukrainian winter folksong cycle in Canada today.
History - Intermediate
Man in Society - Senior
Music - Intermediate
Music - Senior

The Unbelievable Land, edited by I.N. Smith. Canada: Dept. of Northern Affairs 1964. **Book**: 140 pages, maps. Includes photographs. Soft cover: $2.50.

This book contains a series of talks originally broadcast by the CBC by experts on the Arctic. They form an unusually interesting and authoritative narrative of what the Arctic is.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Under the Ribs of Death, by John Marlyn. McClelland and Stewart 1964. **Book**: 220 pages. Soft cover: $1.95.

The conflict between Sunyadi's fierce ambition, his desire to belong in the prosperous English speaking world and the philosophical ideals of Hungarian father are beautifully delineated in this novel.
English - Senior

Underground East. Imperial Oil 1953. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 16 mins. $106.00.

The building of the world's longest oil pipe line halfway across Canada in 150 days is documented on film.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

The Underside of Toronto, edited by W.E. Mann. McClelland and Stewart 1970. **Book**: 346 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.95.

An eminent Canadian sociologist provides a series of essays, case studies and articles which focus on the human response to the rapidly changing demands of the contemporary urban environment.
Man in Society - Senior

Understanding the Earth Grid, directed by A.R. Grime. Bellhaven House 1971. **Filmstrip**: set of 3, colour, pamphlet, $20.00 set.

The technique for a proper understanding of the principles of latitude and longitude augment the book *The Earth Grid* which is listed in *Circular 14* but can be used separately.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

The Unfinished Revolt: Some Views on Western Independence, edited by J.J. Barr and Owen Anderson. McClelland and Stewart 1971. **Book**: 144 pages. Soft cover: $3.95.

"The West wants the right to develop freely, creatively, and in its own style. To secure this right, the West has been, and will be, prepared to revolt."
History - Senior
Man in Society - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Union of the Canadas: The Growth of Canadian Institutions, 1841-1857, by J.M.S. Careless. McClelland and Stewart 1967. **Book**: 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $12.50.

Volume ten in the *Canadian Centenary series*, a a definitive history of Canada in 17 volumes, discusses the growth of Canadian Institutions, 1841-1857.
History - Senior

United Empire Loyalists, directed by Leslie Meszaros. Pioneer Film Productions 1961. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 14 mins. $172.00.

Excellent maps in sequence show the routes taken by the Loyalists. The film deals with the problems they encountered, and their influence on Canadian history.
History - Intermediate

Universe. National Film Board of Canada 1960. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 26 mins. $110.00.

A study of space and the galaxies is achieved through special effects photography.
Space and Man - Senior

Unreformed Senate of Canada, by R.A. MacKay. McClelland and Stewart 1963. **Book**: 217 pages. Soft cover: $2.95.

The first edition (1926) has been substantially revised by the author to bring his account of developments in Canadian government up-to-date.
History - Senior
World Politics - Senior

Up Against the System. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 19 mins. $90.00.

Social welfare recipients tell of their feelings and complain of shortcomings in public welfare programs.
Home Economics - Senior

The Upper Canada Rebellion, 1837, compiled by J. Compton-Smith. McGraw-Hill 1968. **Kit**: of 26 documents and records. $2.99.

The *Dateline* series of historical documents containing authentic reproductions of important letters and maps helps recreate historial events.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Upper Canada Village, directed by Hugh Moreland. Moreland-Latchford 1966. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 24 mins. $155.00.

Settlers in an Upper Canada village of the nineteenth century are portrayed in country store, tavern, homes, food, fashions, transportation, work and play.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Upper Canada: The Formative Years, 1784-1841, by G.M. Craig. McClelland and Stewart 1963. **Book**: 315 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $12.50.

Volume seven in the *Canadian Centenary series*, a definitive history of Canada in 17 volumes, deals with Upper Canada, 1784-1841.
History - Senior

Uranium, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1960. **Filmstrip**: 52 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

The filmstrip was photographed at uranium mines and at Canada's atomic research centre. The artist has illustrated what the camera could not capture.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Urban Canada - Problems and Prospects, by N.H. Lithwick. Canada: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation 1970. **Book**: 236 pages. Soft cover: $2.00.

This report is a survey of present trends and future projections in urban development.
Geography - Senior
History - Senior
Urban Studies - Senior

Urban Canada and Its Government: A Study of Municipal Organization, by T.J. Plunkett. Macmillan 1968. **Book**: 178 pages. Hard cover: $5.50. Soft cover: $3.50.

This book provides information about problems and principal forms of city government in Canada today .
History - Intermediate
World Politics - Senior

Us, directed by Robert Applebe. Bonded Services 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 27 mins. $300.00.

Drug dependency is seen as cutting across all age and occupational groupings. Dramatic vignettes recreate the circumstances of drug use and give insights into the motives of the users.
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Using a Chisel - Part I, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The demonstration shows how the bench is protected and rough cuts are made by a chisel with the assistance of a mallet. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Using a Chisel - Part II, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

This shows how materials must be firmly secured, how depth control is maintained, and how shearing smoothing and finishing cuts are made. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Using the Expansive Bit and Depth Gauge, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The function of the adjustable cutter and the graduated width gauge on the expansive bit are pointed out. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Using the Gouge, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The use and application of the gouge with an outside bevel is shown in cutting hollows and grooves, and making smooth and rough cuts. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Using Clamps, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The use and adaptability of the "C" clamp, the mitre clamp, the cabinet or bar clamp, and the hand screw are demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

The USC Story: The Story of the Unitarian Service Committee of Canada 1945-1970, by Lotta Hitschmanova. Unitarian Service Committee of Canada 1970. **Book**: 107 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.00.

The USC Story contains 125 photographs with captions showing USC relief and rehabilitation work from 1945-1970 in Europe, The Middle East and Asia.
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

V.D.: Name Your Contacts, directed by Graham Parker. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 22 mins. $236.00.

The film dramatizes the chain of contact that spreads VD, and shows how the victim is aiding, rather than betraying, his contacts by helping health officials locate them.
Physical and Health Education - Senior

Valiant Ventures, by G.O. Dickinson. Ginn 1966. **Workbook**: 96 pages, $1.00. Teacher's manual: 370 pages, $4.25.

In this manual, lesson plans are suggested for teachers. The textbook *Valiant Ventures* from the *Light and Life Series* is listed in *Circular 14*.
English - Intermediate

Vancouver, British Columbia: Profile of Canada's Pacific Metropolis, by A.M. Gunn. Smith Lithograph 1968. **Booklet**: 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $3.25.

Maps, charts, photographs and statistics afford a view of the past and present and a glimpse of the future of a typical North American city.
Urban Studies - Senior

Vancouver: Sights and Insights, by Donald Stainsby, illustrations by George Kuthan. Macmillan 1962. **Book:** 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $5.00.

With pen-and-ink drawings, a well-known artist captures the mood and spirit of Vancouver and describes the tremendous accomplishments that the city represents.
Geography - Intermediate
Urban Studies - Senior

Varley. Office National du Film 1953. **Film:** 16mm, couleur, 16 mins. $150.00.

Aperçu de l'oeuvre du peintre canadien Varley: un artiste très sensible à la vie qui l'entoure et aux événements qui modèlent le destin du monde.
Art - Intermediate
Art - Senior

Vector Addition: Velocity of a Boat, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

A motorboat is viewed from above as it moves upstream, downstream, across stream, and as it heads at an angle upstream. Vector triangles can be drawn for the various velocities involved.
Physics - Senior

Vegetation Zones, by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Transparency:** colour, $8.00 each.

Canada's vegetation zones are shown on four clearly marked overlays affixed to a base map: steppe; tundra and transition; taiga and transition; deciduous forest and transition.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Venezuela. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film:** 16mm, colour, 14 mins. $170.00.

This film presents the social and economic scene in Venezuela today. The life of the rich is contrasted with that of the poor.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Venture Into Space, by Gail Colbert. Copp Clark 1969. **Book:** 64 pages, illustrations. Includes packet of materials. Hard cover: $3.75.

Over fifty games that can be made from bristol board, bottle caps, clothes pins, are geared to primary children at different levels of achievement.
English - Primary

Ventures, 1 and 2, edited by E.H. Winter. Thomas Nelson 1967. **Book:** 2 volumes, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.50 each volume.

Prose, poetry, and drama selections are grouped in theme units for reluctant readers. Helpful discussion questions accompany each selection. Contributors include Ray Bradbury, Thor Heyerdahl, Arthur Clarke.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Les Verbes en un Clin d'Oeil, par Jean-Marie Laurence. Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie 1947. **Brochure:** 26 pages. Couverture souple: $.35.

Ce fascicule contient une synthèse claire du mécanisme verbal de la langue française.
Français - Intermédiaire
Français - Senior

A Veteran of 1812, by M.A. FitzGibbon. Facsimile reprint of the 1894 edition. Coles 1970. **Book:** 393 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.50.

A biography of an authentic Canadian hero, Colonel James FitzGibbon, outlines his activities in the war of 1812, the Irish Riots, and the Press Riot, the Toronto Street Riots of 1837, and the Rebellion of 1837.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Vibrations of a Drum, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

A loudspeaker is placed beneath a horizontal rubber drum head. Several symmetric and antisymmetric modes are shown stroboscopically, in slow-motion.
Physics - Senior

Vibrations of a Metal Plate, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Vibration patterns are made visible by sprinkling white sand on a vibrating plate; sand collects at the nodal lines.
Physics - Senior

Vibrations of a Rubber Hose, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

A long vertical hose is agitated by a variable-speed motor at one end. The frequency is adjusted to show a succession of modal patterns.
Physics - Senior

Vibrations of a Wire, directed by Hans Möller and Jacques Parent. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmloop:** super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

A horizontal stiff wire is set into vibration; the driving force is supplied by the interaction of alternating current through the wire and a fixed magnetic field. Several modes of vibration are shown.
Physics - Senior

The Victory Campaign: The Operations in North-West Europe, 1944-1945, by C.P. Stacey. Information Canada 1960. **Book:** 770 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $9.00.

This volume of the official History of the Canadian Army in the Second World War describes the campaign from D-Day to the German capitulation.
History - Senior

La Vie de l'Arbre. Office National du Film 1964. **Film:** 16mm, couleur, 10 mins. $100.00.

Une histoire très simple et propre à renseigner les élève du niveau primaire sur la structure de l'arbre et sur sa croissance.
Science - Intermediate
Sciences - Junior

Village in the Dust. Imperial Oil 1961. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 18 mins. $106.00.

This is the story of the discovery of the remains of a thousand-year-old Indian village, one of Canada's important archeological finds.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Village Trades, directed by Graham Parker. Moreland-Latchford 1971. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 11 mins. $130.00.

The film takes viewers on a nineteenth century visit to the blacksmith, shoemaker, printer, broom-maker, weaver and miller, who demonstrate their skills in action. (*Pioneer Life Series*)
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Ville sur l'Outaouais, par C.C.J. Bond. Canada: Ministère des Travaux Publics 1965. **Livre:** 149 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide: $3.00.

La présente étude est un guide historique détaillé de la ville d'Ottawa.
Geography - Intermediate
Géographie - Senior
Urban Studies - Senior

Visions 2020: Fifty Canadians in Search of a Future, edited by Stephen Clarkson. M. G. Hurtig 1970. **Book**: 290 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $6.95. Soft cover: $2.95.

Provocative predictions for Canada's next half century are offered by fifty distinguished contributors from all walks of life.
History - Senior
Man in Society - Senior

Visit to a Wheat Farm, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1961. **Filmstrip**: 36 frames, colour, booklet, $5.00 each.

A filmstrip to show how wheat is produced on the Canadian prairies. It shows operations on a 2,000 acre mechanized wheat farm in Saskatchewan. A farmer tells what he does from month to month, planting, harvesting, and selling his wheat.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

A Visit to the Canadian Houses of Parliament, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1959. **Filmstrip**: 46 frames, colour, booklet, $5.00 each.

A photo-description, in colour, of Ottawa's stately Houses of Parliament focusses on their significance to the Canadian people.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Une Visite à l'Aéroport. Office National du Film 1964. **Film fixe**: 34 images, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

Ce film nous transporte au coeur même d'un grand aéroport.
Sciences - Junior

Voices of Literature: Sounds, Masks, Roles, compiled with notes and commentary by Marshall McLuhan and R.J. Schoeck. Holt 1969. **Book**: 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.45.

This collection of poetry in which ''live'' reading is one of the features stressed together with careful attention to word play as a cue to the larger patterns of a poem.
English - Senior

Voir Pellan. Office National du Film 1968. **Film**: 16mm, couleur, 18 mins. $180.00.

Tableaux et propos de l'artiste, images de lieux et d'objets constituent la matière de ce film sur un des peintres les plus réputés du Québec.
Art - Intermediate
Art - Senior

Le Vol Aérien. Office National du Film 1964. **Film fixe**: 24 images, couleur, légendes, $5.00 chacun.

Le film décrit la structure d'un avion, manoeuvre au décollage, en plein vol, à l'atterrissage.
Sciences - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Voyage dans l'Arctique. Office National du Film 1964. **Film**: 16mm, couleur, 14 mins. $150.00.

Ce film relate les événements survenus durant un Voyage effectué en aout 1963 par le John A. Macdonald qui déssert plus de 75 localités dans l'arctique.
Etudes Sociales - Junior
History - Intermediate

Voyage Into Danger: Adventure in the Queen Charlotte Islands, by Ted Ashlee. Holt 1971. **Book**: 138 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $3.95.

An exciting tale of intrigue, mystery and mayhem in the Queen Charlotte Islands of British Columbia involves modern day pirates.
English - Junior
English - Intermediate

Voyager 1, by C. Baldwin, J.A. McKeown and FL.Barrett. Copp Clark 1971. **Book**: 124 pages, illustrations. Phonodisc is included. Hard cover: $3.95.

This teacher's handbook which gives a variety of ideas and useful follow-up material complements *Voyager 1* textbook listed in *Circular 14*.
English - Primary

Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader, by J. Long. Facsimile reprint of the 1791 edition. Coles 1971. **Book**: 295 pages, maps. Soft cover: $2.95.

This book recounts the adventures of a British M.P. who spent more than fifteen years in Canada living among different groups of Indians. An extensive vocabulary of Chippewa words is appended.
History - Intermediate

Les Voyageurs. Office National du Film 1964. **Film**: 16mm, couleur, 19 mins. $180.00.

Le 20 mai 1805. Avides de pelleteries, les voyageurs s'en vont en chantant vers l'océan Pacifique, stimulés par le seul désir de s'enrichir. Ils ont quand même contribué à découvrir le Canada.
Etudes Sociales - Junior

Wacousta *or* **The Prophecy,** by John Richardson. Abridged edition. McClelland and Stewart 1967. **Book**: 298 pages. Soft cover: $2.50.

Wacousta a rousing tale of treachery, adventure, romance and revenge on Canada's turbulent frontier in the 1760's, was originally published in 1832.
English - Senior

Wakefield's Course, by Mazo De La Roche. Macmillan 1948. **Book**: 370 pages. Hard cover: $6.50.

In 1939 and 1940 Wakefield, now a promising young actor, sees the wreck of his prospects for married happiness and joins the R.A.F. in this ninth volume of the Whiteoaks chronicle.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Wandering Through Winter, by Hobel-Leiterman Productions. International Tele-Film Enterprises 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 50 mins. $635.00.

The camera takes us on a leisurely winding 20,000 miles trail that begins at Silver Strand, just below San Diego, California.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

The War of 1812 (*filmstrip***),** directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1965. **Filmstrip**: 50 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

This filmstrip reconstructs important developments of the War of 1812 and explains how they affected Canada's future.
History - Intermediate

The War of 1812. Pioneer Film Productions 1960. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 15 mins. $178.00.

The causes of the war of 1812-14 are illustrated and important events are highlighted with emphasis on the roles of Brock and Tecumseh.
History - Intermediate

The War of 1812-1815. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmslide**: 3 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

A pictorial report of the war is recorded using pictures of military personnel and important engagements which determined the outcome of the conflict.
History - Intermediate

War. Dennis Miller Associates 1971. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 4 mins. $75.00.

This film is a collage of still and motion pictures shown rapidly to the viewer with a stimulating soundtrack to emphasize the devastation and horror of war.
Screen Education - Intermediate
Screen Education - Senior

Water and Landforms, by Robert Kunz. Kunz . **Transparency**: set of 10, colour. $45.00 set. $4.80 each.

The Niagara Escarpment, Niagara Falls, Hydrological Cycle, Geology of Springs, Wells, Karst Area, Isostatic Adjustment, Drainage Patterns, Flood Plain and *Delta Formation* are included with overlays.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Waterfowl Wilderness, directed by Dan Gibson. K E G Productions 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 26 mins. $300.00.

We follow the enormous migration flights of waterfowl, battling their way through storms and over mountain ranges, to their nesting places in Canada. (*Audubon Wildlife Theatre*)
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Waterton Lakes National Park, by D.M. Baird. Canada: Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys 1964. **Book**: 95 pages, illustrations, maps. Includes photographs. Soft cover: $1.50.

Fascinating pocket guide to general geological aspects and selected localities includes notes on viewpoints and roadside slopes along main travel routes.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior

Waves and Particles, by J.S. Wright. Copp Clark 1967. **Book**: 93 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $14.50. Soft cover: $2.75.

Book I of the *Radiation and Matter* Series is a discussion of the theories of the propagation of light.
Science - Senior

The Way to Cook Fish, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1953. **Filmstrip**: 37 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Colour photographs illustrate four basic methods of cooking fresh or frozen fish, and indicate attractive ways of serving.
Home Economics - Intermediate

Ways of Cooking, directed by Joe Cote. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The different methods of cooking, baking, broiling frying, boiling, scalding and simmering are demonstrated as they relate to particular food groups. (*Cooking Series*)
Home Economics - Intermediate

We Also Serve, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmstrip**: 41 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

This filmstrip describes the wide variety of jobs available to young women in the Canadian Armed Forces, as well as typical in-service life, recreation, and pay.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Weather Ways. Third Edition. Canada: Dept. of Transport 1952. **Book**: 145 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover: $1.50.

An easy-to-read textbook on weather for training flying personnel in Canada, is arranged to meet the needs of basic courses.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Weaving for Beginners, by M.E. Black. Canada: Dept. of National Health & Welfare 1964. **Book**: 68 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $.75.

Step-by-step guide for the novice has been prepared by the Director of Handicrafts for Nova Scotia's Trade and Industry Department.
Art - Senior
Home Economics - Intermediate
Home Economics - Senior

Welding Equipment, directed by Alan Lloyd. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The fundamental principle of welding - burning acetylene mixed with oxygen - and the various items of welding equipment including the blowpipe, their use and effectiveness are demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Metalwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Manufacturing Cluster - Intermediate

West Coast Logging. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Filmslide**: 2 sets of 10, colour, bilingual notes. $4.50 set.

The logging industry is shown from the location of the timber to the delivery of the logs to the mills.
Social Studies - Junior

Western Ontario and the American Frontier, by Fred Landon. McClelland and Stewart 1967. **Book**: 301 pages. Soft cover: $3.95.

This 1941 study depicts the important elements of American culture brought into Western Ontario during the nineteenth century - ideas in education, religion, politics, agriculture and social life.
History - Senior

The Western Plains, by Max Braithwaite. Natural Science of Canada 1970. **Book**: 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $6.95. Library binding available.

The geography, geology, plant and animal life of the Prairies, with a special section on conservation, are the subject of this volume of the *Illustrated Natural History of Canada*.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Science - Intermediate
Science - Senior

The Western Plains, directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1962. **Filmstrip**: set of 5, colour, $5.00 each.

A study of Canada's Prairie Region gives the shape of the land, its climate, its vegetation and the life of the people who have learned to live within this environment.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

The Whale People, by Roderick Haig-Brown. Learning Concepts 1971. **Book**: 195 pages, illustrations. Soft cover: $1.00.

On the West Coast of British Columbia live the Hotsath Indians. Can Atlin become the great hunter and chief his father was? *Encounter Series*
English - Intermediate

What did Columbus Believe? directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Colourful drawings and animated models dramatize Columbus' attempts to convince the Spanish court that the earth was round, and show how he finally proved his theory to be correct. (*Elementary Science Series*)
Science - Primary

What does Autumn do to People? directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Selective motion pictures show how autumn affects people in their dress, how they prepare their homes for winter, and the special ways in which they enjoy autumn. *Elementary Science Series*
Science - Primary

What does Autumn do to Plants? directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Detailed camerawork captures the colourful "death" of the leaves - their changing colour and falling to the ground. An explanation is given of processes that cause leaves to fall. *Elementary Science Series*
Science - Primary

What does Autumn Do to Animals? directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The effects of autumn on animals are shown - how they grow thicker coats, how they strengthen their lairs and nests, and how they gather and store food. (*Elementary Science Series*)
Science - Primary
Science - Junior

What does Spring do to People? directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Scenic photography shows how spring affects everyday life in the countryside and city: how children enjoy themselves, as well as how people prepare for summer in the garden and the home. (*Elementary Science Series*)
Science - Primary
Science - Junior

What does Summer do to Animals? directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Summer is colourfully depicted as the time of growth. Farm animals, wild and domestic animals are shown enjoying the beneficial properties of summer. *Elementary Science Series*
Science - Primary

What does Summer do to Plants? directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The camera captures all the pleasant sights of summer - flowers in full bloom, carpets of green grass, lush vegetable gardens. It also demonstrates how some areas lacking in rainfall are fire hazards. *Elementary Science Series*
Science - Primary

What does Winter do to People? directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

A film composition of the effects of winter on people shows changes in their clothing, heavy snowfalls, ice conditions, ways in which they enjoy and endure the winter months. *Elementary Science Series*
Science - Primary

What does 10 Mean? directed by Sidney Goldsmith. National Film Board of Canada 1966. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, 4 mins. $21.00 each.

Numeration systems based on numbers other than ten are used to explain that the meaning of 10 is relative to the number base chosen.
Mathematics - Junior
Mathematics - Intermediate

What is a Shadow? directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The film shows many different types of shadows, as well as how the size of a shadow changes in relation to the distance of an object from a source of light. *Elementary Science Series*
Science - Primary

What is the Sun? directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

A cinematographic analysis of the sun is presented for younger children. (*Elementary Science Series*)
Science - Primary

What is Autumn? directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Autumn is presented as a time of both maturity and decline. The fields are full and ready for harvesting, trees change colour, birds fly south. *Elementary Science Series*
Science - Primary

What is Daytime? What is Night Time? directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Close-up photography visually describes the effect of the presence and absence of sunlight in causing night and day. (*Elementary Science Series*)
Science - Primary
Science - Junior

What is Government? directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1963. **Filmstrip**: 28 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

Designed for use in classrooms of the far North, this filmstrip uses the analogy of a family, a school committee and a community council to illustrate the principles of government and democracy.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

What is International Development Assistance? directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmstrip**: 53 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

The purposes of foreign aid programs, how they are administered, and what such programs are expected to achieve in developing countries are explored.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

What is Nutrition? directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1954. **Filmstrip**: 35 frames, colour, notes included. $5.00 each.

This filmstrip compares the human body to a carefully made machine, and shows how proper foods keep it in good working order and how lack of the right food elements will cause it to break down.
Physical and Health Education - Primary

What is Size? directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The meaning of size is defined cinematically in terms of objects of the same set or category but of different sizes; relationship to distance; reference to clothing and shoes. (*Elementary Science Series*)
Science - Primary
Science - Junior

What is Smoke? directed by Donald Hopkins. National Film Board of Canada 1971. **Filmstrip**: 45 frames, colour, $5.00 each.

The effects of smoking on people in conjunction with all other kinds of air pollution are examined by combining humourous cartoon illustrations with 'to the point' photography.
Physical and Health Education - Junior
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

What is Summer? directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Summer is visually presented as the season of growing, when the warmth of the sun affects life in the country and the city. (*Elementary Science Series*)
Science - Primary
Science - Junior

What is UNICEF? directed by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Filmstrip**: 30 frames, colour, audiodisc. $5.00 each. Audiodisc: $3.00.

This sound filmstrip shows how a few coins collected by children at Halloween enable UNICEF to provide food, medicine, education, and a chance for a better life for many children in different parts of the world.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior

What is Winter? directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The stillness, the barrenness, the harshness of the cold world of winter is captured in vivid photography. *Elementary Science Series*
Science - Primary

What the Sun means to Animals and Plants? directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Three plants are placed in differently lighted and heated areas and resulting changes are noted showing how necessary light and heat are to life. *Elementary Science Series*
Science - Primary
Science - Junior

What Happens Inside? directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 9 mins. $130.00.

Gestation, umbilicus and placenta are explained, and a kitten is born. The mother's care for her child is shown, and the baby's first month inside the mother is explained. (*Family Living Series, Level I*)
Physical and Health Education - Junior
Physical and Health Education - Intermediate

What They Say, by John Newlove. Weed/Flower Press 1967. **Pamphlet**: 23 pages. Soft cover: $2.50.

These are poems of the themes of alienation, loneliness and death by a well known Canadian poet.
English - Senior

What's It Like to Come to Ontario? Ontario: Dept. of Education 1971. **Audiotape**: 4 reels, 27 mins. each. (Ontario School Radio Broadcasts) Free (details in Source Directory)

How does it feel to arrive in Ontario from Italy? from South America? from India? from Finland? from Africa? What it is like to meet our land and our people?
Social Studies - Junior

What's Past is Prologue, by V.C.H. Massey. Macmillan 1963. **Book**: 540 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.25.

One of Canada's most distinguished citizens gives an important record of his remarkable career with great insight into clear moments of the past fifty years.
History - Senior

Wheat Belt -- Canada, by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1967. **Transparency**: colour, $8.00 each.

This overhead projectual presents a working map of Canada's wheat-growing region, showing precipitation, frost-free period, soil types, and the area of hard spring wheat production on the plains.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

Wheels and Tires, directed by Antony Perris. Moreland-Latchford 1969. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 12 mins. $160.00.

Tires and their care are discussed. The wheel is examined, and removal and refitting of tubeless tires by machine are shown, as well as removal of the front wheel assembly. (*Auto Mechanics Series*)
Technological Studies: Transportation Cluster - Intermediate

Where does the Sun Get Its Light? directed by John Churchill. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

Various sources of light are indicated through a sequence of inter-related scenes which show a burning candle, city lights at night, and other illustrations. (*Elementary Science Series*)
Science - Junior

White Narcissus, by Raymond Knister. McClelland and Stewart 1962. **Book**: 135 pages. Soft cover: $1.00.

Set in a farming community, this is the story of a man returning to the home of his youth and to his childhood sweetheart, who is tied to her parents by bonds of duty and pity.
English - Senior

White Niggers of America, by Pierre Vallières, translated by Joan Pinkham. McClelland and Stewart 1971. **Book**: 281 pages. Soft cover: $2.95.

Originally subtitled *The Precocious Autobiography of a Quebec "Terrorist"* this controversial work reflects a Marxist viewpoint.
History - Senior

White Sioux: Major Walsh of the Mounted Police, by Iris Allan. Gray's Publishing 1969. **Book**: 209 pages. Includes photographs. Hard cover: $5.95.

Major Walsh and Sitting Bull with three thousand Sioux from the Custer massacre are the principal actors in this story of the Indian tragedy before the turn of the century.
History - Intermediate

The White Tailed Deer in Ontario, by H.G. Cumming and F.A. Walden. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests 1970. **Pamphlet**: 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Free.

This is a useful brief natural history.
Geography - Intermediate
Science - Intermediate

White-throat, directed by Dan Gibson. Educational Film Distributors 1966. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $125.00.

The white-throated sparrow is a unique guide to the mystery and mood of the forest.
Science - Junior

The Whiteoak Brothers: Jalna 1923, by Mazo De La Roche. Macmillan 1953. **Book**: 307 pages. Hard cover: $6.50.

In 1923 Eden, the poet, involves himself and the rest of the family in his speculation in mining stocks. This is fifth in the Whiteoaks chronicles.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Whiteoak Harvest, by Mazo De La Roche. Macmillan 1948. **Book**: 334 pages. Hard cover: $6.50.

Relations between Renny and Alayne reach a crisis, Finch and Sarah return from their honeymoon, and Uncle Ernest -- though more than eighty -- becomes engaged in volume eight of the chronicle.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Whiteoak Heritage, by Mazo De La Roche. Macmillan 1947. **Book**: 283 pages. Hard cover: $7.50.

In 1919 Renny returns to Jalna from World War I to become head of the Whiteoak clan in volume three of the chronicle.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Who Has Seen the Wind, by W.O. Mitchell. Macmillan 1947. **Book**: 300 pages. Hard cover: $5.95. Soft cover: $1.95.

Related with tenderness and humour, this is the ageless story of childhood told in the terms of a small boy growing up in a prairie town in Saskatchewan.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Who's Your Fat Friend? Style in Politics, by J.M. Minifie. McClelland and Stewart 1967. **Book**: 123 pages. Hard cover: $5.95. Soft cover: $2.50.

A book that draws upon many years of intimacy with power, ranging from the Mafia in liberated Sicily to Senator Robert F. Kennedy in Washington, makes lively and humourous reading.
World Politics - Senior

Why Legend? Ontario: Dept. of Education 1971. **Audiotape**: 2 reels, Ontario School Radio Broadcasts. Free (details in Source Directory).

To the North American Indian his legends are the verbal record of world view. They are a way of teaching the young the traditions, ceremonies, and norms of behaviour.
English - Intermediate
Social Studies - Junior

Why You're You, directed by Helmut Engelhardt. Moreland-Latchford 1971. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 11 mins. $130.00.

The forces behind human development - heredity and environment - are examined, especially as they affect the individual who is entering the phase of physical, mental and emotional change connected with adolescence. (*Family Living Series, Level II*)
Physical and Health Education - Junior

Wild Africa - The Energy Cycle. Visual Education Centre 1971. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 22 mins. $245.00.

The film describes the food chain relationships in an African setting.
Geography - Intermediate

Wild Flowers of the Prairies, by J.B. Neufeld. Prairie Books 1968. **Booklet:** 33 pages. Includes photographs. Soft cover: $3.50.

These close-up colour photographs of a variety of prairie wild flowers with very brief descriptions are more suitable for general identification purposes than for detailed scientific studies.
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Wild Geese, by Martha Ostenso. McClelland and Stewart 1961. **Book:** 239 pages. Soft cover: $2.50.

Wild Geese caused a sensation when it was first published in 1925. Set in the wind-swept prairies, this is a story of love and tyranny, destruction and survival.
English - Senior

Wilderness Mission, by J.F. Hayes. Ryerson 1969. **Book:** 120 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $6.95.

The Mission of Sainte Marie is traced from its early history through its destruction in 1649 to the present-day archaeological investigation and reconstruction at the site in Midland, Ontario.
History - Intermediate

Wildfowl Sanctuary, directed by William Carrick. K E G Productions 1971. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 26 mins. $300.00.

The need for sanctuaries for the preservation of our large migrating wildfowl is emphasized with an informative tour of Kortright Waterfowl Park, Guelph, Ontario.
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate
Social Studies - Junior

Wildlands: Our Heritage, directed by Dan Gibson. K E G Productions 1971. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 26 mins. $300.00.

A glimpse of our heritage and the need to protect it is shown in the wilderness around the north shore of Georgian Bay.
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate
Social Studies - Junior

Wildlife Island, directed by Dan Gibson. K E G Productions 1969. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 26 mins. $300.00.

We see this wildlife island standing like a woodland reef, across the bay in sight of the city of Toronto's skyscrapers.
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate
Social Studies - Junior

Wildlife Land Management for Ontario Landowners, by V.P. Husek. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests 1970. **Pamphlet:** 21 pages, illustrations. Free.

The work shows how a land-use plan can readily provide for efficient farming and forest management while still helping to increase the numbers and variety of wildlife on a farm.
Geography - Intermediate
Science - Intermediate

Wildlife Sanctuaries of India, directed by Jack Carey. K E G Productions 1971. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 26 mins. $300.00.

Jack Carey, who sometimes rode on the back of an elephant, toured through four sanctuaries to gather the sequences that show the animals of India in their natural environment, and at work for man. (*Audubon Wildlife Theatre*)
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Wilf. National Film Board of Canada 1968. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 20 mins. $180.00.

The portrait of the small farmer poses his dilemma: move to town or remain in purposeless isolation?
Geography - Intermediate

Willson on Sports. Ontario: Dept. of Education 1971. **Audiotape:** 13 reels, 27 mins. each. (Ontario School Radio Broadcasts) Free (details in Source Directory)

The sports' world is full of interesting people, political intrigue, international negotiating, and just plain fun. What goes on behind the scenes can be as fascinating as the events themselves.
Physical and Health Education - Junior

The Wind Along the River, by Frances Fraser. Macmillan 1968. **Book:** 83 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.95.

These Indian stories about gods and heroes, are for the older reader.
English - Junior
English - Intermediate

Windflower, by Gabrielle Roy. McClelland and Stewart 1970. **Book:** 152 pages. Hard cover: $5.95.

The drama of survival and growing old in the mystery of an alien society reveals the isolation felt by Canada's native cultures.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Winemakers in France. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 15 mins. $180.00.

Following the winemaking process from pruning the vines, picking and crushing the grapes, to storage in casks or hand bottling, we see the replacement of traditional methods with mass production in the French wine industry.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Winnowed Wisdom, by Stephen Leacock. McClelland and Stewart 1971. **Book:** 141 pages. Soft cover: $2.35.

Not to be missed in this extraordinarily funny Leacock collection are *Outlines of Everything, French Politics for Beginners, How My Wife and I Built Our Home for $4.90,* and other Leacock goodies.
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Winter Bird Hike, directed by Jack Carey. Educational Film Distributors 1965. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 12 mins. $128.00.

This film follows two young boys on a winter woodland outing as they study the habits and characteristic features of a variety of birds.
Science - Junior

Winter Serendipity, directed by David Mackay. International Tele-Film Enterprises 1970. **Film:** 16mm, colour, sound, 10 mins. $125.00.

Mounds of snow, frozen grasses, a running stream, and bare dark trees merge to form magnificant natural settings.
Screen Education - Primary
Screen Education - Junior
Screen Education - Intermediate

Winter Transportation, by Hans Möller. National Film Board of Canada 1969. **Filmslide**: set of 10, colour, leaflet, bilingual. $4.00 set.

Contents: *Icebreakers on St. Lawrence River and in North West Passage; Snow Removal at Airports and on Montreal Street; Train and Plough in B.C.; Bombardier Hauling Logs; Skidoos in Canada's North; Ski-equipped Planes;* and *Cat Train in Northwest Canada.*
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior

The Winter Years: The Depression on the Prairies, by J.H. Gray. Macmillan 1966. **Book**: 220 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $6.95.

This is a personal, graphic, readable account of the real experiences of a young unemployed family man during the Great Depression in western Canada (descriptive of social conditions, economics and politics).
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

With Burgoyne from Quebec: An Account of the Life at Quebec and of the Battle of Saratoga, by Thomas Anburey. Macmillan 1963. **Book**: 220 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $5.75.

First published as volume one of *Travels Through the Interior Parts of North America in 1899,* this series of letters is a blend of lucid journalism and lively anecdote.
History - Intermediate
History - Senior

Wolf Run: A Caribou Eskimo Tale, by James Houston. Longman 1971. **Book**: 64 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $4.25.

This is a story of a young Eskimo's desperate efforts to save his family and himself from death by starvation and of the sudden turn of fate that spares his life and brings him new wisdom.
English - Junior
English - Intermediate

Wolves and Coyotes in Ontario. Ontario: Dept. of Lands and Forests . **Pamphlet**: 14 pages, illustrations. Free.

Brief natural histories of the two species are presented.
Geography - Intermediate
Science - Intermediate

Women of Red River, by W.J. Healy. Centennial edition. Peguis 1923. **Book**: 261 pages, illustrations. Hard cover: $5.50.

Recollections of women surviving from the *Red River Settlement,* whose steadfastness contributed immeasurably towards the settling of Manitoba, present a picture of pioneer life in Western Canada.
Home Economics - Senior

Wood Finishes, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $160.00.

The uses of wood staining are shown, along with correct application of stain, oil shellac, varnish, lacquer, wax and oil, and wood preparation for each of these processes. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Wood Joints, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 13 mins. $160.00.

End butt joints, rabbet, dado, groove and lap joints are all presented in close-up photography. The technique of using dowels to strengthen joints is also demonstrated. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Wood Screws, directed by Joe Hayward. Moreland-Latchford 1968. **Filmloop**: super 8 mm, colour, captions, 4 mins. $20.00 each.

The most common wood screws are displayed, showing their round, flat or oval heads in a variety of lengths, diameters and drives. (*Hand Operations - Woodwork Series*)
Technological Studies: Construction Cluster - Intermediate
Technological Studies: Industrial Arts - Intermediate

Woodcock. by Crawley Film Productions. Educational Film Distributors 1956. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 6 mins. $85.00.

The woodcock's plumage pattern, natural camouflage, nesting and feeding habits are shown.
Science - Junior
Science - Intermediate

Woodland Cree Indians, text by E.S. Rogers. Royal Ontario Museum 1969. **Chart**: 37" x 49", colour, bilingual leaflet. $3.00.

This is one of a series of charts prepared by the Royal Ontario Museum to illustrate aspects of Canadian Indian art and artifacts. Each object depicted is in the Ethnological collection of the Museum.
Social Studies - Primary
Social Studies - Junior
History - Intermediate

Wool in Australia. Visual Education Centre 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 19 mins. $220.00.

An Australian ranch family, living in an isolated area, raises and shears sheep. The wool is sorted, graded, baled, and shipped to market for auction and world distribution.
Social Studies - Junior
Geography - Intermediate

Words About Music, by R.M. Schafer. CBC Learning Systems 1970. **Audiotape**: 1 reel, 3.75 ips, fulltrack, 30 mins. Audiocassette format available. $6.00 each.

Murray Schafer gives his views on current music education methods, present-day compositions (especially the work of John Gage), and the problem of noise pollution.
Music - Intermediate
Music - Senior

Working with Geometry, by H.A. Elliott, *et al.* Holt 1967. **Workbook**: set of 2, illustrations. Book 1: $2.10, Book 2: $1.25.

These workbooks each provide a part-year's work to update pupils leaving a traditional mathematics program to enter a contemporary program.
Mathematics - Junior

Working People: Life in a Downtown City Neighbourhood, by James Lorimer and Myfanwy Phillips. James Lewis and Samuel 1971. **Book**: 320 pages. Hard cover: $13.50. Soft cover: $4.95.

An account of urban working class people details all aspects of the life of a low-income Toronto neighbourhood and its residents.
Home Economics - Senior

Working Women in Ontario, by Katherine Eastham. Ontario: Dept. of Labour; Women's Bureau 1971. **Booklet**: 62 pages. Free.

The monograph gives a simple summary of the existing data to provide an overall view of working women for the general reader.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

The World of Enrico Fermi. Visual Education Centre 1969. **Film**: 16mm, monochrome, sound, 47 mins. $270.00.

A film biography of a distinguished scientist and a capsule record of a most dynamic period in the history of physics are presented.
Science - Intermediate
Physics - Senior

World Explorers, by Robert Kunz. Kunz. **Transparency**: set of 10, colour. $42.00 set. $4.50 each.

The selection includes: Bjarni, Eric the Red, Leif, Marco Polo, Columbus, Diaz, Da Gama, Balboa, Cortez, Magellan, Drake, James Cook, Mungo Park, James Bruce, and David Livingstone.
Social Studies - Junior

Writing for Money in Canada, by Raymond Hull. Longman 1969. **Book**: 211 pages. Hard cover: $6.95.

Mr. Hull tells the potential writer what he needs to know before he starts to write, including where the markets are in Canada and how they should be approached.
English - Senior

Writing in Canada, edited by George Whalley. Macmillan 1956. **Book**: 147 pages. Soft cover: $2.95.

The papers in this volume are the views and insults exchanged by journalists, critics, editors, and publishers from all over Canada in a three-day conference.
English - Senior

Wuthering Heights, by Emily Bronte, edited with critical commentary by M.M. Threapleton. Clarke, Irwin 1959. **Book**: 292 pages. Soft cover: $1.40.

The notes by Miss Threapleton discuss the status, structure, language and characterization of the novel. Carefully chosen questions on plot, character, and general development are included.
English - Senior

Yoho National Park, by D.M. Baird. Canada: Dept. of Energy, Mines and Resources 1962. **Book**: 107 pages, illustrations, maps. Includes photographs. Soft cover: $1.75.

This is a pocket guide to the geology, ecology and natural beauty of the 507 square mile public parkland on the western slopes of the Canadian Rockies.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
Geology - Senior

Young Renny, by Mazo De La Roche. Macmillan 1947. **Book**: 277 pages. Hard cover: $6.50.

In 1906 Adeline is a vigorous matriarch. Her grandson, Renny, a fiery youth, quarrels violently with her and with his Irish cousin, Malahide. (Volume two of the chronicle.)
English - Intermediate
English - Senior

Your Kind of Job., produced by Educational Audio-Visuals Limited. McGraw-Hill 1969. **Audiodisc**: set of 7, 2 hr. 40 mins. monaural. $22.95 set. $3.40 each.

Guidance counselling program containing interviews with representatives of fourteen different occupations. The contents, intended for the non-academic student give an insight into the variety of jobs that are available to him.
Guidance and Counselling - Intermediate
Guidance and Counselling - Senior

Youth in Conflict, edited by Gerald Gross. Dent 1967. **Book**: 342 pages. Hard cover: $2.50.

Ah, Wilderness, Noah, West Side Story, and *Antigone,* four modern plays that depict young men and women at points of crisis and definition in their struggle with life and themselves, are included.
English - Senior

Youth Builds a Nation in Tanzania, produced by Visual Education Centre. Encyclopaedia Britannica 1970. **Film**: 16mm, colour, sound, 18 mins. $200.00.

Importance of *nation building* is emphasized by showing how girls of an African secondary school are helping their country develop a better standard of living.
Economics - Senior
World Politics - Senior

The Yukon and the Northwest Territories, by Edward McCourt. Macmillan 1969. **Book**: 236 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover: $9.95.

The Canadian north is rich in history and legends of the Klondike gold rush, of explorers and fur traders, of the Mounted Police and of a wide variety of characters.
Geography - Intermediate
Geography - Senior
History - Intermediate

Canadian Curriculum Materials

Matériel Didactique Canadien

Sources

Abitibi Paper Company
Abitibi Paper Company Limited
Toronto Dominion Centre
Toronto 111, Ontario

Addison-Wesley
Addison-Wesley (Canada) Limited
36 Prince Andrew Place
Don Mills, Ontario

Alberta: Department of Education
see: Universal Education and Visual Arts

Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research
All free publications may be obtained from the nearest Regional Office of A.D.A.R.F. which is listed in your telephone directory. Items for which a charge is made may be obtained from the Marketing Department . . .
Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Research Foundation
33 Russell Street
Toronto 4, Ontario

Anansi
The House of Anansi Press Limited
471 Jarvis Street
Toronto 284, Ontario

Beachemin
Librairie Beachemin Limitée
450 Avenue Beaumont
Montréal 303, Québec

Bellhaven House
Bellhaven House Limited
1145 Bellamy Road
Scarborough 707, Ontario

Bonded Services
Bonded Services
205 Richmond Street West
Toronto, Ontario

Book Society of Canada
The Book Society of Canada Limited
4386 Sheppard Avenue
Agincourt, Ontario

Burns & MacEachern
Burns & MacEachern Limited
62 Railside Road
Don Mills, Ontario
Agent for: Pagurian Press

Canada: Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation
see: Information Canada

Canada: Department of Agriculture
see: Information Canada

Canada: Department of Energy, Mines & Resources
see: Information Canada

Canada: Department of External Affairs
see: Information Canada

Canada: Department of Indian Affairs
see: Information Canada

Canada: Department of Manpower and Immigration
see: Information Canada

Canada: Department of Mines and Technical Surveys
see: Information Canada

Canada: Department of National Defence
see: Information Canada

Canada: Department of National Health & Welfare
see: Information Canada

Canada: Department of Northern Affairs
see: Information Canada

Canada: Department of the Privy Council
see: Information Canada

Canada: Department of Public Works
see: Information Canada

Canada: Department of the Secretary of State
see: Information Canada

Canada: Department of Trade and Commerce
see: Information Canada

Canada: Department of Transport
see: Information Canada

Canada: Ministère des Affaires Extérieures
voir: Information Canada

Canada: Ministère de l'Agriculture
voir: Information Canada

Canada: Ministère de la Défense Nationale
voir: Information Canada

Canada: Ministère de l'Energie . . . et des Ressources
voir: Information Canada

Canada: Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce
voir: Information Canada

Canada: Ministère de la Santé Nationale
voir: Information Canada

Canada: Ministère des Travaux Publics
voir: Information Canada

Canada: Secrétariat d'État
voir: Information Canada

Canadiana Visuals
Canadiana Visuals
P.O. Box 39
Thornhill, Ontario

Canadian Bankers' Association
Canadian Bankers' Association
P.O. Box 282
Royal Trust Tower
Toronto, Ontario

Canadian Inst. of International Affairs
Canadian Institute of International Affairs
31 Wellesley Street East
Toronto 284, Ontario

Canadian Music Sales
Canadian Music Sales
58 Advance Road
Toronto 570, Ontario

Jack Carey Productions
see: Educational Film Distributors

Carleton Productions
Carleton Productions Limited
1500 Merivale Road
Ottawa K2C 3G6, Ontario

Charlton Publications
see: McLeod

CBC: Learning Systems
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
Box 500
Terminal A
Toronto, Ontario

Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie
Centre de Psychologie et de Pédagogie
260 ouest, rue Faillon
Montréal 327, Québec

CETA
CETA Limited
452 Kraft Road
Fort Erie, Ontario

Clarke, Irwin
Clarke, Irwin & Company Limited
Clarwin House
791 St. Clair Avenue West
Toronto 10, Ontario

Coach House Press
Coach House Press
401 Huron Street
Toronto 181, Ontario

Coles
Coles Publishing Company Limited
90 Ronson Drive
Rexdale, Ontario
Agent for: Forum House

Collins
William Collins Sons & Company Canada Ltd
100 Lesmill Road
Don Mills, Ontario

Construction Safety Association
Construction Safety Association of Ontario
74 Victoria Street
Toronto 1, Ontario

Copp Clark
The Copp Clark Publishing Company
517 Wellington Street West
Toronto 2B, Ontario

Crawley Productions
Crawley Films
93 Yorkville Avenue
Toronto, Ontario
Agent for: Volkswagen Canada

Crest Publishing
see: Macmillan

Delta
Delta Canada
351 Gerard Street
Montréal, Québec

Dent
J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Limited
100 Scarsdale Road
Don Mills 404, Ontario
Agent for: House of Grant

Dominion Bureau of Statistics
see: Information Canada

Doubleday
Doubleday Publishers
105 Bond Street
Toronto 2, Ontario

Economic Council of Canada
see: Information Canada

Educational Film Distributors
Educational Film Distributors Limited
191 Eglinton Avenue East
Toronto 12, Ontario
Agent for: Jack Carey Productions; Falcoln Films; Keg Productions.

Encyclopaedia Britannica
Encyclopaedia Britannica
Publications Limited
151 Bloor Street West
Toronto 5, Ontario

Falcon Films
see: Educational Film Distributors

Festival Editions
Festival Editions of Canada Limited
145 Front Street East
Toronto 2, Ontario

Fitzhenry & Whiteside
Fitzhenry & Whiteside Limited
150 Lesmill Road
Don Mills, Ontario

Forum House
see: Coles

Gage
Gage Educational Publishing Limited
P.O. Box 5000
164 Commander Blvd.
Agincourt, Ontario

Gateway Press
Gateway Press Limited
200 Bedford Road
Toronto 5, Ontario

General Publishing
General Publishing Company Limited
30 Lesmill Road
Don Mills, Ontario

Geognostic Research
Mr. D. Rough
Geognostic Research
500 Dixon Street
Peterborough, Ontario

Dan Gibson Productions
Dan Gibson Productions
196 Bloor Street West
Toronto, Ontario

Ginn
Ginn and Company
35 Mobile Drive
Toronto 375, Ontario

Gray's Publishing
Gray's Publishing Limited
P.O. Box 2160
Sidney, British Columbia

Grolier
Grolier of Canada
200 University Avenue
Toronto 1, Ontario

Grolier Limitée
Grolier Limitée
2405 rue Duncan
Montréal 306, Québec

Guidance Centre
The Guidance Centre
1000 Yonge Street
Toronto 289, Ontario

Heath
D.C. Heath Canada Limited
100 Adelaide Street West, Suite 1408
Toronto 1, Ontario

Hobel-Leiterman Productions
Hobel-Leiterman Productions
21 Woodlawn Avenue East
Toronto 7, Ontario

Holt
Holt, Rinehart & Winston of Canada Limited
55 Horner Avenue
Toronto 18, Ontario

House of Grant
see: Dent

Hudson's Bay Company
Hudson's Bay Company
77 Main Street
Winnipeg, Manitoba

M.G. Hurtig
Hurtig Publishers
10411 Jasper Avenue
Edmonton 14, Alberta

Ideas Associates
Ideas Associates
R.R. 1
Richmond Hill, Ontario

Imperial Oil
Imperial Oil Company Limited
Publications' Department
1 Duncan Mill Road
Don Mills, Ontario

Information Canada
All publications of the Government of Canada for which a charge is made are obtainable from Information Canada, Ottawa. Cheques should be made payable to the *Receiver General of Canada:*
Information Canada
Publishing Division
171 Slater Street
Vanguard Building
Ottawa K1A OS9, Ontario

International Tele-Film Enterprises
International Tele-Film Enterprises
221 Victoria Street
Toronto, Ontario

Intext
Intext Knowledge Industries Limited
228 Yorkland Blvd.
Willowdale 425, Ontario

James, Lewis and Samuel
James, Lewis and Samuel Publishers
76 Charles Street West
Toronto 5, Ontario

K E G Productions
see: Educational Film Distributors Limited

Key Film Productions
Key Film Productions
95 Berkeley Street
Toronto, Ontario

Allan King Associates
Allan King Associates
11 Hazelton Avenue
Toronto, Ontario

Kunz
Robert Kunz Studios
171 McGregor
Waterlco, Ontario

Learning Concepts
Learning Concepts Limited
101 Duncan Mill Road
Suite 404
Don Mills, Ontario

Learning Resources Corporation
Learning Resources Corporation Limited
Box No. 4, Postal Stn. S
Toronto, Ontario

London Records
London Records of Canada Limited
Audiodiscs are available from phonograph record dealers.

Longman
Longman Canada Limited
55 Barber Greene Road
Don Mills, Ontario

Maclean-Hunter
Maclean-Hunter Limited
481 University Avenue
Toronto 101, Ontario

Macmillan
The Macmillan Company of Canada Limited
70 Bond Street
Toronto 2, Ontario
Agent for: Crest Publications

Manitoba Museum
Manitoba Museum of Man & Nature
190 Rupert Avenue
Winnipeg 2, Manitoba

Marlin Motion Pictures
Marlin Motion Pictures
47 Lakeshore Road East
Port Credit, Ontario

Marlowe House
Marlowe House Limited
2531 Government Street
Victoria, British Columbia

McClelland and Stewart
McClelland and Stewart Limited
25 Hollinger Road
Toronto 16, Ontario

McGill/Queen's University Press
McGill-Queen's University Press
3458 Redpath Street
Montreal 109, Quebec

McGraw-Hill
McGraw-Hill Ryerson Limited
330 Progress Avenue
Scarborough 707, Ontario

McLeod
George J. McLeod Limited
73 Bathurst Street
Toronto 2B, Ontario
Agent for: Charlton Publications

Methuen
Methuen Publications
2330 Midland Avenue
Agincourt, Ontario

Dennis Miller Associates
Dennis Miller Associates
579 Church Street
Toronto 5, Ontario

Moreland-Latchford
Moreland-Latchford Productions
43 Dundas Street West
Toronto 102, Ontario

Moyer Vico
Moyer Vico Limited
25 Milvan Drive
Weston, Ontario

Musées Nationaux du Canada
voir: Information Canada

National Film Board of Canada
items are distributed as follows:
16 mm films may be purchased from:
National Film Board of Canada
1 Lombard Street
Toronto, Ontario

Books may be purchased from:
Information Canada.
All other items, including filmloops, filmstrips, filmslides, transparencies and multi-media kits, may be purchased from *Visual Education Centre*

National Gallery of Canada
see: Information Canada

National Museums of Canada
see: Information Canada

Natural Science of Canada
Natural Science of Canada Limited
58 Northline Road
Toronto 374, Ontario

Thomas Nelson
Thomas Nelson & Sons (Canada) Limited
81 Curlew Drive
Don Mills, Ontario

New Frontiers
see: Progress Books

Northern Miner
The Northern Miner
77 River Street
Toronto 247, Ontario

Office National du Film
On peut acheter les productions de L'office national du film aux endroits suivants:
Films 16 mm à
L'office National du Film
1 Lombard Street
Toronto, Ontario
Livres à *Information Canada.* (Voir addresse ci dessus)
Les autres articles, tels que les films en boucles, les films fixes, les diapositives, les tranparences, et les ensembles multi-media, au *Visual Education Centre.* (Voir addresse ci apres).

Ontario: Department of Agriculture and Food
Ontario Department of Agriculture and Food Information Branch
1200 Bay Street
Toronto 5, Ontario

Ontario: Department of Colleges and Universities
Ontario Department of Colleges and Universities
Information Branch
Mowat Block, Queen's Park
Toronto 182, Ontario

DEPT. OF EDUCATION
HISTORICAL COLLECTION

Ontario: Department of Education

Ontario School Radio Broadcasts Tape Service

Tape copies of most Ontario School Radio Broadcasts and Canadian School Broadcasts will be available after the programs have been broadcast. Teachers wishing tapes should send sufficient blank tape, either on reel or cassette, for the programs desired, to: Ontario Department of Education, Library Media Services, 14th floor, Mowat Block, Queen's Park, Toronto 182, Ontario, and indicate clearly which programs are desired. There is no charge for this service. (In some school systems this service will be provided through the local audio-visual department.)

Ontario: Department of the Environment

Ontario Department of the Environment
Information Services
880 Bay Street
Toronto 182, Ontario

Ontario: Department of Financial & Commercial Affairs

Ontario Department of Financial & Commercial Affairs
Public Information Services
555 Yonge Street
Toronto 5, Ontario

Ontario: Department of Health

Ontario Department of Health
Communications Branch
Hepburn Block, Queen's Park
Toronto 182, Ontario

Ontario: Department of Labour

Ontario Department of Labour
Information Branch
400 University Avenue
Toronto 2, Ontario

Ontario: Department of Lands and Forests

Ontario Department of Lands and Forests
Conservation Information Section
Whitney Block, Queen's Park
Toronto 182, Ontario

Ontario: Department of Mines and Northern Affairs

Ontario Department of Mines and Northern Affairs
Publications Office
Whitney Block, Queen's Park
Toronto 182, Ontario

Ontario: Department of Municipal Affairs

Ontario Department of Municipal Affairs
Publications Section
Community Planning Branch
801 Bay Street
Toronto 5, Ontario

Ontario: Department of Revenue

Ontario Department of Revenue
Research Branch
Frost Building, Queen's Park
Toronto 182, Ontario

Ontario: Department of Social and Family Services

Ontario Department of Social and Family Services
Communications Branch
Family Services
Hepburn Block, Queen's Park
Toronto 182, Ontario

Ontario: Department of Transportation & Communication

Ontario Department of Transportation & Communication
Information Services
Downsview, Ontario

Oxford

Oxford University Press
Canadian Branch
70 Wynford Drive
Don Mills 403, Ontario

Pagurian Press

see: Burns & MacEachern

Palm

Palm Publishers Limited
501 Yonge Street
Suite 3A
Toronto 284, Ontario

Peguis

Peguis Publishers
214 Kennedy Street
Winnipeg 1, Manitoba

Peter Martin Associates

Peter Martin Associates Limited
17 Inkerman Street
Toronto 5, Ontario

Pioneer Film Productions

Pioneer Film Productions
5726 Cedar Springs Road
Campbellville, Ontario

Pitman

Sir Isaac Pitman Canada Limited
495 Wellington Street West
Toronto 135, Ontario

Prairie Books

Prairie Book Service
446 Second Avenue North
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan

Prentice-Hall

Prentice-Hall of Canada Limited
1870 Birchmount Road
Scarborough 706, Ontario

Les Productions Moreland-Latchford

see: Moreland-Latchford

Progress

Progress Books
487 Adelaide Street West
Toronto 133, Ontario

Agent for: New Frontiers

Queen's Printer: Ontario

All publications of the Government of Ontario for which a charge is made are normally obtainable from:

Queen's Printer and Publisher
Ferguson Block, 9th floor
Queen's Park
Toronto 182, Ontario

Prepayment must be made in each case. Cheques should be made payable to the *Treasurer of Ontario.*

Many of the free distribution items of the various Ontario Government Departments may also be obtained from the Queen's Printer, Toronto. Because certain items, including some special kits for teacher or student use, are obtainable only from a Department, the address of the appropriate Ontario Government Department is also given.

Resources Publications

see: Visual Education Centre

Royal Ontario Museum

Royal Ontario Museum
100 Queen's Park
Toronto 5, Ontario

Ryerson

see: McGraw-Hill Ryerson Limited

Scholastic-TAB

Scholastic Book Services
123 Newkirk Road
Richmond Hill, Ontario

Science Research Associates

Science Research Associates (Canada) Limited
44 Prince Andrew Place
Don Mills, Ontario

Services and Smiles

Service and Smiles Limited
9 Mayfair Mews
Toronto 189, Ontario

Simon & Schuster

Simon & Schuster of Canada Limited
225 Yonge Street North
Richmond Hill, Ontario

Six Régions

Six Régions du Canada
C.P. 60
Cité Deux-Montagnes, Québec

Smith Lithograph

Smith Lithograph Company Limited
1250 Vulcan Way
Richmond, British Columbia

Sounds of Science

Sounds of Science Limited
P.O. Box 374
Streetsville, Ontario

TAAW Productions

TAAW Productions
Public Relations Department
290 Jarvis Street
Toronto, Ontario

Toronto: Board of Education: Teaching Aids Department

Toronto Board of Education
Teaching Aids Department
155 College Street
Toronto, Ontario

Tundra

Tundra Books of Montreal
465 St. Francois Xavier
Montreal 125, Quebec

Unitarian Service Committee of Canada

Unitarian Service Committee of Canada
56 Sparks Street
Ottawa 4, Ontario

Universal Education and Visual Arts

Universal Education and Visual Arts
2450 Victoria Park Avenue
Willowdale 425, Ontario
Agent for: Alberta Department of Education

Presses de l'Université de Montréal

Les Presses de l'Université de Montréal
C.P. 6128
Montréal 101, Québec

University of Toronto Press

University of Toronto Press
University of Toronto
Toronto 181, Ontario

Van Nostrand

Van Nostrand Reinhold Limited
1410 Birchmount Road
Scarborough, Ontario

Visual Education Centre

Visual Education Centre
95 Berkeley Street
Toronto 2A, Ontario
Agent for: Resources Publications and for National Film Board of Canada filmstrips, filmloops, etc.
See note under National Film Board.

Volkswagen Canada

see: Crawley Productions

Weed/Flower Press

Weed, Flower Press
756A Bathurst Street
Toronto 4, Ontario

R.W.B. JACKSON LIBRARY
3 0005 03096785 8

Identification No. 72-1045